

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1889.

## THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH.

*Das Antlitz der Erde.* Von Eduard Suess. Mit Abbildungen und Kartenskizzen. Erste Abtheilung, 1883: Zweite Abtheilung (Schluss des I. Bandes), 1885. (Prag: F. Tempsky. Leipzig: G. Freytag.) Zweiter Band. Mit 42 Text-Abbildungen, 1 Tafel, und 2 Karten in Farbendruck. (Prag: Wien. Leipzig: F. Tempsky, 1888.)

THE varied attainments of geographers have enabled them to express emphatic views on the scope of their subject. Each in turn has augmented knowledge of the earth's surface till it has become difficult to distinguish the contributions of mathematician and astronomer, physicist and physical observer, geologist and naturalist. Many geologists have been eminent as geographers, and Lyell and Humboldt gave the subject an enduring scientific importance by teaching the effects of geological causation in shaping the earth's surface. Every geologist is aware how the light of geological structure illuminates the problems of mountain form, position, and relation to surrounding land; but never till now has an author attempted to narrate the geographical story and history of the earth's surface from a geological point of view. Prof. Suess has brought to the subject the qualifications of a great teacher, who realizes that science has a duty to make itself available to the unlearned, no less than to aid the researches which are yet to be made; and he has conceived of the earth's surface in a new, forcible way, which stimulates alike imagination and thought, and lays before the reader a wide knowledge of fact. This work, which we know has occupied the author for the past twelve years or more, can scarcely be judged of as a whole, because the third volume, whose subject gives a title to the treatise, is unpublished; but we may say that a more luminous and profound endeavour to place the elements of scientific geography before the general reader has not been made. We may perhaps think the subjects discussed need the aid of more figures to enable the reader to think as the author thinks, and attain a similar command of his facts. The aim of the work is to lead the reader through a consideration of the movements in the outer layers of the earth's crust which are manifested at the present day, and in the first half of the first volume the more striking phenomena are narrated, which are associated with volcanic disturbance and earth movements. The second part of the volume examines the structure and construction of mountain chains. The author naturally takes the Alpine system first, as nearest to the Austrian people, and then treats of the depressions, like the Adriatic and Mediterranean, associated with the prolongations of the Alpine system. Successive chapters tell the story of the mountain structure of Southern Africa and the Sahara, of Central Asia and the Malay Islands, and of the mountain systems of America and the West Indies. Thus, by raising the mountain chains, the author leads up, in the final chapter of the first volume, to a discussion of the nature and origin of continents, no less than of their relations to the seas from which they emerge.

VOL. XXXIX.—NO. 1017.

The introduction is an introductory lecture, not written like a syllabus, for that is given in the table of contents, but designed to introduce the reader to conceptions of a large kind on which the scientific aspects of geography are based. The distribution and forms of land masses and depths of the oceans are shown to be effects of movements of the earth-rind which have varied through successive geological ages and so changed the distribution of life.

The work begins with an exposition of the Flood and ancient Babylonian cosmogonies, and the author states that the Deluge was connected with the lower Euphrates and flooding of the low land of Mesopotamia, owing probably to an earthquake combined with a cyclone from the south. The interest of the unlearned reader is thus insured. An excellent account is given of earthquake phenomena, followed by a chapter on "Dislocations," which are defined as resulting from decrease in the volume of the earth, and as comprising horizontal and vertical movements. The crumpling, contortion, and folding of the rocks of mountain masses is classified as consequent on tangential thrust, sinking, and the combined effects of these actions. Volcanic phenomena occupy the next chapter, and are regarded as dependent on the formation of radial fissures. These general studies completed, we turn in the second part of the first volume to the mountains of the earth. The Russian table-land is described as consisting of granite in Finland, on which rest Silurian and Devonian, and successively newer rocks stretching under the Carpathians; but it is uncertain whether the newer rocks of this plain extend under the Bug. The Sudetic Alps are described as closely linked in origin with the Russian table-land and the Carpathians. The Franconian-Swabian basin follows, and leads to a discussion of the system of the Alps, which is regarded as beginning with the Carpathians, as curving south with the Jura, being prolonged south-east with the Apennines, and then continued west through North Africa to the pillars of Hercules. The plain of Hungary is compared to the eastern half of the Mediterranean. The Adriatic basin is closely connected with the Plain of Lombardy, both being defined by the Apennines, which, though at one time independent of the Alps, have now become connected with them. These mountains rise in an unbroken, steep curve facing those depressions, and looking like an outer border of the Alps thrust up above the level of the deep-lying basins. The history of the Mediterranean Sea is illustrated by the newer Tertiary deposits and the life which they contain. At first the sea reached the central plateau of France, the valley of the Rhone, Styria, Switzerland, Hungary, and Transylvania, stretching east to the source of the Euphrates and Northern Persia. The second phase of the Mediterranean was excluded from Switzerland and the valley of the Danube, and extended over the Russian plateau to Kherson and into Asia Minor. Later still it filled the valley of the Rhone, and approximated to its present outline, being excluded from Asia Minor; but the Ægean Sea was a fresh-water lake. The distribution of these deposits in North Africa is shown by means of a map in the chapter on the Sahara and Egyptian deserts; and evidence of the antiquity of the fauna of the Nile is found in the distribution of its life in Syria and Arabia. The

D D

author now passes to South Africa, the Indian peninsula, and Madagascar, which have the characters of a table-land which was once continuous, and from their geological history the sediments are derived which constitute the Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks of the Sahara and Arabia. The high land to the north of India is fully described, chain by chain, in the details of geological structure which govern their forms and continuity, leading to the volcanic regions of Java and Sumatra. There appear to be four great curves southward, seen in the Iranian chain, Hindu Kush, Himalayas, and the Malayan chain. The connection between the mountains of Central Asia and Europe is traced on the basis of the distribution of Tertiary strata: all the European mountains are regarded as continuations of chains which extend from the Thian Shan group. The continuity here sought to be established would appear to depend not less on the evidence of denudation than upon stratigraphical proofs of contemporary folding. The author, for example, carries the line of Cyprus through Crete into the Dinaric Alps, while the chain of the Caucasus passes through the Crimea and Balkans by Ovssova into the Carpathians; but these curved lines seem to us rather the results of denudation of folded rocks than an indication of the directions in which the lines of folding were prolonged.

Three chapters are devoted to North and South America and the West Indies, treating of the rock-structure and folding of the earth-rind in the same way as in other parts of the globe. The rind appears to the author as more plastic or more symmetrically bent than we have been accustomed to regard it, inasmuch that he everywhere finds the chains curved, whereas we often find them extending at angles to each other. The volcanoes of the West Indies are found to have the same relation to the main chain as have those of the Apennines and Carpathians, being on the inner side of the arch. And the Caribbean Sea is further compared with the western part of the Mediterranean.

The second volume is devoted to the oceans, and commences with an historical account of views held by successive investigators on the displacement of the shore-line. Three lines of investigation suggest themselves: first, the changing distribution of the seas in successive periods of time, which may be furnished by evidence of shore-lines and sea-margins; secondly, by comparing the areas of deposition of sediments in past time, some idea is obtained of the ancient oceans; and thirdly, by studying existing shores, evidence is found of oscillations in level. Beginning with the great waters of the present time, a detailed history is given of the Atlantic. Its shores are described, especially in the northern regions, and the mountains which extend towards the European coast are traced, and said to be paralleled by chains on the other side of the Atlantic, so that the old rocks of Ireland, Cornwall, and Brittany, appear to extend beneath the ocean. The west coast of Africa, and shores of Central and South America, are similarly described and compared in the light of their geological structure. The Serro do Mar in South America is regarded as comparable with the Appalachian chain, and hence it follows that the entire American continent is the consequence of a tangential thrust towards the Pacific Ocean. The history of the Pacific Ocean begins with the shores of New

Zealand and Australia, but the author avails himself of the fossil floras and other evidences to indicate ancient relations of the strata with the corresponding rocks of Europe, India, and other localities. The line is followed on through New Ireland, New Caledonia, Borneo, Cochinchina, Tonquin, the Philippines, and Japan, and so by the Kurile and Aleutian Islands to the west coast of America, everywhere dwelling on the light thrown by the geological structure of those countries upon the variations in extension of the sea. The Atlantic and Pacific are compared with each other, and found to have many points of structure in common. The foregoing evidences of change in ancient oceans furnished by the rocks seen on their borders, necessitate a history of geological changes in the Palæozoic, Mesozoic, and Tertiary periods of time. In a chapter on Palæozoic oceans, it is stated that they make us aware of two continents which now only remain in fragments. The first occupied the North Atlantic Ocean, furnished the ancient sediments of Europe and America, and its remains persist as Greenland. The second continent is first recognizable at the end of the Carboniferous period. Its relics persist in Africa, India, and Australia. As the former is known as Atlantis, so the latter is named Gondwanaland. No seas of the Mesozoic period have left sediments which indicate great depth of water. The chalk alone may be evidence of a deep ocean, which stretched from Europe towards the West Indies in a yet earlier time. Towards the close of the Cretaceous period the seas became smaller. In North America the prairie lands from Canada to Texas and Alabama emerged from the water, and similar upheaval is seen in Europe, and especially evidenced in the freshwater strata of the Pyrenees and Southern France, which make a transition from the Cretaceous to the Tertiary, like that shown by the Purbeck beds in early strata.

These earliest shallow conditions in Tertiary Europe were succeeded by a central sea which reached far to the east, and is estimated to have spread from London to Khartoum, and from Kiev to the Indian Ocean. And the author sketches with a bold hand the succession of physical conditions changing the breadths of water which have resulted in the contours of existing shore-lines in America and the Old World.

Evidences of the changes which have occurred in the contour of existing shores are found in detailed study of the coasts of Norway, and the inland terraces, which mark earlier extent of the sea and glacial action. Other evidences of instability of the shore-line are recorded with similar detail on the coasts of Italy. And the history of the Baltic and North Sea emphasize the mutability of shores. The historical records of the Mediterranean shores supply, especially in its eastern parts, striking proofs of oscillation in Greece, Syria, Egypt, and Asia Minor. The northern shores of the world supply many proofs that at the close of the Glacial period the shore-line was more elevated than it is now. An examination of the shores of the equatorial and southern seas demonstrates the former wide spread of deposits in which the life is substantially the same as in the nearest oceans, though there is sometimes, as in South America, a larger number of European species.

Finally, a summary is given of the characteristics and geological history of the oceans which have been de-



scribed. The southward direction of peninsulas is attributed to folding of the earth's crust, and to depression of the ocean floor, which has caused the water to predominate towards the south, so that they are always in relation to areas of depression. It will thus be seen that, in simplicity of conception, largeness and continuity of the ideas dealt with, amplitude and detail of the knowledge and inductions brought together and correlated, this work promises to be one of the most valuable contributions to the history of the earth which we possess. From the time when Godwin-Austen planned his work on the ancient physical history of Europe which geology supplies, data have been accumulating with a rapidity which has made the task almost hopeless, of writing a history of the earth's surface which should be at once exact in details and large in ideas. But Prof. Suess does not so much trench on geological history, which can only be told intelligibly when supported by masses of technical facts; for his aim is to impart vitality to learning and teaching of those phenomena with which the geographer is concerned. It may be too much to say that he attempts to do for the surface of the earth what Darwin did for the distribution and classification of life, because so much had been previously contributed with which his own work is in perfect harmony; but we may say that henceforth no geographical teacher can neglect to place before his pupils the methods and results which the author's work brings to his hand. And we may anticipate that much as Lyell's treatise, the "Principles of Geology," has laid the firm foundations of geological thought and of scientific observation in geographical science, so this treatise appears likely to mark a similar epoch in the history of geography, becoming a guide to its principles for students and readers.

It is significant that it is the outcome of long experience, first as Professor of Palæontology, then as Professor of Geology, on the part of one who has given many of the best years of his life to the endeavour to make practical application of geological knowledge in improving water-supply and navigation of the earth's surface which surrounds Vienna. The same thoroughness and devotedness with which these earliest of his public works were done are seen in this latest contribution to education; and we cannot but see that geography, as Prof. Suess teaches it, is a science based upon the sciences which he has himself professed, though expanding in its ultimate developments to include that knowledge which the naturalist and the observer of Nature record. Every chapter is followed by a long bibliography, in which the reader finds the more important original sources of information with which the writer has refreshed his memory; and the beautiful drawings and engravings scattered through the volumes will be not less welcome to the earnest student as presenting typical examples of the geological foundations of geographical truths seen on the earth's surface.

H. G. SEELEY.

#### NATURAL INHERITANCE.

*Natural Inheritance.* By Francis Galton, F.R.S. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1889)

IT is related that, when some boastful patriot was once describing the trees in his country as so high that a man could hardly see their tops, a stranger retorted:

"That is nothing to the trees in my country, which are so high that two men are required to see the top of them; one man looks as far as he can, and the other begins where the first stops." A similar division of labour would be required in order to survey adequately the imposing scientific edifice which Mr. Galton has constructed; based as it is on a foundation of geometrical reasoning, and culminating in the clouds of biological hypothesis. The parts which are nearest to *terra firma* are most within our ken. The mathematical foundation and the structure which rests immediately thereupon appear to us solid and elegant. The author has restated the law of error in a form adapted to sociological investigations. He says truly and happily:—

"This part of the inquiry may be said to run along a road on a high level, that affords wide views in unexpected directions, and from which easy descents may be made to totally different goals to those we have now to reach."

Mr. Galton reads a useful lesson to statistical practitioners, when he complains that they limit their inquiries to averages, without taking account of those deviations from the average which are the subject of the theory of errors.

"Their souls seem as dull to the charm of variety as that of the native of one of our flat English counties, whose retrospect of Switzerland was that, if its mountains could be thrown into its lakes, two nuisances would be got rid of at once."

Mr. Galton is not dead to the charms of "normal variability." Statistical theory illustrated by him becomes in a high degree fascinating:

"Not harsh and crabbed as dull fools suppose."

He may well say:

"Some people hate the very name of statistics, but I find them full of beauty and interest."

Some of his riders on the law of error may be interesting even to physicists. The following problem is not so familiar to astronomers, but that Mr. Galton's solution of it may deserve attention. Given three or four observations relative to an unknown quantity; and again another small group of observations made on some other quantity by the same instrument or method of observation; and so on, each of the different little groups not in general comprising the same number of observations: find from the residuals, or apparent errors, presented by the respective groups, the true "probable error" incident to the method of observation. Mr. Galton gives four solutions of this problem, of which two involve data which are special to his subject; two may be described as general. Neither of the latter coincides with the theoretically best possible method; but the consilience of their results with each other and with the other two methods is interesting.

We have worded the problems in terms of errors. The form in which it presents itself to Mr. Galton relates rather to the deviations of individuals from their common type. He is determining the "probable error" or dispersion of the heights of brothers compared with their mean. It proves to be much less than the corresponding constant for the adult population generally. The question arises in the course of an inquiry whether the mean height of brothers and sisters deviates from the general average of adults less than the height of their parents. There is a little difficulty in stating the question

owing to the difference in the mean stature of the sexes. Mr. Galton gets over this difficulty by multiplying all his female data by a proper constant—pushing them up, so to speak, to the male standard. Upon this understanding, suppose that the mean height of the father and the “transmuted” mother—the stature of the “mid-parent” in Mr. Galton’s phraseology—differs from the mean height of the general population by say three inches. Then the mean height of the sons and “transmuted,” or pushed up, daughters, is most likely to be not three inches, but two inches. The constant of “regression” is determined with equal precision for other relationships. A general idea is obtained of the extent to which the peculiarities of an individual are likely to be shared by his kith and kin.

It is not easy in a few words, or perhaps in any number of words unaccompanied by symbols, to do justice to the cogency and precision of this anthropometrical reasoning. The manipulation to which Mr. Galton’s materials have been subjected by one of his mathematical coadjutors, Mr. Hamilton Dickson, fully attests their consistency and strength. Some additional corroboration may be afforded by the following considerations. The probable error or dispersion for the statures of adult men, which Mr. Galton has extracted from the family records submitted to him, is identical with, or differs only by a fraction of an inch from, the constant furnished by many other sets of measurements. The value here obtained for this constant is 1·7 inch. The same value is obtainable from the measurements made by Mr. Galton for the British Association. The same value has been obtained by Signor Perozzo for the whole of Italy, and for each of its provinces. The agreement of observations made under such different circumstances is calculated to give us confidence in the higher theory of anthropometry. The result which has been thus verified may be used to confirm Mr. Galton’s reasoning at several points. Any scruples which he may suggest as to the discrepancy in the values of mean stature determined from his different records are removed by a consideration of the error or diversity to be expected among these results. Again, consider those tables in which Mr. Galton compares the heights of a number of persons with the mean height of their children or brothers, in which it is shown, for instance, that men of the height 71·5 inches have brothers averaging 70·2. That all the entries point in the same direction—namely, that of “regression”—is in itself adequate evidence of that fact. But not only are the faggots strong in their union, but also each individually is possessed of considerable strength. Thus, the discrepancy which we have just noticed between the height of a man and the mean height of his brethren, namely, 1·3 inch, is founded on eighty-eight instances. The chances against this degree of divergence occurring by accident are some hundreds to one. The odds that the appearance of law which the tables present is not accidental are immensely increased by this consideration. We should be curious to know whether Mr. Galton’s experiments on the “regression” of sweet peas would admit of this sort of corroboration.

The human stature is a subject particularly well adapted to Mr. Galton’s exact methods of measurement. Length admits of more exact gradation than

the so-called secondary qualities. To arrange in a regular scale the colours of eyes which are variously described as dark blue, blue-green, hazel, and so forth, is a delicate task. How far Mr. Galton has triumphed over this imperfection of his data, it must be for specialists to decide. The student of probabilities cannot doubt that the correspondences between his observations and his calculations are indicative of a real law. The coherence of the table in which he compares fact and theory as to the number of light-eye-coloured children born to parents of various eye-colours cannot possibly be accidental. Ill-adapted as eye-colour may be to exact measurement, it is a more satisfactory quality to deal with than “the artistic faculty.” Can we suppose that the compilers of the different family records which Mr. Galton has analyzed have employed at all similar standards, when they applied the epithets “artistic” and “non-artistic” to their relations? Our misgivings increase when we go on to apply the calculus to the returns as to disease which are obtained from the family records. To arrange parents and children in a graduated scale of “consumptivity,” upon the testimony of unprofessional relatives, seems precarious. The author himself abandons the use of the more delicate methods when he goes on to consider “good and bad temper.” He has not, however, shrunk from dividing into five degrees or classes some sixty shades of temper ranging from “amiable” and “buoyant” to “surly,” “uncertain,” “vicious,” and “vindictive.”

We ascend into a region of hypothesis when we speculate on the causes of the phenomena which have been evidenced. The attention of biologists should be called to Mr. Galton’s views on “particulate inheritance,” “latent characteristics,” and the stability of organic forms. The conceptions which he has formed as to the processes of heredity are placed by him in a variety of lights, and illustrated by many happy analogies. “Appropriate and clear conceptions,” it has been well said, are essential conditions of science. Mr. Galton has done much to make his abstract ideas clear, but are they also appropriate? This is a question upon which, perhaps, only a few specialists are competent to advance an important opinion; and their authority is liable to be impaired by the prejudices incident to an exclusive line of research. We shall be slow to accept adverse criticism from any whose studies may not have qualified them to appreciate the support which Mr. Galton’s theories receive from his masterly use of the calculus of probabilities.

F. Y. E.

#### NATURE’S HYGIENE.

*Nature’s Hygiene: A Systematic Manual of Natural Hygiene, containing a Detailed Account of the Chemistry and Hygiene of Eucalyptus, Pine, and Camphor Forests, and Industries connected therewith.* By C. T. Kingsett, F.I.C., F.C.S. Third Edition. (London: Baillière, Tindall, and Cox, 1888.)

THIS book aims at being a systematic manual of natural hygiene. The introductory chapters deal in a popular manner with chemical principles and chemical changes, leading up eventually to questions affecting the chemistry and hygiene of the atmosphere, of water, of sewage, and of

numerous other subjects supposed to be included within the domain of natural hygiene. The second part of the book is devoted to what are called the sanitary properties of Eucalyptus-trees, of pine-trees, and of camphor forests. At first sight the general character of the work impresses the reader favourably. He is disposed to read it for the sake of acquiring information on subjects which force themselves on public notice in every large town. These are: the purification of water; the relations existing between micro-organic life and the so-called infectious or contagious diseases; the measures to be adopted for the disposal and treatment of sewage, and the relative value of certain antiseptics and disinfectants. The author devotes to these subjects numerous pages of information more or less relevant to them. At p. 217, however, the author arrives at the matured conclusion that "the only disinfectant which, while possessing all these characters, also acts upon anaërobic and aërobic forms of life alike, of which I have knowledge, is that known as —, for the existence of which I am proud to take credit." Besides this disinfectant, there is an equally good "fluid," an equally good "oil," and an equally good "powder," for all of which, no doubt, the writer has also pride in taking credit. There are in all some thirty references to these specifics.

The concluding chapters, in which *Eucalyptus globulus* and other species of Australian gum-trees are credited with wonderful powers as "fever-destroying trees" on account of "the aromatic vapours which emanate from the trees, and the preservative powers of the branches and leaves which fall on the ground," repeat a well-known but scarcely established doctrine of hygienists. It is probable that any fast-growing tree, suited for swampy districts, would produce exactly the same or similar results. But, granted for the moment that the essential oil given off in a vaporous condition from Eucalyptus or pine-trees is disinfectant in character and conducive to health, we fail entirely to see how this can apply also to camphor-trees. Yet we are told that "the natural history of camphor forests affords us another and remarkable feature of Nature's hygiene; . . . that atmospheric oxygen is constantly being absorbed by the essential oils that are continuously evolved into the air, and this simple process gives rise to the production of a number of active chemical substances, including peroxide of hydrogen and soluble camphor, all of which purify the air and enhance the healthful influences of the climate." Those who are at all acquainted with camphor-trees will admit that this is a very fanciful picture indeed. In common with most members of the *Laurineæ*, the emanations from camphor-trees are neither agreeable nor balsamic. The author brings no evidence whatever to establish his position, and we beg leave to doubt the healthful influences of camphor-trees on the grounds stated until we have something more tangible than the mere assertion of the author of this work.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.* By A. Humboldt Sexton, F.R.S.E., F.I.C., F.C.S. (London: Blackie and Son, 1889.)

THE chief part of this manual of 320 pages is specially prepared for students who are guided by the elementary

division of the Syllabus of the Department of Science and Art. In addition there are twenty-five pages about the metals and their compounds, a chapter of nine pages on what is called "Organic Chemistry," twenty-three pages of "Experimental Illustrations," a chapter on "Chemical Arithmetic," a series of questions, an "Elementary Course of Qualitative Analysis" occupying thirty pages, and a few less important matters.

The main part of the book is pretty much what one is accustomed to in elementary treatises: it is clear and calculated to be useful; but the chapters on the metals and on organic chemistry are obviously meagre to a degree. The organic part deals with those substances mentioned in the alternative course of the above-mentioned Syllabus, but it would have been much better for the book and the students who use it if these few pages had been omitted. The analytical course refers to eight metals and four acids. It is not stated why these substances are specially favoured.

It is a pity that those who write on a subject like elementary inorganic chemistry, which has been so prolific of text-books that practically speaking no exertion or thought is needed in the selection of topics or the manner of their treatment, should not more often concentrate a little attention upon the exactness of their expressions. The statement, for example, that "If hydrogen and oxygen or air be mixed, and a light be applied, they will combine with a violent explosion," is open to much censure. Do hydrogen and air ever combine? Will a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen as a matter of course explode under the circumstances described? Again, the statement that "Potassium and sodium only expel one-half of the H from water" may be legitimately described as untrue. The equation  $\text{Na} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 = \text{NaHSO}_4 + \text{H}$  is more likely to deceive than instruct the student. These are not isolated examples.

*A Class-book of Geography.* By C. B. Clarke, F.R.S. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1889.)

THIS is a new and revised edition of Mr. Clarke's well-known class-book of geography, which was first published in 1878. The populations of towns have been brought up to date, as also the political geography of Egypt, Turkey, &c. The names of places which have lately become of importance in consequence of commercial enterprises, such as Baku, have also been added. Perhaps the most important addition, however, is a chapter on astronomic geography, which is very clear, though necessarily not very detailed. An excellent outline of cartography has also been added. The particulars given relating to each country are of the usual character. They include an historical sketch of each country, manufactures, minerals, animals and plants, languages, religions, and forms of government. At the end of each section is a condensed statement of the principal features of each country. A short description of the different races of animals might have been given with advantage, as at present the student can only gather the meanings of such terms as "Pachyderms" and "Chiroptera" from the examples quoted. The omission of the word "species" in such a sentence as: "England possesses one dormouse and one squirrel," is rather apt to make one inquire as to the location of those favoured animals.

There are eighteen excellent double-page maps, but of course they are not so full of detail as is necessary for a complete study of the subject. This, however, is no great drawback in these days of cheap atlases.

*Travel-Tide.* By W. St. Clair Baddeley. (London: Sampson Low, 1889.)

THE writer of this volume has visited many different parts of the world, and here he sums up the impressions produced upon him by the most remarkable of the scenes with which he has made himself familiar. There is

nothing of strictly scientific interest in the book ; but we may say that Mr. Baddeley has the great merit of always trying to see things with his own eyes, that in his judgments of men and places there is no trace of any kind of British prejudice, and that his style is fresh and interesting. Among the subjects of which he has something to say are Bulgaria, Buenos Ayres, Constantinople, and Tunis.

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

#### Large Fireball.

ON the night of Monday, April 15 last, at 12h. 26m., a meteor of very exceptional proportions was observed from many parts of the country. The full moon was shining at the time, and near its meridian passage, but the brilliancy of the fireball was such that it vividly illuminated the sky and landscape with a flash which many people mistook for sheet lightning. Several observers describe the meteor as larger and considerably more brilliant than the moon, and at Swindon and Ramsbury a detonation was heard. At the former place the meteor "appeared so close that people thought it descending upon the town : it startled the rooks out of the trees, and suddenly illuminated the country round like the electric light."

At Worthing the meteor is described as falling almost perpendicularly from west-north-west to due north. At Clapham it seemed to take a slanting course from the south towards the west. At Bath the meteor was seen in the east moving horizontally, at a considerable altitude, from right to left. Probably therefore the body was situated over the region of Berks, but the data are altogether too imperfect to admit of trustworthy inferences either as to its position or height above the earth's surface.

It will be important if other observers can furnish accounts in which the position and direction of this fireball are more definitely given. The phenomenon was clearly one of uncommon character, but its apparition occurred at such a late hour that comparatively few persons must have witnessed it.

Bishopston, Bristol, April 20.

W. F. DENNING.

#### Variable Stars and the Constitution of the Sun.

IN NATURE of March 21 (p. 492), Mr. A. Fowler has given an excellent account of my theory of the constitution of the sun, but he has not succeeded so well in describing my theory of the variable stars. I may here draw attention to some of the cardinal points not sufficiently noticed by Mr. Fowler :—

(1) The proof that the chemical combination at the external layers of the stars must be intermittent with regular intervals. This proof, pp. 8, 9, and 10, is mentioned as the very basis of my theory of the sun and stars.

(2) The fact that the intermittent eruptions of heat, if produced in this manner, cannot become visible through some perceptible increase of the heat of the star.

(3) The high probability that in the case of some red stars the vapours, noticed by the spectroscopist in their external layers, are cooled to their dew-point, and so, with the smallest radiation of heat, are made ready to change into clouds, which suddenly withdraw the invariable inner light from our view.

(4) The high probability, too, that only those stars will be variable in which the external layers are cooled down to their dew-point, and that the intermittent eruptions of heat become visible because at intervals they cause the evaporation of the clouds, which surround the invariable inner light of the star during the minimum.

Therefore only those stars of Class III. will be variable, whose external vapours are cooled to their dew-point. The others also have their periodical eruptions of heat, but these are imperceptible to our eye.

The changes of the variable stars, therefore, are never associated with important changes of temperature. It would be possible

for them to take place without the least change of temperature if the calories produced by an eruption of heat were entirely used for the evaporation of the clouds. And so even an increase of temperature of 1° would be sufficient to make a seemingly extinguished orb glitter again as a new star, whilst a similar decrease of temperature would suffice to restore the veil, which, steadily growing thicker, would make it invisible again, perhaps for centuries together.

Mr. Fowler is mistaken in saying that I do not seem to be aware that Algol is one of the hottest stars in the heavens, and that its spectrum is the same at maximum as at minimum. On the contrary, on p. 15, I have stated the exceptional case of Algol, and, seeing the impossibility of making it agree with my theory as in the case of those Algol-stars which are red at minimum, I ascribed the variability of Algol to the periodicity of its spots. Moreover, I added that this seeming contradiction to my theory was only a physical peculiarity of little importance. For the spots, too, are caused by periodical eruptions of heat in clouds. The only difference is that the clouds—I mean on the sun and Algol—are photospheric, and by vaporization cause dark spots which diminish the light, whilst in the cooler red stars, the clouds form a dark veil round the star, and therefore by vaporization increase its interior light.

In this defence of my theory, gradually passing from the variable stars by means of Algol to the sun, I must observe that my theory by no means suggests, as Mr. Fowler thinks, that the sun should have more spots in the Polar regions than near the equator. I only say that the spots must be found in parallel zones ; of the breadth of those zones I say nothing. The spots can only be produced in places where the temperature and the chemical compositions work together to produce eruptions of heat. As the places of equal chemical composition and of equal temperature are only possible in the photosphere in two parallel zones of equal latitudes on opposite sides of the equator, it is plain that the spots must be produced there.

I conclude with an expression of gratitude to the Editor of NATURE and to Mr. Fowler for the trouble they have taken in noticing my theory.

A. BRESTER, Jz.

Delft, April 1.

IN reply to Dr. Brester I have to remark, in the first place, that I made no attempt to give all the details of the theory, limitations of space not permitting. One of my principal arguments against the theory was that, if it were true, all cool stars should be variable, and I still see no reason to alter my views. The observations of the red stars by Dunér show that the spectra of some of the stars which are not variable are identical with some of those which are. For example, the spectra of 120 Schj., and D.M. + 47° 2291, which are not variable, are exactly like those of  $\chi$  Cygni and R Leonis. The compositions and temperatures of the gaseous surroundings of these bodies are therefore similar, and there is no reason, from Dr. Brester's point of view, why one should be variable more than another, since, if they are cooling, they all start cooling under exactly equal conditions. (It may fairly be assumed that the spectra of the variables have been generally taken at maximum.) The cooling to dew-point is therefore not in question in the variable any more than in the apparently invariable stars.

The high probability that by far the greater number of variables are uncondensed meteor-swarms which are increasing in temperature, as demonstrated by Mr. Lockyer, is also obviously against any theory of variability which assumes a state of cooling.

The same objections which apply to the red stars apply also to the "unimportant" case of Algol ; there are many other stars with identical spectra, and therefore temperatures, which exhibit no variability at all.

With regard to the sun, I remarked that the theory would suggest that spots should be most numerous at the poles, for the reason that it would be there where the atmosphere in the neighbourhood of the sun would be coolest, and where, therefore, chemical combinations would be most likely to take place. To this Dr. Brester replies that his theory only requires that spots should be formed in equal zones on opposite sides of the equator, and says nothing about the breadth of the zones. Of course, if it be assumed that the substances present in Polar regions are not such as to form combinations competent to produce spots, the difficulty is overcome, but an explanation depending upon such an assumption is far from satisfactory.

London, April 5.

A. FOWLER.



## Tertiary Chalk in Barbados.

IN a previous communication (NATURE, February 14, p. 367) we called attention to the series of oceanic deposits in Barbados, of which the well-known Radiolarian earth (or Polycistina marl) forms a part. We stated that these deposits had a wide extension, and were of variable composition, some being much more calcareous than others; and further that they formed an independent series, resting unconformably on the older clays and sandstones which are supposed to be of early Tertiary age.

Since the date of our former note, we have examined many sections along the outcrop of the deposits, and find that the varieties which we had noticed fall into a natural succession, the calcareous earths lying principally at the base, though in the northern part of the island there is a development of similar beds at the summit. The total maximum thickness is about 200 feet, and the series contains many interesting varieties of rock. We hope to describe these at length, and to lay our results before the Geological Society, but as some time must elapse before this can be done, we write at once to place on record the fact that some of the beds have all the essential characteristics of typical (Cretaceous) chalk.

We have samples which consist of from 80 to 90 per cent. of calcium carbonate, which give the usual white streak of chalk, which contain Foraminifera in abundance, and have a minute structure which can hardly be distinguished from that of certain portions of the English chalk. A thin slice examined under a 1-inch objective shows many Foraminifera distributed through a matrix which under this power appears to be amorphous; the Foraminifera are chiefly Globigerinae of the thick-shelled type similar to that figured in Carpenter's "The Microscope and its Revelations," sixth edition. Examined under a higher power the matrix can be resolved into definite particles, among which can be distinguished many forms identical with the so-called crystalloids of the chalk. Our friend Mr. W. Hill, to whom we sent a specimen of this Barbadian chalk, says it presents a very close analogy to our English chalk. Other samples combine the characters of chalk and Radiolarian earth having a calcareo-siliceous matrix containing a mixture of Radiolaria and Foraminifera.

We believe that the Barbadian deposits were formed on the floor of the Atlantic previous to the upheaval of the Caribbean Islands, and this conclusion is strengthened by the fact that similar Radiolarian earths occur in Trinidad and Hayti. We find too that the late Dr. Carpenter remarked that if the modern oceanic oozes were uplifted they would form deposits similar to the Barbados earths ("The Microscope and its Revelations," sixth edition, p. 602).

We wish to correct one paragraph in our former letter, in which we tacitly assumed that the Caribbean Islands were originally part of the American continent, and were therefore continental islands; we are now disposed to regard Barbados at any rate as an oceanic island, and believe that it has never been connected with South America since its upheaval as an island. Colonel Feilden has collected some evidence on this point which we hope he will shortly publish. We may state that the nearest island to Barbados (St. Vincent) is one hundred miles to the west, and that the intervening sea is more than 1000 fathoms deep.

But whether classed as an oceanic or a continental island, the rocks of Barbados are equally interesting to the physical geologist, since they give proof of a complete interchange of continental and oceanic conditions in Tertiary times; for the underlying sandstones and shales imply the close proximity of a continent during their formation, while the chalky series proves the subsequent conversion of this shallow sea into an oceanic area. Moreover, the existence of both sets of rocks now at the surface is entirely antagonistic to the prevalent theories respecting both continental and oceanic islands.

A. I. JUKES BROWNE.  
J. B. HARRISON.

April 22.

## A New Mountain of the Bell.

I HAVE just returned from a journey of four weeks in the desert of Mount Sinai, made with the especial object of studying the *Jebel Nagous* in connection with the joint researches of Dr. Alexis A. Julien and myself on "musical sand." The "Mountain of the Bell" is situated on the Gulf of Suez, about four and a half hours from Tor by the roundabout camel route. It was first described by Seetzen in 1803, since which time it has been visited by Ehrenberg, Gray, Wellstedt, Rüppell, Ward,

Newbold, and the late Prof. Palmer, as well as by large numbers of pilgrims. My observations confirm in the main their accounts of the acoustic phenomena heard, but my measurements differ widely from those of all the travellers save Prof. Palmer.

The name *Jebel Nagous* is given by the Bedouins to a mountain nearly three miles long and about 1200 feet high, composed of white sandstone bearing quartz, pebbles, and veins. On the western and northern sides are several large banks of blown sand, inclined at high angles. The sand on one of these slopes, at the north-west end of the mountain, has the property of yielding a deep resonance when it slides down the incline either from the force of the wind, or by the action of man. This bank of sand I distinguish from the others by calling it the *Bell Slope*. It is triangular in shape, and measures 260 feet across the base, 5 to 8 feet across the top, and is 391 feet high. It has the high inclination of 31° quite uniformly. It is bounded by vertical cliffs of sandstone, and is broken towards the base by projecting rocks of the same material. The sand is yellowish in colour, very fine, and possesses at this inclination a curious mobility which causes it to flow when disturbed, like treacle or soft pitch, the depression formed being filled in from above and advancing upward at the same time. The sand has none of the characteristics of sonorous sand found on beaches. When pulled downwards by the hands or pushed by the feet a strong vibration is felt, and a low note is plainly heard resembling the deep bass of an organ-pipe. The loudness and continuity of the note are related to the mass of sand moved, but I think that those who compare it to distant thunder exaggerate. The bordering rocky walls give a marked echo, which may have the effect of magnifying and prolonging the sounds, but which, as I afterwards demonstrated, is not essential. There are no cavities for the sand to fall into, as erroneously reported. The peak of *Jebel Nagous* rises above the *Bell Slope* to the height of 955 feet above the sea-level, as determined by a sensitive aneroid.

After studying the locality and phenomenon for several days, I formed the opinion that it could not be unique as hitherto supposed, and accordingly I tested every steep slope of blown sand met with on the caravan route northward to Suez. On April 6 I examined a steep sandbank on a hillock only 45 feet high, and was rewarded by the discovery of a second *Nagous*. This new *Nagous* is in the Wadi Werdan, only five minutes off the regular caravan route, and one and a half days, by camels, from Suez. The hillock is called by the Bedouins *Ramadan*, and forms the eastern end of a range of low hills about one quarter of a mile long; being the only hills in the Wadi, the locality can easily be found by travellers. The hills consist of conglomerate and sandstone, and to the west of gypsum; they slope up gradually from the north and end in bold cliffs on the south side. Sand blown by the north wind is carried over the cliffs, and rests on the steep face at two inclinations, 31° above, and 21°, or less, below. By applying the usual tests with the hands to the fine-grained sand, I found that wherever it lies at the requisite angle to produce mobility (31°), it yielded the bass note, though not so loud as on the *Bell Slope* of *Jebel Nagous*. In one instance, my friend and fellow traveller, Mr. Henry A. Sim, of the Madras Civil Service, who kindly aided me in my investigations, heard the sound while standing 100 feet distant. The *Nagous* sand occurs at intervals throughout the 500 yards of low cliffs; the main bank at the east end being 150 feet wide and 60 feet high measured on the incline. I stirred up the mobile sand pretty thoroughly on this slope, and the next day it failed to give the sounds, not having recovered its properties. The intervening night was very cold (53°). I feel confident that this phenomenon is not very rare in the desert, though the spontaneous production of sounds by sliding of the sand without man's agency, as at *Jebel Nagous*, may be. Whether the *Rigi-Rawan*, north of Cabul, is caused by similar conditions remains to be determined, but I fear that the peculiar relations existing between England and Russia will prevent my visiting Northern Afghanistan. The Bedouins who accompanied us were greatly astounded at my discovery of a new *Nagous*, and I fear that their faith in a monastery hidden in the heart of *Jebel Nagous* has received a severe shock. It is interesting to note that the *Nagous* or modern gong is in daily use in the Monastery of St. Catherine, Mount Sinai.

I made photographs of *Jebel Nagous* and vicinity, as well as of the new *Nagous*, and collected specimens of the rocks, sand, &c. This communication must be regarded as a preliminary notice, full details being reserved for the work on "Musical Sand" in preparation by Dr. Julien and myself.

I shall be obliged if those who have opportunities of examining banks of dry and fine sand inclined at  $31^\circ$  will report through your columns whether they yield deep sounds when disturbed.  
Cairo, April 10. H. CARRINGTON BOLTON.

#### AIR-TIGHT SUBDIVISIONS IN SHIPS.

THE last two months have been unfortunate ones for shipping generally, and more particularly for the navies of at least four of the great powers. France has lost two torpedo boats under such circumstances as to involve the condemnation of a whole class of vessels. Germany and the United States of America have each lost a small fleet in a hurricane of unusual violence. Besides the material loss of ships these three nations have to bemoan the loss of a considerable number of men. Only little more than a month ago one of the largest ships of the British Navy stranded in waters rightly assumed to be perfectly safe, and has become a total wreck. Fortunately in this case there was no loss of life. Another of her H.M. ships only just escaped the disaster which overwhelmed the German and American fleets at Samoa, and the circumstances attending her escape are worthy of a moment's attention.

The storm approached not without warning, and it is evident that the captains of all the ships set about making preparations for meeting it as best they might. They appear all to have got up steam, so as to ease their cables by steaming to their anchors, in case it should be impossible to get out. The only ship that did get out was H.M.S. *Calliope*, and without in any way detracting from the merits of her captain and those under his orders, it is evident, from the brief accounts to hand, that all would probably have been unavailing had she not been provided with very powerful machinery. In the Navy List her tonnage is given as 2770, and her horse power as 4020, or one and a half indicated horse power per ton of displacement. The most powerful of the other ships was the German corvette *Olga*, which apparently had considerably less than one horse power per ton of displacement.

The other ships, especially the American ones, were so deficient in power that they were unable to make any front to the storm at all. Even with her great power the *Calliope* was only able to attain an effective speed of half a knot per hour in the teeth of the storm. All praise is due to the men who were able to make such good use of this very meagre margin as to have saved a costly ship and many valuable lives for the further service of their country.

The Samoan disaster has thus, in a dramatic and even tragic way, shown the uses of steam power in saving a vessel by propelling her against a storm. Reflections on the loss of the *Sultan* lead us to ask if steam power cannot be made more useful in succouring and saving a ship after she has struck a rock, or in any other way received such damage to her hull as to render her loss by foundering imminent.

According to convention an engine is working at the rate of one horse power when it is lifting a weight of one ton against gravity at a velocity of 1474 feet per minute. If, then, a ship is fitted with engines indicating one horse power per ton of displacement, these engines would, if their whole power could be usefully applied and directed against gravity, be able to keep the ship afloat so long as she did not sink at a greater rate than 1474 feet per minute. The *Vanguard* took seventy-two minutes to sink. The practical question comes to be, How can the ship's power, of engines or men, be best applied so that the greatest proportion of it may be made available for keeping her from sinking?

Hitherto it has been usual to fit all ships with suction pumps, capable of being worked, some by steam and some by hand power. To use such pumps with effect it is

necessary that they should be worked at such a rate as to throw overboard more water than can enter the ship in a given interval of time. The lower they bring the water in the hold of the damaged ship, the greater is the facility offered for the water to enter, and the harder becomes the work of lifting it. If the damage to the ship's hull is in any way serious, dealing in this way with its effect is almost always hopeless, unless it is possible to get at the leak and reduce its dimensions or close it altogether. The bottom of a ship at sea is very inaccessible. If she remains fast on the rock it is usually impossible to get at the leak either from the outside or from the inside. If she is afloat, and will keep afloat long enough, the leak can often be efficiently dealt with by passing a tarpaulin or sail under her bottom. But this is by no means a simple or easy operation, even when performed as a matter of drill with plenty of time, and in the absence of excitement or danger.

When a ship is sinking, she does so because water has got into her either from above or below, and has displaced the air with which she was charged. In order to stop her sinking and to raise her to her original level, it is necessary to reverse the operation and replace the water again by air. If the water has come in from above, by shipping seas, this can be effected by suction pumps, which throw it overboard again. If it has entered and is entering through a hole in the bottom of the vessel, it is necessary not only to remove the water which has entered, but to stop any further entry, and this is achieved by any means which enables us to thrust the water out again by the same way as that by which it entered.

If we consider a ship's hold, and assume that the deck covering it above, and the bulkheads shutting it off fore and aft, are all sufficiently strong and air-tight, then, if the whole bottom were allowed to drop out, her stability being otherwise assured, she would be very little the worse; the water would rise in her hold only until it had so far compressed the air that its tension exactly balanced the pressure of the column of water outside, and matters might safely remain in this condition of equilibrium almost indefinitely. Thus, by making the main deck of a modern ship, to which the water-tight bulkheads are carried up, air-tight, she would be practically proof against all risk of sinking from damage to her bottom.

I do not think that there would be any difficulty in making the compartments of a ship perfectly air-tight, or more properly, in fitting them so that the rise of tension quickly produced by the entry of water through a serious leak, would at once close any joints or small openings, in the same way as the door of the air lock giving entrance to a submarine caisson is kept closed and air-tight by the pressure of the air within. But inasmuch as the smallest leak of air, whether through the deck or through the bulkheads, would represent an equivalent of water entered and of buoyancy lost, it is necessary to be able to make good the loss by mechanical means. The more carefully the decks and bulkheads have been fitted in the first instance, the less will be the amount of air which will be required to be supplied by engine or man power in order to keep the water out in the event of serious damage to the ship's bottom.

Dealing with leaks in this way is equivalent to transferring the leak from the ship's bottom to her deck, and dealing with it there in the shape of an escape of air in place of an entrance of water.

In order to make successful use of this method it is necessary that the ship's deck and bulkheads should be not only air-tight, but also sufficiently strong to resist a pressure which, in the case of even the largest ships, would not exceed one atmosphere, or 15 pounds per square inch. Each compartment would have to be about as strong as an old low-pressure marine boiler.

Modern men-of-war are built in such a way that they require nothing but the air-tight hatches, and air-forcing

pumps to make them quite secure against the most extensive damage to their bottoms. Indeed, as regards the stoke-holds, they are already fitted with the air-tight hatches in order to be able to use forced draught for the furnaces. Modern merchant ships are built with an iron deck, so that there is no difficulty about providing the strength. Their hatchways are, however, always very large; but, on the other hand, there is little traffic through them, so that they could be treated in a more substantial way than the smaller hatchways of a man-of-war with her large complement of men. The bulkheads which subdivide the hold into compartments always profess to be water-tight, and to be able to resist the pressure exercised by the water filling the compartment. There should therefore be no difficulty about them. Indeed, if ships were built to withstand air pressure, a very simple method would be provided for testing the efficiency of the bulkheads without the disagreeable process of filling the compartment with water. It would be only necessary to close the legitimate openings and get the air in it up to a pressure equal to that of the ship's draught of water, and the result would be unequivocal. It is proper to observe that the construction of an air-tight bulkhead would differ slightly from that of a water-tight bulkhead, inasmuch as it will be exposed to the maximum pressure over its whole surface, whereas the water-tight bulkhead is exposed to a graduated pressure, being greatest at the keelson, and least under the deck.

A further advantage of fitting a ship with air-tight subdivisions is, that it not only gives her greater security against foundering, but it affords a means of largely insuring her against risks of fire. This has more especial reference to merchant ships. If the contents of a ship's hold catch fire, the easiest way of putting it out is to stop the supply of air, and this can be done if the hold is air-tight.

So far the damage to the ship is supposed to be a rent in the bottom. If it is not in the bottom, but somewhere above it, then the air can only expel the water down to the level of the breach, when the air will begin to escape through its uppermost part. It will now depend on the supply of forced air available, how large a hole can be kept continuously filled by a stream of air rushing out. The area so occupied is necessarily closed to the entrance of water, and if the machinery can supply air at a sufficient rate, the whole rent can be filled by a current of air, which, so long as it is kept up, is as efficient a leak stopper as a plate of iron would be, and meantime the bottom of the hold can be cleared by the ordinary bilge pumps.

Rents in a ship's side, such as are produced when she is run down, or rammed by another, are usually so extensive and serious that, unless the ship is protected by an inner skin, immediate destruction ensues before there is time to take any measures for rescuing her. But with an inner skin the damage may be so far reduced as to make it possible to deal with it as above indicated. The higher up on the ship's side is the damage the less suitable is the pneumatic method for dealing with it, if it is of a really extensive character; but, on the other hand, the more easy is it (given the time) to get at it, and deal with it from the outside. In all cases where the ship has been damaged by touching the ground, or by torpedo explosion under the bottom, and not involving the destruction of the ship, the pneumatic method affords the readiest means of combating the results.

It must be remembered that a ship's hold when filled with compressed air will be *habitable*; that is, if an air lock is provided, men can descend into it and repair the damage, just as they can descend into a caisson and dig out the foundations for the pier of a bridge.

The pneumatic method is however not only adapted for keeping damaged vessels afloat, it is also useful for

raising sunken or stranded ships. For this purpose the salvage steamer must be provided with air-forcing pumps as well as the suction pumps which she usually carries. Having closed, and if necessary strengthened the deck, by means of divers if below water, she then pumps air into the holds of the ship, and at once restores a large proportion of her original buoyancy to her. If she does not rise, the other methods of salvage can be applied in addition, and with much increased chance of success.

The principle of this method is not new. A very old device in endeavouring to float, or to keep afloat, ships, is to fill as much of their damaged hold as possible with empty casks. A later modification of this method is to use inflatable india-rubber bags. It may be remembered that after the *Vanguard* sank Admiral Popoff of the Russian Navy sent a large apparatus of this kind in order to render assistance in trying to float her. Both these appliances are cumbersome. A ship's hold is seldom quite empty when she sinks, and even if it were, it is not easy to fill it under water with casks full of air, or even with inflatable air bags; and in any case it is difficult in this way to fill more than a fraction of the hold with air. The simple and efficient way of dealing with the matter is to treat the ship's hold itself as the vessel to be filled with air.

Compressed air is every day occupying a wider field as a means of transmitting power. It is already used as a substitute for gunpowder in the guns for firing shells with high explosives. It seems to me that if it can be used for largely increasing the safety of life and property at sea it is right that the fact should be brought as prominently forward as possible, in the hope that it may receive practical application in the hands of the ship-builder and the engineer.

J. Y. BUCHANAN.

#### NOTES ON STANLEY'S JOURNEY.

I HAVE watched every footstep of Stanley for the past twenty years, had constant intercourse with him during his short visits to this country, and have unbounded confidence in him as a pioneer, for I cannot but admire the noble efforts he has made to open up Africa to civilization. Wherever he has travelled he has left his mark behind him; others may follow his example without fear of being molested, and he has given us such vivid descriptions of the regions mapped by him that, for all practical purposes, no traveller need supervise his work. Some say he has been too high-handed with the natives, but I may be allowed to think that his power of influencing those over whom he holds command has proved him to be the most trusted and successful traveller of the age. If his explorations be quickly and judiciously followed up, the native inhabitants will feel security against all oppression, and the traders in slaves will be expelled from the country.

Brilliant is scarcely the name to give the exploit of Mr. Stanley, as given in his recently published letters. What instance in travel can excel such devotion? Is there a schoolboy who does not admire a man with his indomitable pluck and dogged perseverance? His latest journey to relieve Emin Pasha has outstripped, if possible, all his previous explorations in the "Dark Continent." Those 160 days of toil, from June 28 to December 12, 1888, through starvation, desertion, mutiny, savage dwarfs and cannibals, thorny thickets, darkness, and swamps, were enough to try the patience of any human being; but, thank God, his British pluck never failed him; and on he pressed, while his native followers were in utter despair, and broke out into mutiny. He used every persuasion with them: all failed. What was he to do? He felt that his duty was to relieve Emin Pasha—his countrymen expected this—and, with his accustomed sense of what was just and right, the two ringleaders of the mutinous band



were hung in the presence of his camp followers. This wholesome example proved to be the saving of his expedition. He emerged from the poisoned atmosphere of the forest, and says that he was amply rewarded when his remaining native followers kissed his hands in grateful acknowledgment of being delivered from death.

The party proceeded on, moving with great glee across the grassy slope amidst villages and cultivation, soon standing upon the brink of the crags which overhang the western shores of the Albert Nyanza of Baker. Here fresh difficulties arose; the suspicious natives would give them no canoes, would hold no intercourse with him. Emin Pasha's steamer was not in sight, and, after consulting his officers, Stanley retired to an entrenched position, sent Stairs, R.E., for his English-built boat, and, terrible though this journey has been in every form, the heroic Stanley won his point, and shook hands with Emin Pasha on April 29, 1888, 465 days after leaving Charing Cross to his relief.

It is quite possible that he may return to England by the end of May, but there are several reasons which may delay him. The difficulty of providing for so large a party as ten thousand followers belonging to Emin Pasha—this is a most anxious charge. Again, Stanley's thirst to solve the problem of the unexplored country south of the Albert Lake may lead him there, and I really feel more anxious about him since the arrival of his letters than I felt before we heard of his safety, for he is so fearless, he never sees a difficulty.

The marvellous growth of vegetation upon Stanley's route is not to be wondered at, as we know that in similar latitudes, such as Uganda, Borneo, and the Amazon, the same density of undergrowth and forest exists. A band of moisture encompasses the world at the equator, extending three to four degrees of latitude on either side; the vertical rays of the sun beat down with great intensity, and vegetation is almost seen to grow. In Uganda I have seen the banana trees, after being felled, shoot up from their centres immediately after their stems had been cut across; the roots of the trees are surrounded by spongy soil laden with moisture from the daily fall of misty rain, and the powerful sun completes the formation of the great forests of banana trees, without the aid of cultivation, beyond the help of the decayed leaves. We see the same process in the great belt of forest called in India the "Terai," which extends along the bases of the southern spurs of the Himalayas. Here the rains which fall upon these spurs, ooze out over the lands of the "Terai" and feed the roots of the magnificent forest trees, forming food and shelter for the wild elephant, boar, and swamp-loving creatures; but the atmosphere is almost certain death to all human beings except the inhabitants. We cannot, therefore, feel any surprise that Stanley and all his party suffered from sickness, and wonder how any of them escaped alive.

"Ugarowa or Ulede Balyuz, a tent-boy of Speke's," an "Arab slave-dealer," is constantly mentioned in Stanley's interesting narrative. I am able to give some information about this person if he be the same "Ulede," one of "Speke's faithfuls," represented in the *Illustrated London News* of July 4, 1863, as "Ulede Senior," in a photograph taken by Royer in Cairo. He told me that he was a native of Uhiao, was captured by the Watuta in infancy, and sold as a slave to a Zanzibar trader. He was engaged by Speke as a load carrier, and became my valet; which he continued to be till our arrival in Cairo. He was thoroughly trustworthy, as many of his race are, and more intelligent than most of our men. He could name accurately every march in our journey, most of the trees and plants, and could tell a capital story. His career has been deservedly successful, and though from circumstances he has become a well-known dealer in slaves, I might ask what career is open to any young man of African origin who has never received the slightest edu-

cation. Ulede Balyuz (*i.e.* the Consul's boy) has done good service in sheltering Stanley's sick, and in transmitting the graphic despatches which we have all read with profound interest, therefore he ought not to be condemned too hastily, but rather be utilized by the Congo Free State Government as the head of a district.

The dwarfs mentioned by Stanley must be very numerous, as he came upon one hundred and fifty villages of them. One specimen alone was seen by Speke and myself in Unyoro, and at least one perfect skeleton has been received from Emin Pasha by Prof. Flower. They seem very proficient in hunting, and used every conceivable device to poison the men of Stanley's party by placing staked pitfalls on the path, in the manner they would trap an elephant or antelope, and it appears they were only too successful.

We must wait for Stanley's return to hear more of the race of Manyema. I believe this race to be the Nyam-Nyam described thirty years ago by Mr. Petherick, but without knowing their tribal marks and arms, this cannot be decided. Meantime, these daring cruel savages have shot down poor Major Barttelot, and are engaged by the slave-dealers of Zanzibar to plunder, capture, and kill the inhabitants, and reduce the country to a wilderness; so that, through Stanley's brave deeds, we have our work of civilization before us.

J. A. GRANT.

#### FURTHER NOTES ON THE GEOLOGY OF THE EASTERN COAST OF CHINA AND THE ADJACENT ISLANDS.

TWO years ago some notes were published in *NATURE* (vol. xxxvi. p. 163) on the geology of a portion of the coast of China, compiled from a report forwarded by Surgeon P. W. Bassett-Smith, R.N., of H.M.S. *Rambler*, to the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty. Since then Mr. Bassett-Smith has extended the area of his investigations both to the north and south of the coast line dealt with in this report, so as to embrace the whole eastern coast from Shanghai and Hong Kong; and has embodied his observations in two further reports to the Hydrographical Department. These documents, with the specimens referred to in them, having been submitted by the Hydrographer to the Director-General of the Geological Survey, Dr. Hatch, of the Petrographical Department of the Survey, has drawn up the following abstract of the reports and notes regarding the specimens:—

Speaking generally, the whole coast between Shanghai and Hong Kong consists of granite; the high mountain-ranges, especially in the south, present chiefly this rock. Flanking the granite on various parts of the coast are vast masses of crystalline schists (gneiss, mica-schist, &c.), parts of which are rich in metallic ores, even auriferous quartz occurring, as at Chinsan, and more plentifully in the Shangtung province, where it is profitably worked by the Chinese. A curious conglomerate, found at Sharp Point Islands, River Min, at Davis Island, Yangtsekiang, and also in the Shangtung province, is overlain by slates, probably of Cambrian age, but for the most part unfossiliferous, although some fish-remains and Algae have been found in the Shangtung province.

In the northern part of the coast (Chusan to Shanghai) there are many traces of ancient volcanic activity. The older volcanic rocks consist of porphyritic felsites (Chinsan Island, Davis Island, Elliot Island, Bonham Island, and Side Saddle Island) and basalts (Changtau), both of which are intrusive in the granite and crystalline schists. More recent volcanic tuffs and breccias were obtained in a quarry near Ningpo.

*The Chusan Archipelago.*—Of this group of islands, situated at the mouth of Hang-chow Bay, south of Shanghai, the northern members have a marked vol-



canic character, the rocks composing them being volcanic conglomerates, breccias and tuffs, together with felsitic, trachytic and basaltic lavas, the more acid types of which show well-marked flow-structures. The vents from which these lavas were erupted are situated chiefly in the large island of Chusan; another focus of emission is probably represented by Changtau Island.

One of the most noticeable features of the group is presented by the vast stretches of land that have been rescued from the sea. Many islands formerly isolated have been united; and broad plains of rich alluvial ground have been reclaimed, are now highly cultivated, and support a dense population. This has been chiefly brought about by the construction of strong embankments and sea-walls from point to point across the bays, after the latter had been allowed to become partly silted up by the mud brought down from the Yangtze River and Hang-chow Bay. This difficult work testifies to the marvellous energy and industry of the Chinese.

Details are given of the geology of the following islands of the Archipelago:—

*Video Island*, the outermost of a long chain of islands, extending in a west-south-west direction, has a conical shape, with steep cliffs, and consists of a pinkish quartz-trachyte, penetrated by numerous dykes of basalt.

*Tripod Island*, an elongated island, about 600 feet high, sloping moderately to the west, but descending on the east almost perpendicularly into the sea, is composed of a volcanic breccia, frequently penetrated by dykes of basalt.

*Kusan Island*, a high island of irregular elongated shape, separated from Changtau Island by a narrow channel of 5-7 fathoms, with a good anchorage, presents, at its north-eastern end (Radstock Point), a coarse volcanic breccia ("trachyte-conglomerate"), with which are associated well-banded acid lavas (trachyte). In other parts of the island a greenish tuff occurs, which is abundantly penetrated by an interlacing system of basaltic dykes.

*Changtau Island*, a rugged island with a double-peaked summit, shows, along its west coast, cliffs consisting of a stratified green tuff and trachyte-breccia, with dykes of basalt and flows of a well-banded trachytic lava.

*Taeshan Island*, a series of high hills attaining to a height of 700 feet, connected by broad alluvial plains, consists on its north-east coast of a grey quartz-porphry, weathering blood-red, and salmon-coloured felsites, penetrated by numerous dykes of basalt.

*Show Island* is formed entirely of a coarse trachyte-breccia, containing large angular fragments. This rock is much quarried, the stone being conveyed away in junks.

*Volcano Island*, the most westerly of the chain, is composed of the same volcanic breccia, associated here with felsitic lavas.

*North-East Islet*, off Chusan Island, and *Nine-Pin Rocks* are composed of a compact dark-coloured felsite, with a marked bedded character. In places the rock shows distinct flow-structure.

*Poo too Island* consists of a high peak, separated from a number of smaller ones by deep gullies, filled with blown sand. The summit of the hill is formed of a compact white trachyte, which has been erupted through the granite forming the base of the hill.

*Chusan Island*, the largest of the group, being twenty-two miles long and ten miles wide, consists of a long range of mountains, many peaks of which are over 1000 feet high. Between the numerous spurs given off from these mountains lie tracts of highly fertile land, the lower parts of which have been recently reclaimed, and are protected by a series of embankments. Outside the outermost of these the mud-flats are used for the col-

lection of salt, to obtain which the mud is scraped up, filtered, and the brine evaporated in wooden trays. The old cliff-line now stands far back from the present coast; and former islands appear now as isolated hills. This island is less bleak than the smaller ones of the group, owing to the protective influence of the small fir-trees that are encouraged to grow on the hill-sides. Other trees here met with are the camphor, tallow, maple, and numerous evergreens in the neighbourhood of the villages. The rocks are quartz-porphyrises and felsites.

*Lateo Island* consists of a coarse volcanic breccia, containing large angular fragments of quartz-felsite. This stone is extensively quarried.

*Ketsu Island*.—A small rugged double island off Chusan, consisting of dark-banded felsite with small porphyritic crystals of red felspar.

*Blackwall Island*.—A large well-cultivated island, with hills of dark-coloured felspar-porphry and felsite. Volcanic breccia also occurs, penetrated here and there by basalt dykes.

*Kintang Island*.—A large island near the mainland, presenting a fine, pointed summit of red felspar-porphry. Along its cliffs are highly contorted volcanic breccias and felsites.

*Tuotse Island*.—A small narrow island of red felspar-porphry (red felsitic ground-mass embedding small bright red crystals of felspar).

*Changpih Island*.—A large island with much reclaimed land: red felspar-porphry.

*Chinhai Island*.—A small rock in the mouth of the Ningpo River, composed of the same red porphry.

*Rambler Island*, Hang chow Bay.—A rounded mass with steep smooth sides, composed of volcanic breccia and brown felspar-porphry.

Mr. Bassett-Smith adds that no traces now remain on the China coast of the volcanic activity that gave rise to the enormous accumulations of lava and tuff referred to in the above notes, with the exception of a few scattered hot springs. He is of opinion that after the eruptions ceased, a subsidence must have taken place, but that the ground is now probably rising.

#### WHICH ARE THE HIGHEST BUTTERFLIES?

THE following extracts from a letter received a few weeks back from Mr. W. H. Edwards, of Coalburgh, touch on this question, and may be of interest to lepidopterists. Having now for many years ceased to give attention to this subject, I cannot express any opinion, but I think Mr. Edwards's facts are very curious, and the conclusion expressed in his last paragraph not far from the truth.

ALFRED R. WALLACE.

"In a recent part of my vol. iii. I have figured one of the high Alpine Colorado Erebias, *E. Magdalena*, found on the extreme summits, among nothing but rocks. I have also succeeded in breeding another of the Alpine Erebias, *E. epipsoda*, from egg to imago, and have a full set of drawings for plate. Have also had *Chionobas chryxus* (also Colorado) and imago, and have all the drawings there. Connected with these Alpine species is a matter I talked over with you, and of which I now write. There must be many genera of Satyridæ in which the larvæ are thick-bodied, inert creatures, very much like many of the Noctuidæ. I have twice raised *Arge Galatea* from egg to imago. This larva is remarkably like a Noctuid in shape, inertness, in the manner it lies on the ground—curled up so that head touches tail, in a ring, or like a *d*. The pupa is so like a Eudamus, that when I sent one to Mr. Scudder to ask what it was, he replied, 'Some Hesperid probably, very near to *E. tityrus*.' It is made loose on the ground or

in the sod, there being no outer case, and no attachment. The usual hooks of the cremaster are not bent, but straight out and few. Now the *Erebia epipsodea*, and the three *Chionobas* which have been bred in this country, *C. chryxus*, *semidea*, and *jutta*, are like the *A. Galatea* in larval habits and appearance, and the pupa is unattached, and has actually no hooks at all. I read in Buckler, that *Satyrus Semele* actually makes a case underground (like some of the *Sphingidæ*), and is inside that like a *Hesperid*. It is to be supposed that many genera of the *Satyridæ* pupate unattached, or in cocoons. Mr. Scudder says the eggs of *Satyridæ* are very like the *Hesperidæ*, and has to admit the resemblances I have spoken of in the other two stages. But he passes over all this as a mere trifle, and insists that 'in the prime features,' as he calls it, of the imago, the *Satyridæ* 'out-rank all others.' Now what are the 'prime features' he tells about? They are two: one is that the pupa hangs by the tail, and that there is a regular progression from the *Hesperid* style of attachment through the *Papilionidæ*, the *Lycænidæ* and the *Satyridæ*; and that the flat ventral side of pupæ in what he calls the higher families, the *Suspensi*, is an evidence that once they or their ancestors were attached by a girdle, like the *Papilionidæ*. The other is the atrophied condition of the fore-legs, which is more extreme in the *Satyridæ* than in any other family, and reaches the last degree in *Chionobas*. He, in his 'Butterflies of New England,' now issuing, puts *Chionobas semidea* at the head of the North American butterflies, the top rung of the ladder, beyond which we can go no farther! This is what I call your attention to.

"When we used to study 'Euclid,' we sometimes proceeded by an apparently correct mode of demonstration, till we came to 'which is absurd,' and I hold that this conclusion of Mr. Scudder is absurd on its face. Here is a butterfly on the top of the White Mountains of New England. Its species is found nowhere else than in Labrador and in Colorado, in the latter on the loftiest summits. There is no difference between the three butterflies from the three regions, and yet they cannot have had any communication for untold ages. It is considered as a relic of pre-glacial times in the White Mountains. This butterfly lives in a semi-torpid condition through its short season, lies about on the rocks, has but a trifling power of flight, and dodges the high winds in crevices of rocks. To say that an insect which for perhaps 50,000 years has lived this sort of life, and has not changed in all that time, is the most advanced in the scale of North American butterflies, and so of all the world, is absurd and ridiculous! The wonder is that it has not lost the use of its wings. Therefore the argument is wrong somewhere that leads to such a conclusion. If the premisses are allowed to be correct, then the reasoning has a flaw.

"I do not believe there ever was any derivative progression from one family of butterflies to another. And we cannot say that the *Papilionidæ* are derived from the *Hesperidæ* (either because of six legs, or the epiphysis, or any other reason), or the *Papilionidæ* from the *Lycænidæ*, or the four-legged families from the six-legged. There is not in the rocks a particle of evidence of such a progression, and the whole thing is the merest fancy. Any differences between families are not owing to derivation, but to the development of each independently, like the rays of a fan.

"W. H. EDWARDS."

#### NOTES.

WE regret to have to record the death of Mr. Warren De la Rue, F.R.S. He was born in 1815, and died on Good Friday, after a short illness, from pneumonia. Mr. De la Rue was a most devoted observer and munificent patron of astronomy, and in him and Balfour Stewart solar physics has lost its chief founders.

THE death is announced of Dr. Paul du Bois-Reymond, Professor of Mathematics at the Technical High School of Berlin, and formerly at the Universities of Freiburg and Tübingen. He was the author of two well-known mathematical works, and brother of the eminent physiologist of the same name. He was born on December 2, 1831, and died at Freiburg in Baden, on April 7.

THE Rev. J. H. Thomson, Vicar of Cradley, whose death is announced, had made what is described as an extensive and valuable collection of European plants, and it is understood that he has bequeathed them to the Worcestershire Naturalists' Museum.

THE National Union of Elementary Teachers has been holding its twentieth annual conference this week at Birmingham. The conference was opened in the Town Hall on Monday afternoon, when an address was delivered by Mr. R. Wild, the President-elect, on the report of the Education Commission, and on the latest edition of the Code. The defects of the existing system of national education were discussed at a crowded meeting on Tuesday evening. Mr. Chamberlain, in addressing this meeting, spoke of payment by results, in the sense in which the expression is now used, as a method which everyone condemns. "We want you," he said, "to show us a better way, and it is through such conferences as those which are now being held that Parliament and the Government may hope to find, tested by your practical experience, a substitute for a system which we desire to alter."

THE picture of Sir William Bowman, by Mr. Oulless, R.A., has, by special permission, been exhibited to subscribers in the Marsden Library of King's College, and has now been sent to the Royal Academy. The list of subscribers numbers 420, and will be closed on June 1.

SIR ROBERT BALL, the Royal Astronomer of Ireland, has just been elected an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.

PROF. CORFIELD, M.D., has been elected a Corresponding Member of the Italian Association "Dei Benemeriti," and awarded a gold medal for his contributions to hygiene.

DR. SCHWEINFURTH arrived at Aden on March 23, on his return from a three months' stay in Central South Arabia. He has started for Europe, bringing a very interesting botanical collection with him.

THE *Japan Weekly Mail* says that Mr. W. Gowland, who has occupied a prominent place in the Imperial Mint at Osaka, has retired from the Japanese service. In 1872, Mr. Gowland was selected by Dr. Percy, of the Royal School of Mines, London, as Chemist and Metallurgist to the Japanese Government. His first task in that country was the organization of the metallurgical department of the Copper Mint and the establishment of chemical and metallurgical laboratories. He subsequently filled the posts of Technical Adviser and Assayer, and as such was directly responsible for the accuracy of the coinage. Amongst other reforms at the Imperial Mint he introduced a novel process by which crude copper could be converted into bronze coinage bars at one operation, and also elaborated processes for the coinage conversion. His investigations into the effect of bismuth on the ductility of silver are well known. He made many interesting discoveries amongst the tumuli and shell-heaps in the interior. The Emperor conferred several distinctions on him before his departure.

THE Berlin Academy of Sciences has lately been presenting various sums of money to promote scientific research. Dr. Franz-Stuhlmann, assistant at the Würzburg Zoological Institution, has received £50 (Mk. 1000) to enable him to proceed with his

investigation of the fauna of Zanzibar, where he has been since last spring. A sum of £60 (Mk. 1200) has been sent to Dr. Gustav Weigand to help him in his linguistic and ethnographical researches in the Balkan peninsula; and Dr. Pomtow has received £25 (Mk. 500) towards the publication of his work on Delphi.

A CORRESPONDENT in Paris writes to us that the British Section of the Paris Exhibition is nearly ready, and is much in advance of most other parts of the Exhibition.

THE following are the dates of some of the Exhibition Congresses which are to be held in Paris:—Technical Education, July 8 to 12; Bibliography of the Exact Sciences, July 16 to 26; Chemistry, July 29 to August 3; Ballooning, July 31 to August 3; Pigeons, July 31 to August 3; Hygiene, August 4 to 11; Higher Education, August 5 to 10; Physiological Psychology, August 5 to 10; Geography, August 6 to 11; Photography, August 10 to 17; Criminal Anthropology, August 10 to 17; Primary Education, August 11 to 19; Horticulture, August 16 to 21; Prehistoric Man and Remains, August 19 to 26; Electricity, August 24 to 31; Chronometry, September 2 to 9; Mines and Metallurgy, September 2 to 11; Applied Mechanics, September 16 to 21; Meteorology, September 19 to 25; River Utilization, September 22 to 27; Commerce and Industry, September 22 to 28; and Hydrology and Climatology, September 30 to October 15.

LECTURES will be delivered in Gresham College, on April 30, and May 1, 2, and 3, by Dr. E. Symes Thompson, on the medical aspects of life assurance.

AT a recent meeting, the Liverpool Geological Society appointed a Committee to report on the boulders occurring in the glacial deposits of Liverpool and district. This Committee, after full discussion, has reported that the investigations would be better carried out if extended over the whole of Lancashire and Cheshire, and by a larger Committee, consisting of representatives from all parts of the two counties. The objects of the enlarged Committee would be to examine and record the occurrence, nature, and facts bearing on the mode of transport, of erratics in the glacial deposits of Lancashire and Cheshire. If this suggestion meets with general approval, a meeting of all interested in the question will be held at some convenient centre at an early date.

IN a paper reprinted in NATURE (vol. xxxiv. pp. 220, 239), M. A. Blytt gave his views on variations of climate in the course of time. Believing that periodical variations of climate are to be attributed to changes in the strength of ocean-currents, he finally traced back their origin to the precession of the equinoxes and the eccentricity of the earth's orbit. He has now issued a paper, with two supplementary notes, in which he seeks to explain the displacement or alteration of beach lines, by changes in the tidal-wave, caused by variations in the eccentricity of the earth's orbit. Referring to his former conclusions, that dry periods should be marked by chemical deposits, and rainy periods by mechanically-formed sediment, he passes on to consider the character of the Tertiary strata in the Paris and Hampshire Basins. In the author's opinion, the alternation of sediments of different nature indicates periodical variations in climate; and he endeavours to correlate these variations with particular phases in the eccentricity of the earth's orbit, the period or duration of which has been calculated in years. The author also believes that the lengthening of the sidereal day has had much influence on the form of the globe. This lengthening has been caused mainly by the tidal wave, and as the centrifugal force diminishes under such circumstances, strain accumulates in the solid earth, until the limit of resistance is reached. Hence, in the author's opinion, arose vertical displacements of beach-lines.

A REPORT from Sumatra states that the volcanic crater on the west coast of the island, which has been quiet for several centuries, was active during the middle of February.

SEVERE shocks of earthquake, lasting for eight seconds, were noticed at Zvornik in Bosnia, on April 2. The direction was from south to east.

WE have received from the Deutsche Seewarte, the second part of the *Deutsche Ueberseeische Meteorologische Beobachtungen* (see NATURE, vol. xxxvii. p. 444) containing complete observations made at six stations in Labrador during the year 1885, and at one station in Walfisch Bay (south-west coast of Africa) during the year 1887. Both sets of observations are carried on under considerable difficulties; in Labrador the rain-gauges are frequently inaccessible on account of drifting snow-storms, and the ordinary hygrometers are unmanageable during very low temperatures. In Walfisch Bay the thermometers are often choked by sand, or are liable to be affected by the intense radiation from the ground. Nevertheless the work supplies very valuable materials from remote regions where little is yet known about the peculiarities of the climate.

A CARBOHYDRATE of the empirical composition  $C_6H_{10}O_5$ , and possessing properties very closely resembling those of the arabin of "gum arabic," has been artificially prepared by Prof. Ballo, of Buda-Pesth. This achievement is the outcome of an attempt to reproduce the conditions under which the acids of the vegetable world are reduced by chlorophyll. It was assumed that the iron of chlorophyll is present in the ferrous state, and tartaric was the acid upon which operations were commenced. About equal quantities of tartaric acid and ferrous sulphate were dissolved in a minimum bulk of water, and the solution was warmed upon a water-bath. In a short time a greyish-yellow precipitate began to separate. The whole was then evaporated until it completely solidified on cooling. The cold mass was next extracted with alcohol and the extract again evaporated. The residue thus left by volatilization of the alcohol was neutralized with milk of lime, and the filtered solution again placed on the water-bath. It was now noticed that as the water was gradually expelled the contents of the evaporating dish became more and more viscid, until, finally, a sticky mass was left, reminding one most forcibly of gum arabic. Knowing that this familiar article of commerce chiefly consisted of the calcium and potassium compounds of arabin, the likeness was felt to be somewhat indicative of the formation of an arabin-like substance. On allowing the concentrated syrup to cool, a calcium salt readily crystallized out, yielding on analysis numbers pointing to the formula  $(C_6H_9O_5)_2Ca + 9H_2O$ . From this the free carbohydrate was obtained in two ways, either by precipitation of the solution in water with lead acetate and subsequent decomposition of the lead salt with sulphuretted hydrogen, or by addition of the calculated quantity of oxalic acid. The syrup of "iso-arabin," as it is provisionally termed, was further purified by repeated treatment with alcohol and ether and subsequent re-evaporation. It was then allowed to stand over sulphuric acid, some specimens for a month and others so long as a whole year. Each of these specimens, on combustion, yielded numbers indicating the empirical formula  $C_6H_{10}O_5$ . Iso-arabin is an almost colourless syrup, readily mixing with water. It does not reduce Fehling's solution, but rotates the plane of polarization to the right. It behaves, in short, exactly like the carbohydrates of the  $(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$  group. The potassium salt, obtained by decomposing the calcium salt with potassium carbonate, also crystallizes well in large anhydrous crystals. In addition to iso-arabin itself, a small quantity of its hydrate,  $C_6H_{10}O_5 + H_2O$ , is also formed by the action of ferrous sulphate upon tartaric acid, and separates out in crystals from the alcoholic washings of the crude iso-arabin.

Natural arabin itself forms a similar hydrate, the precipitate formed by addition of hydrochloric acid and alcohol to a solution of gum-arabic, when dried at 100° C., possessing this composition.

MR. FLETCHER, of Warrington, has recently put in the market a new and very cheap sensitive flame. It consists of a special arrangement of the small Argand bunsen, and differs from other sensitive flames inasmuch as any considerable sound completely extinguishes it. An interesting point in connection with it is that its sensitiveness is not constant, but apparently varies with the atmospheric conditions. The circular issued with the burner particularly states that the transparency of the flame renders it unsuitable for lecture experiments.

MR. W. A. HOLLIS writes to us from Brighton, describing a dream in which rooms and things in his house seemed to be in their relative positions, but transposed. The displacement extended itself to a servant, who appeared to be dusting some furniture; the cloth she was using she held in her left hand. This experience suggests to Mr. Hollis the question, "Is it possible that in dream-land we see things as in a looking-glass, like our little friend Alice?"

PISCICULTURISTS will read with interest M. Albert Le Play's pamphlet on the rearing of carps. It is entitled "La Carpe," and contains many new facts and suggestions concerning this branch of pisciculture.

AMONG foreign works which have been translated into French during the last two years, and the translations of which have been considered worthy of a reward, we notice two English books. The one is Mr. Green's "Short History of the English People"; the other Darwin's "Life and Correspondence," translated by M. H. de Varigny. The two other works to which, with the preceding, the Prix Langlois has been awarded, are Janssen's "Germany under the Reformation," and Norden-skiöld's "Travels." It is interesting that a book on Darwin should have been rewarded by the French Academy. M. Renan and M. Taine were on the jury, and did much to bring about the result.

We have received the first three numbers (January to March 1889) of the *Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie*. The ordinary transactions of the Cracow Academy, being published in Polish, are not accessible to scientific students unfamiliar with the Slavonic languages. To remedy this inconvenience the Academy will henceforth issue a monthly *Bulletin* containing extracts in French and German of its regular proceedings, as well as summaries of all important memoirs in one or other of these languages at the option of the authors. Besides several historical, philological, and antiquarian papers, the present numbers contain contributions by Prof. Krentz on the granites of Volhynia containing tourmaline and garnets; by M. Olzewsky, on an improved method for liquefying and solidifying the permanent gases and for studying their spectra; by M. Krzyzanowski, on the liquefaction and solidification of hydrogen in M. Pictet's experiments; by M. Olearski, on the elasticity of zinc and copper alloys; and by M. Sawicki, on the influence exercised by the physical and chemical agents on the electric properties of the nerves.

THE removal of tattoo-marks is a matter of no little difficulty, and many different methods have been tried (blistering, suction, thermo-cautery, counter-tattooing with white powder or milk, &c.). Criminals sometimes pour vitriol on their arms or hands, and letting it act for a few seconds, plunge the limb in water. The following method is recommended by M. Variot (in the *Revue Scientifique*):—The skin is first covered with a concentrated solution of tannin, and re-tattooed with this in the parts to be

cleared. Then an ordinary nitrate of silver crayon is rubbed over these parts, which become black by formation of tannate of silver in the superficial layer of the dermis. Tannin powder is sprinkled on the surface several times a day for some days to dry it. A dark crust forms, which loses colour in three or four days, and, in a fortnight or so, comes away, leaving a reddish scar, free of tattoo-marks, and, in a few months, little noticeable. It is well to do the work in patches about the size of a five-franc piece at a time. The person can then go on with his usual occupation.

FROM a report of the Belgian Consul-General in the Congo State, it appears that the efforts made to introduce European vegetables and fruits in that district have been rewarded with very great success. The Government has imported tobacco-seed from Havana and Sumatra, which is cultivated in conjunction with native tobacco. The natives cultivate tobacco badly, but efforts are being made by the Government to teach them better methods. The inhabitants of the Lower Congo have been very successful in cultivating not only the usual African products, such as manioc, sweet potato, &c., but also sorghum, maize, and the "wandu" haricot, called "Boma" by the natives. The cotton-plant grows in its wild state, and the natives manufacture from it hats, wallets, &c. No effort has yet been made to cultivate it for trade purposes.

THE American Commercial Agent at Limoges, in a report on the result of the sanitary investigation as to the effect of plastered wines—that is, wines to which sulphate of lime has been added—says that the practice is very ancient, and one about the evil effects of which the highest hygienic authorities have differed. The Academy of Medicine has held special meetings and discussed the subject at great length. The advantages claimed for the practice are that fermentation is increased very much; that it is more rapid and complete; that the wine keeps longer when it has been plastered, and that the colour is richer and more lasting. It is now settled, however, that plastered wines have occasioned functional troubles, as, for instance, in the Department of Aveyron, where, the doctors report, those who consumed plastered wines suffered from an unquenchable thirst, an insupportable dryness of the throat, and various other troublesome symptoms. The action of sulphate of lime on the bitartrate of potash in ordinary wine produces an acid sulphate of potash; and in wine treated with lime, sulphuric acid in a free state is formed, and sulphate of magnesia; and these combined act as a purgative and sometimes as a caustic. M. Marty, who was appointed by the Academy of Medicine to report on the practice of plastering, examines all the arguments adduced in favour of the process, and, on his recommendation, the Academy condemns the custom as being detrimental to health.

THE British Consul-General in Algeria, in his report to the Foreign Office, says that hitherto the Government have been in the dark as to the habits and natural history of the locusts which now and then work such ravages in Algeria. Last year, however, a distinguished naturalist, M. J. Künnkel d'Herculais, President of the Entomological Society of France, was sent to study the question on the spot, and he has published two reports on the subject. The species of locust which has ravaged the country since 1885 is not the same as that which invaded the same district in 1876-77. The former is *Stauronitis maroccanus*, the latter *Acridium peregrinum*. The former is found in most of the countries bordering on the Mediterranean, especially in Asia Minor and Cyprus. Morocco is, however, its original home, where it was observed in 1845, and again in 1867. Specimens of it collected in both those years still exist. Hitherto the accepted theory has been that they are brought from the desert by a strong southerly wind, but M. Künnkel says that none have ever been observed in the Sahara, and he believes



them to have their origin in the mountainous regions of Hodna. Fortunately the exact moment of their appearance may be predicted, and steps can be taken to destroy them. With this object M. Künckel has made charts of the localities where they laid their eggs last autumn, and has arranged a methodical system of campaign. The destruction of eggs is an uncertain and expensive process, he thinks, whereas one man can destroy a million young insects in a day.

A CHINESE native paper published recently a collection of some zoological myths of that country, a few of which are worth noting. In Shan-si there is a bird, which can divest itself of its feathers and become a woman. At Twan-sin-chow dwells the Wan-mu Niao (mother of mosquitoes), a fish-eating bird, from whose mouth issue swarms of mosquitoes when it cries. Yung-chow has its stone-swallow, which flies during wind and rain, and in fine weather turns to stone again. Another bird when killed gives much oil to the hunter, and when the skin is thrown into the water it becomes a living bird again. With regard to animals, few are so useful as the "Jih-kih" ox, found in Kansuh, from which large pieces of flesh are cut for meat and grow again in a single day. The merman of the Southern Seas can weave a kind of silky fabric which keeps a house cool in summer if hung up in one of the rooms. The tears of this merman are pearls. A large hermit-crab is attended by a little shrimp which lives in the stomach of its master; if the shrimp is successful in its depredations the crab flourishes, but the latter dies if the shrimp does not return from his daily excursions. The "Ho-lo" is a fish having one head and ten bodies. The myths about snakes are the strangest of all. Thus the square snake of Kwangsi has the power of throwing an inky fluid when attacked, which kills its assailants at once. Another snake can divide itself up into twelve pieces, and each piece if touched by a man will instantly generate a head and fangs at each end. The calling snake asks a traveller "Where are you from, and whither are you bound?" If he answers, the snake follows him for miles, and entering the hotel where he is sleeping, raises a fearful stench. The hotel-proprietor, however, guards against this by putting a centipede in a box under the pillow, and when the snake gives forth the evil odour, the centipede is let out, and, flying at the snake, instantly kills him with a bite. The fat of this snake, which grows to a great size, makes oil for lamps and produces a flame which cannot be blown out. In Burmah and Cochin-China is a snake which has, in the female sex, a face like a pretty girl, with two feet growing under the neck, each with five fingers, exactly like the fingers of a human hand. The male is green in colour, and has a long beard; it will kill a tiger, but a fox is more than a match for it.

A SERIES of regulations with regard to patents and designs has just been issued in Japan. All inventors, whose discoveries are beneficial or are calculated to improve existing processes of manufacture, may apply for letters patent. No patents, however, will be granted in the case of articles of food or drink, or in case of medicines. Inventors who do not receive letters patent are powerless to sue in respect of piracy of their inventions. In order to register an invention, application must be made to the Patents Bureau, and if the officials are satisfied as to the genuineness of the invention, it is registered, on certain forms being complied with and certain fees paid. A curious omission occurs in the regulations, but it is not plain whether it is intentional or not. Nothing whatever is said as to the rights of a foreigner to patent an invention, but it is presumed that he will not be able to do so. Nor has any provision been made for advertising applications for letters patent. The Patents Bureau is to be the sole judge of all cases submitted to it, and from its decision there is no appeal; but, in certain cases, two judges sit with the Bureau and assist in deciding whether a

patent should be granted or not. The duration of a patent is to be five, ten, or fifteen years, according to the amount paid in fees. The patent, of course, passes by assignment *inter vivos*, or to the patentee's heir, but nothing is provided for the cases of bankruptcy or marriage.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus* ♂) from India, presented by Miss Caroline Newton; a Leopard (*Felis pardus* ♂), a Lesser Koodoo (*Strepsiceros imberbis* ♂) Malindi, East Africa, two White-crested Touracous (*Corythaix albocristata*) from South Africa, presented by Mr. G. S. Mackenzie; a Common Squirrel (*Sciurus vulgaris*) British, presented by Mrs. Arthur Faulkner; an Indian Wolf (*Canis pallidus*) from Afghanistan, five Chaplain Crows (*Corvus capellanus*), an Indian Python (*Python molurus*) from Fao, Persian Gulf, presented by Mr. B. T. Finch, C.M.Z.S.; two Slender-billed Cockatoos (*Cacatua tenuirostris*) from Australia, presented respectively by Mr. Walter Bird and Mrs. Hunt; an Eagle (*Aquila* sp. inc.) from Foochow, China, presented by Messrs. J. de la Touche and George Siemosen; two Alligators (*Alligator mississippiensis*) from Florida, deposited; a Wanderoo Monkey (*Macacus silenus* ♀) from the Malabar Coast of India, an Indian White Crane (*Grus leucogeranus*), six Rose-coloured Pastors (*Pastor roseus*) from India, three Elliot's Pheasants (*Phasianus ellioti* ♂ ♀ ♀), three Amherst's Pheasants (*Thaumalea amherstiae* ♂ ♀ ♀) from China, two Swinhoe's Pheasants (*Euplocamus swinhoei* ♂ ♀) from Formosa, two Vulturine Guinea Fowls (*Numida vulturina* ♂ ♀) from East Africa, two Crested Screamers (*Chauna chavaria*) from Buenos Ayres, two Pochards (*Fuligula ferina* ♂ ♂), European, purchased; two Viscachas (*Lagostomus trichodactylus*), a Vulpine Phalanger (*Phalanger vulpina* ♂), born in the Gardens.

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

THE CONSTITUTION OF CELESTIAL SPACE.—M. G. A. Hirn has recently published an able and interesting work, entitled "Constitution de l'Espace Céleste," in which he inquires into the nature of the medium or agent which establishes and carries on the relationships of the celestial bodies. For all of these, from the most enormous sun to the most infinitesimal meteorite, are in constant relationship to each other, continually attracting each other, continually radiating and receiving light and heat. Newton long ago regarded it as the greatest of absurdities to imagine "that one body might act upon another at a distance, through a vacuum, without the mediation of anything else, by and through which their action and force may be conveyed from one to another. Gravity," he added, "must be caused by an agent acting constantly according to certain laws; but whether this agent be material or immaterial, I have left to the consideration of my readers."

This question, left unsolved by Newton, Hirn answers as follows:—"The thorough analysis of the most diverse facts revealed to us by science to-day allows us to reply to the first question by the most absolute negation. That which fills space and which establishes relations between the celestial bodies is not diffuse matter."

That "ponderable matter in the state of a diffuse gas" does not fill interplanetary and interstellar space M. Hirn seeks to prove by inquiring what effect such a medium would have on the various members of the solar system, and particularly upon their movements. Many of his conclusions are exceedingly striking, and if accepted certainly prove his main proposition given above. Perhaps the most remarkable is that relating to the secular acceleration of the moon. To explain a secular acceleration of 0".5 in the mean motion of the moon it would be sufficient if 1 kilogramme of gas were distributed over 975,000 cubic kilometres of space; a rarefaction one million times greater than that of a Crookes vacuum of the millionth of an atmosphere. But the effect of the shock of the particles of this rarefied gas against a body like the moon as it moved forward in its orbit would be to raise the gas to a temperature of

38,000° C., and inconceivably attenuated as this interplanetary atmosphere would be, the moon would yet come into contact with 600 kilogrammes of it in each minute of time. On a body like the earth, surrounded by an atmosphere, the inevitable result of this unceasing collision with the interplanetary atmosphere would be the stripping away of the terrestrial atmosphere layer by layer. Arriving at results of a similar unacceptable character from the consideration of the action of a diffuse interplanetary gas on the other members of the solar system, M. Hirn decides that matter exists only in a sporadic state in space; only in the state of distinct bodies—stars, satellites, meteorites, and the like. It exists in a state of extreme diffusion only in nebulae, but elsewhere space is perfectly empty, or, at least, whatever remains cannot suffice to explain the relations of stars to stars.

COMETS 1888 *e* AND *f* (BARNARD, SEPTEMBER 2 AND OCTOBER 30).—The following ephemerides for these objects are in continuation of those given in NATURE of April 4, p. 546, and are for Berlin midnight:—

Comet 1888 <i>e</i> .				Comet 1888 <i>f</i> .			
	R.A.	Decl.		R.A.	Decl.		
h. m. s.				h. m. s.			
April 30 ...	23 25 51	1 28' 1" N.	...	9 31 10	37 39' 4" N.	...	
May 4 ...	23 23 34	1 41' 6"	...	9 33 48	37 35' 8"	...	
8 ...	23 20 54	1 54' 1"	...	9 36 36	37 30' 4"	...	
12 ...	23 17 50	2 5' 5"	...	9 39 38	37 23' 7"	...	
16 ...	23 14 18	2 15' 7"	...	9 42 50	37 15' 8"	...	
20 ...	23 10 15	2 24' 5"	...	9 46 12	37 6' 7"	...	
24 ...	23 5 37	2 31' 6" N.	...	9 49 43	36 56' 8" N.	...	

α URSAE MAJORIS.—Mr. Burnham reports from the Lick Observatory that he has discovered this star to be a close double. He gives the following measures of the companion:—

1889° 142 ...	P = 327° 0'	D = 0° 96'	Mag. 11
1889° 151 ...	= 325° 9'	= 0° 83'	11

Mr. Burnham was not able to see the companion with the 12-inch telescope, and concludes that it is too difficult for such an aperture, the difference in magnitude between the two components being so great.

THE WHITE SPOT ON SATURN'S RING.—M. Terby, writing to the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, reports that he has not been able to see the white spot again which he observed on March 6 and 12 (NATURE, vol. xxxix, p. 497). MM. Knorre, Knopf, Lamp, Struve, and Schiaparelli have likewise failed to detect it. On the other hand, Prof. McLeod, of Montreal, and Mr. Brooks, of Smith Observatory, Geneva, U.S.A., both state that they have seen it; and the latter reports it variable. If it be a real spot, and not a mere effect of contrast with the shadow of the planet, it evidently would only occasionally be seen in the place where it was first discovered, but would be observed from time to time in other parts of the ring, for it would be carried round with it in its rotation.

#### ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA FOR THE WEEK 1889 APRIL 28—MAY 4

(FOR the reckoning of time the civil day, commencing at Greenwich mean midnight, counting the hours on to 24, is here employed.)

##### At Greenwich on April 28

Sun rises, 4h. 39m.; souths, 11h. 57m. 20' 7s.; sets, 19h. 16m.; right asc. on meridian, 2h. 23' 9m.; decl. 14° 18' N. Sidereal Time at Sunset, 9h. 44m.

Moon (New on April 30, 2h.) rises, 4h. 36m.; souths, 10h. 54m.; sets, 17h. 25m.; right asc. on meridian, 1h. 20' 3m.; decl. 3° 3' N.

Planet.	Rises.		Souths.		Sets.		Right asc. and declination on meridian.	
	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.	h. m. s.	° ' "
Mercury...	4 46	...	12 12	...	19 38	...	2 38' 6"	15 42' N.
Venus.....	4 9	...	12 7	...	20 5	...	2 33' 2"	20 42' N.
Mars.....	5 8	...	12 51	...	20 34	...	3 17' 9"	18 30' N.
Jupiter...	0 15	...	4 11	...	8 7	...	18 35' 9"	22 55' S.
Saturn....	10 59	...	12 38	...	2 17*	...	9 57'	17 51' N.
Uranus...	17 15	...	22 43	...	4 11*	...	13 11' 7"	6 54' S.
Neptune..	5 44	...	13 30	...	21 16	...	3 57' 3"	18 49' N.

\* Indicates that the setting is that of the following morning.

April.	h.			
29	...	23	...	Venus in conjunction with and 10° 15' north of the Moon.
30	...	12	...	Mercury in conjunction with and 5° 8' north of the Moon.
May.				
I	...	2	...	Venus in inferior conjunction with the Sun.
I	...	3	...	Mars in conjunction with and 4° 21' north of the Moon.
I	...	21	...	Mercury at least distance from the Sun.

##### Variable Stars.

Star.	R.A.	Decl.	h. m.
U Cephei ...	0 52' 5"	81 17' N.	May 1, 2 12 m
U Monocerotis ...	7 25' 5"	9 33' S.	" 3, m
δ Libræ ...	14 55' 1"	8 5' S.	Apr. 30, 0 17 m
U Ophiuchi...	17 10' 9"	1 20' N.	May 1, 1 44 m
			1, 21 52 m
δ Lyræ...	18 46' 0"	33 14' N.	" 2, 0 0 M
U Aquilæ ...	19 23' 4"	7 16' S.	" 4, 0 0 M
η Aquilæ ...	19 46' 8"	0 43' N.	" 1, 20 0 M
S Sagittæ ...	19 51' 0"	16 20' N.	" 3, 22 0 m
R Sagittæ ...	20 9' 0"	16 23' N.	" 3, m
T Vulpeculæ ...	20 46' 8"	27 50' N.	" 3, 2 0 m
δ Cephei ...	22 25' 1"	57 51' N.	Apr. 28, 4 0 m

M signifies maximum; m minimum.

##### Meteor-Showers.

	R.A.	Decl.	
Near ζ Ursæ Majoris ...	206 ...	57° N.	Slow; bright.
" α Serpentis ...	234 ...	10° N.	Swift.
" η Herculis ...	239 ...	46° N.	May 1, Swift; short.
" η Aquarii ...	337 ...	2° S.	Swift; very long.

#### THE CORROSION AND FOULING OF STEEL AND IRON SHIPS.<sup>1</sup>

THE difficulty of obtaining adequate experimental data, and the fact that nearly everyone who has worked at the subject has had a composition of his own to bring before the public, has so hampered and restrained the free discussion and interchange of ideas on this most important question, that at the present time we have made but scant progress beyond the point reached twenty years ago, and my object in bringing this paper before you is more to excite you to discussion, and to show you the known facts of the case, than to tell you of any very new or startling discoveries.

Corrosion generally precedes fouling on exposed metal surfaces, and it is therefore this portion of the subject that will be considered first, together with the means which have been taken to prevent it and to protect the plates of our vessels from decay.

In a paper which I had the honour to bring before you two years ago, I pointed out that in all processes of rusting carbonic acid gas and moisture played an important part, the iron uniting with the carbonic acid and oxygen of the water to form ferrous carbonate whilst the hydrogen was set free, and that the ferrous carbonate then took up oxygen dissolved in the water, or present in the atmosphere as the case may be, and was decomposed into ferric oxide (rust) and carbonic acid, which being liberated in actual contact with the moist surface of the iron carried on the process of "rusting."

This view of the case was confirmed by a paper read by Prof. Crum Brown before the Iron and Steel Institute, at Edinburgh, last autumn, and is generally accepted as the true explanation of the corrosion taking place on iron or steel surfaces exposed to moist air or fresh water; but the rusting of the metal in sea water has by many chemists been ascribed to a more complex action, in which the salt present plays an important part by first forming oxychloride of iron.

This preliminary stage of corrosion in sea water is, I am inclined to think, a myth. When iron filings or turnings are exposed to the action of sea water, hydrogen gas is evolved, and ferrous oxide and carbonate are formed, and this changes, as in air or fresh water, into ferric oxide, by taking up dissolved oxygen present in the water. At no time have I been able to

<sup>1</sup> A Paper read at the thirtieth session of the Institution of Naval Architects, by Prof. V. B. Lewes, F.C.S., F.I.C., Royal Naval College Associate, on April 12, 1889.

detect the presence of oxychloride, and from the fact that a few drops of alkali added to the sea water stop the corrosion, I am of opinion that the simple rusting of iron in sea water is due to the same cause as in fresh—*i.e.*, the decomposition of the water by the iron in presence of carbonic acid.

The saline constituents of sea water, however, do undoubtedly play an important part in a more active form of corrosion, by helping to excite galvanic action between the iron in the plates and any foreign metal or impurities present, an action which is also materially aided by want of homogeneity in the metal, by particles of rust, by mill scale, by wrought and cast iron or steel in contact with each other; or even by the different amount of work, such as hammering or bending, undergone by different parts of the same plate; and in all of these cases the galvanic action set up causes rapid oxidation of the iron at the expense of the oxygen of the water, hydrogen being evolved.

We may therefore consider that on the skin of a ship two processes of rusting are going on, the simple corrosion on exposed surfaces of the metal, due to the presence of moisture, carbonic acid and free oxygen, which forms a fairly uniform coating of rust on the metal, and the more local corrosion due to galvanic action, which results in pitting and uneven eating away of the plates.

As I pointed out in a previous paper, rust cones are due to the most local form of galvanic action, caused by the presence of a spec of deposited copper, lead, or other foreign metal, or even a small particle of rust, or mill scale, left on the surface of the iron, and covered by the compositions used as protectives and antifoulers; as soon as the sea water penetrates to these, galvanic action is set up, water is decomposed, rust formed, and the escaping hydrogen pushes up the composition, forming a blister, the hydrogen leaks out, the water leaks in, the action becoming more and more rapid, and the blister gradually filling with the result of the action—rust. The blister bursts, but the cone of rust has by this time set fairly hard, and continues to grow from the base, the layers of rust being perfectly visible in a well-formed cone, and when the rust cone is detached, the pitting of the metal at the base of the cone is, as a rule, found to be of considerable depth.

The speck of foreign matter which has caused this destructive action generally clings to the surface of the iron, and, being at the bottom of the pitting, escapes detection and removal, and when the vessel, newly coated with fresh compositions, again goes to sea, the corrosion will again probably be set up in the same spot.

The corrosion of the plates in the interior of a vessel is a subject quite equal in importance to the external action of sea water and dissolved gases on the metal; and from the fact that certain portions of the interior plates, from their position, escape the frequent examination and attention bestowed upon the exterior, it becomes a still greater source of danger.

Corrosion, like all other forms of chemical action, is much accelerated by increase of temperature; and in the bottom of a ship, near the furnace-room and boilers, this has a considerable effect in increasing the rapidity of rusting. Also in the coal bunkers, the mere contact of moist coal with the iron plates sets up galvanic action, carbon being electro-negative to iron, and the coal dust which sifts down into the double bottom lends its aid to the destruction of the plates; whilst, if the coal contains any "pyrites," which is nearly always the case, these double sulphides of iron and copper are gradually oxidised into soluble sulphates of the metals, and these, washing down into the bilge water, would at once cause most serious corrosion, should they come in contact with any bare portion of the plates. Repairs to any portion of the inside plates will loosen rust and mill scale, which, finding its way into the bottom, tends to set up galvanic action: whilst the scale of oxide of copper from copper and brass fittings and pipes is another great cause of danger, as the bilge water would gradually convert it into soluble salts, which will deposit their copper upon the iron wherever a crack or abrasion enables them to come in contact with it; and finally, leakages from stores and cargo are in many cases of a character highly injurious to iron.

In addition to all these sources of danger, we must remember that the interior of the vessel is the part most liable to abrasion from shifting and moving of cargo, coals, &c.

The protection of the outsides of the bottoms of our ships from the destructive agencies of sea water and dissolved gases may be said to have been attempted in two ways, by metallic and by non-metallic coatings.

So far, all attempts at metallic coatings have proved failures, and, as far as it is possible to judge, there is but small likelihood of their ever being made to succeed, because if zinc is used in order to protect the iron of the ship there must be galvanic action, and this action must take place evenly all over the surface of the iron plates, which means that the sheathing must be in uniform metallic contact with the iron, in which case the wasting of the sheathing would be so rapid that it would have to be renewed frequently, which, even leaving out the question of cost, is in many cases impossible.

Zinc is practically the only metal which could be used for this purpose, in order to place the plates of the ship in an electro-negative condition, and it is, therefore, to zinc that inventors have turned from time to time, the chief novelties introduced being the method of attachment. As far back as the year 1835, I believe Mr. Peacock tried zinc plates on the bottom of *H.M.S. Maida*, and in 1867 Mr. T. B. Daft again brought the subject forward; Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, Mr. McIntyre, and others, also suggesting various plans of attachment, whilst as late as last year Mr. C. F. Henwood read a paper at the United Service Institute strongly advocating zinc sheathing as attached by his system.

Where the galvanic contact has been but small there the sheathing has had a certain life, but has afforded but little protection to the iron, and has gradually decayed away in a very uneven fashion; whilst in those cases where galvanic contact has been successfully made the ship has on several occasions returned from her voyage minus a considerable portion of the sheathing.

Another drawback to the use of zinc sheathing is one which was found when it was used to coat wooden ships, and that is that zinc when in sheets, like every other metal, is by no means homogeneous, and that for this reason the action of sea water upon it, leaving out of consideration galvanic action, is very unevenly carried on, the sheathing showing a strong tendency to be eaten away in patches, whilst the metal itself undergoes some physical change, and rapidly becomes brittle.

Attempts have been made to galvanize the iron before the building of a ship; but Mr. Mallet showed as early as 1843 that this coating was useless when exposed to sea water, as in from two to three months the whole of the zinc was converted into chloride and oxide, and that, when, therefore, galvanising is used, care must be taken to protect the thin coating of zinc. This does not, of course, apply to fresh water, in which galvanised iron would answer very well, the rapid action being due to the salts in the sea water; but even in this case the galvanising would have to be done after the plates had been riveted together, as any breaking of the surface would set up rapid wasting of the zinc, and it could, therefore, only be used on small craft.

Copper, tin and lead have been proposed for coating ships, but these metals are electro-negative to iron, and would rapidly destroy the hull, should any abrasion of the coating or damage to the insulating material take place.

The non-metallic coatings which are intended to do away with corrosion have been almost endless. At the present moment there are upwards of thirty in the market; whilst the patent list of the last fifty years contains an enormous number which were practically still-born.

They may be divided for convenience into—

- (a) Oil paints.
- (b) Pitch, asphalt, tar, or waxes.
- (c) Varnishes, consisting of resins and gums dissolved in volatile solvents.
- (d) Varnishes, containing substances to give them body.
- (e) Coatings of cement.

And, before going into these in detail, it is necessary to consider the condition of the surfaces to which they will have to be applied, and the effect this will have upon them.

Air has the power of holding water vapour in suspension, the amount so held being regulated by the temperature; the higher the temperature the more can the air hold as vapour, whilst any cooling of the air saturated at the particular temperature causes a deposition of the surplus moisture. When a ship is scraped down to the bare iron in the dry dock, we have a huge surface of metal which varies in temperature much more rapidly than the surrounding air, and cools much more rapidly than the stone walls of the dock; as it cools, so it chills the layer of air in immediate contact with it, and causes a deposition of the surplus moisture on its surface—a phenomenon known as the "sweating

of iron"—and on to this moist surface the protective composition has to be painted. If now a rapidly-drying varnish is put on, the rapid evaporation of the volatile solvent causes again another sudden fall of temperature—evaporation being always accompanied by loss of heat—and this fall of temperature again causes a deposition of moisture, this time on the surface of the protective, so that the coating is sandwiched between two layers of moisture, both of them probably acting deleteriously upon the resin or gum in the varnish, whilst the moisture on the iron also prevents adherence of the varnish to the metal. If, instead of a quick-drying varnish, the old-fashioned red lead and linseed oil protector had been used, the second deposition would not have taken place, but the sweating of the iron would have prevented cohesion, and, when dry, any rubbing of the coating would bring it off in strips.

The condition of the outer skin of a ship, when she is being coated with her protective composition, is one of the prime factors in the discrepancies found in the way in which compositions act. It being a very usual thing for a composition to give most satisfactory results on several occasions, and then, apparently under exactly similar circumstances, to utterly break down, and to refuse even to keep on. Too much stress cannot be laid upon the condition of the plates at the time of coating, and it is absolutely essential either to have a perfectly dry ship or else a composition which is not affected by water.

When an old ship is broken up, you will often see on the backs of the plates the numbers which had been painted on them with white lead and linseed oil before the ship was built, and, under the paint, the iron in a perfect state of preservation, the secret being that the paint was put on while the plates were hot and dry.

Boiled linseed oil, mixed with red or white lead, is amongst the oldest of the protective compositions in use, but of late years has been but little employed, since it was proved by M. Jouvin, of the French Navy, and also in this country, that compounds of lead, when exposed by the wasting of the vehicle to the action of sea water, are converted into chloride of lead, and this is rapidly acted on by the iron, depositing metallic lead and forming chloride of iron, the deposited lead carrying on the corrosion of the iron by rapid galvanic action. The drying of boiled linseed oil is due to the fact that it has in it a certain quantity of an organic compound of lead, and the drying properties are given to it by boiling it with litharge (oxide of lead), so that, even when red or white lead is not mixed with it, still lead compounds are present, and this action will go on to a lesser extent. When the boiled oil dries, it does so by absorbing oxygen from the air, and becomes converted into a sort of resin, the acid properties of which also have a bad effect upon iron, so that protectives containing boiled oil are open to objection. Within the last two months a good example of the action of sea water on the bottom of an iron ship, coated with red lead, has been afforded by H.M.S. *Nile*, which, after being painted over with coats of red lead, was allowed to remain for some months in Milford Haven, with the result that her bottom is very seriously corroded, and, on examination of specimens of rust taken from her, the crystals of metallic lead are in many cases easily identified.

If red lead is used, it can only form a ground-work for an anti fouling composition which has to protect the red lead as well as the iron of the ship from the action of sea water, and when the anti-fouling composition and the vehicle perish, then serious corrosion must ensue.

The second class of protectives, consisting of tar and tar products, such as pitch, black varnish, and also asphalt and mineral waxes, are amongst the best protectives, the waxes especially not being affected by the sweating of the plates, and forming admirable coatings for the plates. Certain precautions, however, must be taken in the case of tar and tar products, both of which are liable to contain small quantities of acid and of ammonia salts; but if care be taken to eliminate these, and if it could be managed to apply this class of protectives hot to warm plates, the question of protection would be practically solved, bituminous and asphaltic substances forming an enamel on the surface of the iron which is free from the objections to be raised against all other protectives, that is, that being microscopically porous they are pervious to sea water.

The third class of protectives consists of varnishes formed by dissolving gums or resins in volatile solvents, such as spirit, turpentine, naphtha, fusel oil, &c., and such varnishes are open to several objections—in the first place, they are acted upon by moisture, which causes a deposition of the resins or gums as a non-coherent powder and destroys tenacity of the varnish. The

amount of action which moisture has on such a spirit-varnish depends to a considerable extent upon the proportion of resin or gum to spirit, when the solvent is present in large quantities, and the resin in comparatively small; then the moisture has apparently little action; but it must be remembered that the drying of such protectives means the rapid evaporation of the solvent and concentration of the resin or gum, whilst the rapid volatilization which is going on cools the hull of the ship, and causes deposition of moisture on the drying varnish with most disastrous results.

Another point which must be borne in mind is that no such varnish is impervious to gases and liquids. We are apt to think of a coating of varnish as being perfectly homogeneous; but, on examining it through a microscope, it is seen to be full of minute capillary tubes, which become gradually enlarged by the action of water, and finally result in the destruction of the varnish, whilst moisture and dissolved gases find their way to the metal, and carry on corrosion. The application of several coats of varnish tends to diminish this evil, as in many cases the holes in the first coat will not correspond with the holes in the second, and so each succeeding coat will tend to make the protective more and more impervious. In using such varnishes, they must only be applied in favourable weather, and must be allowed to thoroughly harden before being brought in contact with the water.

In the fourth class we have varnishes of this kind to which body has been given by the addition of foreign constituents, generally mineral oxides; and this class is far preferable to the last, if the solvent used is not too rapid in its evaporation, and if care has been taken to select substances which do not themselves act injuriously upon iron or upon the gums or resins which are to bind them together, and are also free from any impurities which could do so.

At present the favourite substance used to give colour and body to such varnishes is the red oxide of iron, the colour of which effectually cloaks any rusting which may be going on under it. In using the red oxide for this purpose, care should be taken that it contains no free sulphuric acid or soluble sulphates, as these are common impurities, and are extremely injurious, tending to greatly increase the rate of corrosion. The finest coloured oxides are, as a rule, the worst offenders in this respect, as they are made by heating green vitriol (sulphate of iron), and in most cases the whole of the sulphuric acid is not driven off as the heat necessary impairs the colour; this acid is often neutralized by washing the oxide with dilute soda solution, but very little trouble, as a rule, is taken to wash it free from the resulting sulphate of soda, which is left in the oxide.

A sample of exceptionally good colour intended for using in protective compositions was sent me a few weeks ago for analysis, and proved to contain no less than 15·3 per cent. of sulphate of soda.

The best form of oxide of iron to use for this purpose is obtained by calcining a good specimen of hematite iron ore at a high temperature. When prepared in this way, it contains no sulphates, but from 8 to 40 per cent. of clay; if the percentage does not, however, exceed 12 to 18 per cent. it is perfectly harmless.

Composition manufacturers can easily test their red oxides for themselves, to see if it contains soluble sulphates, by warming a little of it with pure water, filtering through blotting paper, and adding to the clear solution a few drops of hydrochloric acid, and a little solution of chloride of barium (easily obtained at any druggist's). If a white sediment forms in the solution, the sample should be rejected.

In a previous paper<sup>1</sup> on the corrosion and protection of iron and steel ships, I pointed out that when such a varnish perished, the oxide of iron being left in contact with the iron plates, increased the corrosion going on at the surface of the metal, all oxides being electro-negative to the metals from which they are produced, and on that occasion I advocated the use of finely divided metallic zinc, which can be obtained as an impalpable powder, in place of the oxide of iron, pointing out that such a composition would last as long as any varnish of this class, and that, when the varnish perished, as it must do after long exposure to sea water, then the metallic zinc would, on coming in contact with the iron, set up galvanic action; but that, instead of being electro-negative, as in the case of oxide of iron, and causing corrosion of the plates, it would be electro-positive, and in consequence would protect them, being itself slowly oxidized, and so would give a fresh period of protection.

<sup>1</sup> Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects, vol. xxviii.



I hoped at the time that I had made it perfectly clear that the zinc would in no way act until both the anti-fouling and protective varnish had perished, and had become spongy and porous, and that the idea was a prolongation of the period of protection, the great point which has now to be aimed at; but the remarks made afterwards in several journals which were kind enough to notice my paper showed me that they had mistaken my intention, and supposed that the zinc was put in to at once create galvanic action, and predicted that if by any chance it did act, the hydrogen generated would blow the composition into blisters, and defeat its own purpose. I need hardly point out that nothing was farther from my intention, as zinc in fine powder will be acted on more rapidly than the dense metal in plates, and I have already pointed out that this is destroyed too rapidly by galvanic action to render it of practical use as a protective *per se*.

As to the hydrogen blowing off the composition, no gas could be generated until both the anti-fouling and the protective coatings had been perished and rendered perfectly porous by the action of the sea water, a condition which would have permitted the free escape of the generated hydrogen, which, it must be remembered, will permeate through openings which other gases cannot pass through.

One of the largest firms of composition manufacturers had enough curiosity to try the effect of zinc *versus* oxide of iron, and painted a patch of it upon a ship coated with his compositions, and after a long voyage she returned with her protectives in perfectly good order, and had it not been for the patch containing zinc having had its position fixed by careful measurements, its whereabouts could not have been discovered. This is exactly what one would have expected; as long as the varnish remains intact oxide of iron, zinc, or, indeed, any substance which will not damage the varnish, does perfectly well; but had the vessel been allowed to continue until the varnishes had perished, then I venture to say that the patch containing the zinc would have shown better protection than those parts containing the oxide of iron. My ideas have undergone considerable modification during the past two years, but I still consider the views I put forward in my last paper were perfectly sound, and I am every day more and more convinced that the great object the composition-maker has to aim at is the prolongation of the life and effectiveness of compositions, and not the multiplication of short-lived devices, however admirable in their action.

In the fifth class of protectives we have cement coatings; but these, together with such schemes as the covering the hull of the vessels with vitreous glazes, glass, &c., have of late years, as far as I know, entirely been abandoned. The action of cement on iron, however, must later on be discussed in its important bearing on the protection of the interior portions of the hull, for which it is largely employed, its weight and the difficulty of attachment rendering it unfitted for outside work.

In selecting a protective composition for the bottom of a vessel, one of the second or fourth class should be chosen, attention being given to the points I have indicated, which are that in the bituminous and asphaltic compositions all the original acids must be eliminated, and that in the varnishes of the fourth group quickly evaporating solvents should be avoided, and, if possible, zinc substituted for oxide of iron.

The vessel should have her plates as dry as possible during the application of the protective, and, if feasible, days on which the air is fairly dry should be chosen. The protective should not be too thick, as, if it is, it does not readily fill into inequalities in the plates; and, if in this way any air is inclosed, change of temperature will cause it to expand or contract, thus causing a blister to form, which will fill with sea water and set up rapid corrosion. The composition must either be elastic or else have the same rate of expansion and contraction as the iron; for, if not, the change of temperature will cause cracking and tearing of the composition with disastrous results. The vessel, if she has to be scraped down to the bare metal, must be scrubbed free from all traces of rust, and where a well-adhering coating of composition exists, it should be painted over and not disturbed. In the case of a new ship, she must be pickled with dilute acid, to get rid of every trace of mill scale, and then washed down with some slightly alkaline liquid to neutralize every trace of acidity, the alkali in turn being removed by clean water. Under these conditions, and given a composition with good adhering properties, but little apprehension need be felt as to the ravages of corrosion on the metal of a ship's bottom, the chief risk being from abrasion and other mechanical injury to the composition, coupled with improper constituents in the anti-fouling compositions. The protection of the interior portion of the vessels, where

the plates are exposed to the corroding action of bilge water, rendered more active by a high temperature, leakage from cargo, acids and sulphates from wet coals, and the presence of such electro-negative factors as coal dust, scale, and rust, is a matter of quite as great importance as the exterior protection; whilst the great chance of mechanical abrasion during coaling and shifting of cargo, as well as the difficulty of getting at the lower portions of the hold to examine the condition of the plates, renders it a question of the gravest consideration. The corrosion found in the portions underneath the engine-seats, the bunkers, and the water-ballast chambers, especially near the engine-room, is often very serious, and needs most careful watching, which, from the position of these parts of the vessel, it is very hard to bestow upon it.

It must also be remembered that the bilge water in a vessel is in constant motion, and that the air in these parts of the vessel may be expected to be exceptionally rich in carbonic acid gas, which, as I have before shown, is the most important factor in corrosion. Under these conditions any abraded portion would probably be continually washed over, and then exposed to the foul air, a condition of things most conducive to rapid rusting. There are three main classes of protectives for the interior of a ship—

- (1) Cements.
- (2) Bituminous coatings.
- (3) Paints.

The first of these, the cement coatings, have many good points to recommend them, but they also have many serious drawbacks.

The rigidity, firmness of adherence and endurance, are all of them points of the greatest importance, and there is no doubt but that the silicates present in the cement in time, not only bind the cement into a mass of wonderful hardness, but also bind that cement to the iron. A point to which I should like to draw your attention, however, is that a thin coating of Portland cement is highly porous, and that it can be permeated by liquids and gases. Suppose, now, that some copper scale from the interior fittings had fallen into the bottom of the vessel, and had been converted into soluble salts of copper by the saline bilge water, this solution would soak through the capillary orifices in the cement, until it came in contact with the iron below, when the copper would be deposited on the iron, and rapid galvanic action set up, the cement being loosened, and to a certain extent lifted, by the formation of rust, whilst corrosion would gradually extend under the cement, giving on the outside of the coating but little sign of damage taking place below it.

Also the hardness and rigidity of the cement gives it a tendency to crack away from the metal when any strain is thrown upon the plates, or during any expansion or contraction of the metal; whilst any repairs on the outside of the ship, such as making a boring to test the thickness of plate, replacement of rivets, &c., would undoubtedly cause a loosening of the cement coating within, and, wherever a loosening takes place, the space between the cement and the plate will quickly be found to become a starting-point for corrosion, which quickly spreads and loosens the cement, and will only be discovered by chance.

It is for this reason that I consider bituminous or asphaltic varnishes, freed from any trace of acid, and applied hot, or sound tough paint, preferable to cement; as, although they are not so hard, yet if serious corrosion should be set up, it is easily discovered and stopped before much damage results, whilst, being impervious to moisture, deleterious solutions, either from the coal bunkers or cargo, would be prevented from acting upon the skin of the ship.

In approaching the subject of fouling, one is impressed with the apparent hopelessness of obtaining any reliable information from the successes or failures registered by the bottoms of the vessels, in the Service, or in the Mercantile Marine. Hundreds of ships may be examined, and their condition and the nature of the compositions used upon them registered, and just as one begins to feel that the key to the mystery is within one's grasp, a whole series of results so abnormal suddenly comes to light that it seems impossible to reconcile them with one's previous experience. A ship may sail half a dozen times to the same waters, coated with the same composition—on four occasions she will come home clean and in good condition, whilst on the other two voyages she may accumulate an amount of weed and animal life sufficient to knock down her speed from nine knots to five. Moreover, if the compositions with which she was coated be examined, and scrapings taken from her on her return, no cause will present itself that

can in any way explain the great difference in her condition. After several years' close observation, however, certain factors begin to make themselves apparent. Ships at sea from March to August show a worse average than those afloat from August to March; one also begins to realize that the amount of fouling increases enormously if the ship has been long at anchor—ships which have been lying at the mouths of rivers, although quite clean in the brackish water, foul much more rapidly on going to sea than the vessels which have been cruising, or even at anchor for the same time in salt water; and finally, certain ports and certain seas seem to exercise a deleterious effect, both as regards corrosion and fouling, which is not to be found elsewhere.

Turning back to the naval history of the past, we find that fouling is no new trouble born with the advent of our present iron monsters; but that it has been the one trouble that the combined engineering and scientific skill of many centuries has been unable to overcome.

With our wooden ships, metallic copper sheathing, if it were of the best kind, answered the purpose fairly well; but then the copper wasted so fast the inferior kinds and alloys were substituted to prevent the rapid loss, and, with the slowing down of the destruction of the copper, at once the trouble of fouling returned.

When iron ships began to replace the wooden ones, as was only natural, attempts were made to utilize the metal which had before given relief; but it was quickly found that the effect of the galvanic action set up by the copper was fatal to the iron plates of the ship, and attempts were then made to sheathe the ship with copper plates in such a way that they should be insulated from the iron of the vessel, a condition almost impossible to attain and attended with great risk, should any accidental injury to the insulation take place.<sup>1</sup> Early in the history of iron shipbuilding the idea was started of using coatings of paint, so prepared as to fulfil the same functions as the copper plates had done; but from 1840, when the first paint of this kind was patented, down to the present day, when there are upwards of thirty-two different compositions in the market, very little progress has been made in their manufacture, and the best of their compounds cannot be relied upon for keeping a ship's bottom even fairly free from fouling for periods extending beyond nine months, and I am personally convinced that the reason of this is to be found in the fact that a start was originally made in the wrong direction.

The idea which originally led to the present class of anti-fouling compositions was that the copper salts formed by the action of the sea water on the metallic sheathing owed a considerable portion of their value as anti-foulers to the poisonous action they exerted upon marine animal and vegetable growths; but, when an observer comes to study the natural history of these lower forms of animal life and vegetation, it is gradually forced upon one that it is only in the early stages of their growth—the germ period—that metallic poisons can affect them. Seaweeds do not take in the constituents they require for their growth by means of their roots, as is, to a certain extent, the case with ordinary plants, but absorb them by means of their pores from the water itself, the root only serving to attach them to the solid they choose for their resting-place; it is also well known that when once a marine plant which has passed the first stages of existence is dislodged or torn from its support, it cannot reattach itself to anything else, whilst most of the mineral poisons have little or no effect upon their life and growth.

In the same way we find that, with the animal life found on a ship's bottom, the under side is used to cling on with only, and not as an extractor of nourishment, and that, therefore, after the seeds and germs have once obtained a foothold on the side of the vessel, no amount of poison which can be put into a composition will have any effect upon them. Metallic poisons undoubtedly do exert an influence upon the germs in their earliest stages; but after that they are perfectly useless as anti-foulers, and only imperil the plates of the vessel.

The germs of both kinds of growth are of necessity more abundant in the surface water near shore than in deep water, and therefore the period when the ship is in port is the time when the germs are most likely to make good their attachment, after which their further development is, unless other methods of getting rid of them are employed, merely a matter of time.

On examining the conditions under which a vessel is placed when coated with a composition which relies for its anti-fouling powers on metallic poisons only, we at once see the reasons which must make such a coating of little or no avail. In the composition we have drastic mineral poisons, probably salts of

copper, mercury, or arsenic, which have been worked into a paint by admixture with varnishes of varying composition, and each particle of poison is protected from the action of the sea water by being entirely coated by this vehicle: that this must be so is evident, or the composition would not have sufficient cohesive power to stick on the ship. As a rule, care is taken to select fairly good varnishes, which will resist the action of sea water for, perhaps, two or three months, before they get sufficiently disintegrated to allow the sea water to dissolve any of the poison; whilst, even with the accidental or intentional use of inferior varnishes, three or four weeks will pass before any solution can take place, and any poison be liberated to attack the germs. A ship is dry docked, cleaned, and, her anti-fouling composition having been put on, she goes probably into the basin to take in cargo. Here she is at rest, and, with no skin friction or other disturbing causes to prevent it, a slimy deposit of dirt from the water takes place, and this, as a rule, is rich in the ova and germs of all kinds of growth, whilst the poisons in her coating are locked up in their restraining varnish, and are rendered inactive at the only period during which they could be of any use. After a more or less protracted period, the ship puts to sea, and, the perishing of the varnish being aided by the friction of the water, the poisonous salts begin to dissolve or wash out of the composition; but the germs have already got a foothold, and with a vessel sweeping at a rate of, say 10 to 12 knots through the water, the amount of poison which can come in contact with their breathing and absorbing organs is evidently so infinitesimally minute that it would be impossible to imagine it having any effect whatever upon their growth. If the poison is soluble, it is at once washed away as it dissolves; if it is insoluble, then it is also washed away, but there is just a chance that a grain or two may become entangled in the organs of some of the forms of life, and cause them discomfort. As the surface varnish perishes, the impact of the water during the rapid passage of the vessel through the water quickly dissolves out or washes out the poisonous salts, and leaves a perished and porous, but still cohesive, coating of resinous matter, which forms an admirable lodgment for anything which can cling to it; and by the time the vessel lays-to in foreign waters, teeming with every kind of life, the poison which would now again have been of some use is probably all washed away, and a fresh crop of germs are acquired, to be developed on the homeward voyage, and a "bad ship" is reported by the person who looks after her docking. It is evident that a poison, even if it had the power of killing animal and vegetable life in all stages, could only act with the vessel at rest, unless it were of so actively corrosive a nature as to burn off the roots and attachments of the life rooted to it, and if it did this, what, may I ask, would become of the protective composition and the plates of the vessel? And I think it is also evident that any poison so used must be under conditions in which it is very unlikely to be in a position to act when it might do good.

The lamentable failure of composition after composition of this kind has gradually reduced them in number to some ten or twelve at the present time, and in most cases it is low price alone which keeps them in the market.

The practical proof, given by experience, that poisons alone are unable to secure a clean bottom, soon led many inquirers to the conviction that it was the exfoliation in the case of copper which had acted in giving fairly good results, and in many compositions the attempt has been made to provide a coating which shall slowly wash off, and, by losing its original surface, shall at the same time clear away germs and partly developed growths, and so expose a continually renewed surface, in this way keeping the bottom of the vessel free from life. There is no doubt that, when this is successfully done, a most valuable composition will result, but the practical difficulties which beset this class of anti-foulers must not be overlooked. In order to secure success, the composition must waste at a fairly uniform rate, when the ship is at rest, and also when she is rushing through the water; and this is the more important in the case of Service vessels, as in many cases they spend a large percentage of their existence at anchor, or in the basins of our big dockyards. If a composition is made to waste so rapidly that it will keep a vessel clean for months in a basin, then you have a good composition for that purpose; but send the vessel to sea, and under conditions where you have a higher temperature, and the enormous friction caused by her passage through the water exerting its influence upon the composition, and you will find that the coating, which did its work well for six months at rest in the basin, will, in the course of one month under these altered conditions, be all washed

<sup>1</sup> Some copper sheathed vessels still exist, and its revival has been lately warmly advocated in America.

away, and fouling will be set up. Noting this result, the manufacturer renders his composition more insoluble—less wasting—and so obtains a coating which, when the vessel is in motion, scales just fast enough to prevent fouling, and good results at once follow; the composition is then put on the same or other vessels, and they take a spell of rest in the basin, and, bereft of the aid of the higher temperatures and the friction of the water, the composition ceases to waste fast enough, and bad results at once have to be recorded.

There is no doubt that this is the true explanation of the wide discrepancies which are found between the compositions in the Navy and in the Mercantile Marine: take any of the big lines, their steamers are running at a fairly uniform rate of speed, and the periods of inaction are as short as the desire not to waste the charge on the capital they represent can make them, and under these conditions, by varying the constituents in the varnishes used for anti-fouling purposes, it is fairly easy, given the necessary data, to so constitute a composition as to secure admirable results; but when you come to apply this same coating to an ironclad running at various speeds, and as often at rest as in motion, then you at once find that the composition you before imagined to be all that could be desired fails just as lamentably as the tribe of anti-foulers which preceded it. It is not so very long ago that I had the honour to serve on an Admiralty Committee under the able guidance of Admiral Colomb, and, after inspecting many vessels in the Mercantile Marine, and watching all the dockings of Service vessels over a considerable space of time, we were forced to the conviction that it was only in very rare cases that the condition of the bottoms of Her Majesty's ships at all approached the freedom from fouling to be found in the ships belonging to the big companies, with the result that some of the most successful of the compositions in the Mercantile Marine were brought into use in the Navy, and I believe the reports of the dockings since they have been adopted will amply prove the existence of the difficulties I have mentioned.

Another factor which is often overlooked, and which tends to give misleading results, is the action of brackish water, which, in many cases, seems to exert a special action in keeping the bottom of a vessel clean, the fresh water having a tendency to disagree with certain forms of marine growth, whilst the salt water is apparently equally unpalatable to the fresh-water forms of fouling.

In most of the compositions now in use, attempts are made to combine strongly poisonous substances with exfoliating and wasting coatings, and this is done by either using metallic soaps, the basis of which is, as a rule, copper, or else by charging a perishable and easily washed-off varnish with poisonous salts, consisting, as usual, of compounds of either copper, mercury, or arsenic, and in some cases all three.

As I have before pointed out, I do not think the presence of these substances exerts any deterrent action upon the fouling, save perhaps when the vessel is at rest; but they exert undoubtedly an important influence upon the rate of exfoliation, as when the perishing of the varnish exposes them they dissolve, or are washed out, and in this way tend to disintegrate and clear away the surface more rapidly—an important and decidedly useful function, but one which might be more cheaply performed by substances other than high-priced metallic poisons.

The use of metallic poisons of the character indicated throws an increased burden upon the protective composition, as, should the latter become abraded by friction of chain cables, barges alongside, or any other cause, the iron of the vessel will be attacked by the metallic salts, either present in the soluble form in the anti-fouling composition, or rendered so by the solvent action of the saline constituents of the sea water, the action of the metallic salts being to rapidly dissolve portions of the iron, and to deposit the metal which they contain upon the surface of the plates, and these deposits, exciting energetic galvanic action, cause corrosion and pitting to go on with alarming rapidity. Both mercury and copper salts are offenders in this way, but copper is by far the most objectionable, from the fact that the salts formed by the action of the sea water upon the compounds used in the compositions are far more soluble than the corresponding salts of mercury, and are therefore liable to be present in much larger quantity, and so exert comparatively a much more injurious action on the plates.

As an illustration of this, two equal portions of sea water were saturated, the one with copper chloride, the other with mercuric chloride, and into each a piece of steel, planed upon one side, and of about equal weight and size, was placed, and left for four days. At the end of this period the two plates

were removed, and, after being cleaned and dried, were again weighed, when it was found that the one exposed to the copper-saturated sea water had lost 22.2 per cent. in weight, while the plate exposed to the mercurial solution had only lost 3.6 per cent., this being due to the much larger amount of the copper salt soluble in the sea water.

On now placing these plates in clean sea water, corrosion went on in each case with extreme rapidity, and after being exposed for a month, they had both wasted to about the same extent—that is to say, when once deposited on the iron, mercury is practically as injurious as copper.

I am quite aware that this experiment is not at all likely to be carried out in practice, and none can have a greater conviction of the inutility of small laboratory experiments than I have, as they lack all the factors of mass of material and atmospheric influence which play so important a part in a question like the present; but such an experiment gives one a definite and fairly correct idea of the relative rate of action of the two poisons upon the plates.

All the time the ship is in motion, the wash of the sea water will prevent the metallic poisons doing the plates or the marine growths much harm, but there is one phase of this question which I think has been overlooked. I need not point out that in certain ports there is a fashion in compositions, and that most of the homes of the Mercantile Marine have some pet local composition which is largely used at the particular port. If, now, many ships are laying in a basin, taking in and discharging cargo, and if the prevalent compositions contain copper, it is evident that a certain quantity will go into solution in the water, which often does not undergo frequent or rapid change, and under these conditions every ship in the basin will be exposed to the same danger, and wherever an abrasion has taken place in the protectives, there copper will be deposited on the iron, causing corrosion and destruction of the plates; and it must be remembered that when the vessel is next docked and coated no amount of scraping will remove the fine particles of copper deposited in the pitted and corroded portions of the plate, and so finely divided as to be invisible to the eye, but that they will remain and carry on the destructive work under the new coatings of protective.

It is, I think, a well-recognized fact that, when a vessel coated with a copper compound has become corroded from failure of her protective, or from abrasion, even an entire change of composition does little or no good in stemming the tide of corrosion, until after some considerable period has elapsed, a result which is due to the same cause; and, inasmuch as copper compositions are a source of danger, not only to the ships coated with them, but to any others which may be at rest in the same basin, I do strongly urge upon the manufacturers to abandon the use of these deleterious compounds, and to use others equally efficacious and free from the grave objections I have enumerated.

At the present time, 15 out of 32 principal compositions rely upon copper in some form or other as the basis of their anti-fouling composition, and in one which has enjoyed considerable favour finely divided metallic copper itself is used, and should vessel coated with it, after the varnishes had commenced to disintegrate, be moored alongside an iron ship by a chain cable, or even by a wet hawser, a big galvanic couple would be formed at the expense of serious damage to any exposed iron.

In the history of anti-fouling many attempts have been made to obtain highly glazed and glass-like surfaces which it was hoped would withstand the action of sea water, and afford no lodgment to marine growths; but even glass itself is slowly acted upon by sea water, and, when once roughened on the surface, will foul, whilst the rigidity of such coatings, and the straining and cracking consequent on unequal expansion and contraction of the plates and their coating, offers a serious obstacle to any such scheme.

In concluding this long paper, I wish to point out that in the present phase of the anti-fouling question, and until some new principle for preventing marine growth has been advanced and successfully adopted, satisfactory results can only be insured by an intelligent use of the existing compositions.

The protective composition is the important composition, and care must be taken to obtain the best in the market, as, if the protection is good, the plates remain uninjured even if fouling take place. The anti-fouling composition to be used with it must either be elastic, or have the same rate of contraction and expansion as the protective, and must—at any rate in the Navy—be chosen to suit the work to be done, such as contain copper compounds being carefully rejected, whilst preference should be given to those which rely on exfoliation rather than mineral poisons.



If a vessel is to remain at rest for a considerable period, an anti-fouling composition which exfoliates rapidly, and which also contains poisons known to act on germ life, must be used, the amount of such poison depending on the seasons and the waters in which the ship is to be; whilst if a vessel is to be continually running, then a slowly exfoliating composition must be employed, and a very small percentage of poison is all that is required, as skin friction and the comparative absence of the germs and spores in deep water will do the rest.

Our ships represent an enormous capital, and any trouble or care which will prolong their existence is well worth taking and will be amply repaid, and at the present time a heavily corroded and foul vessel means either ignorance or negligence on the part of those who have the responsibility of deciding on the compositions to be used; and, finally, it must be clearly borne in mind that there is no anti-fouling composition which ever has been made; or probably ever will be made, that will answer for all cases, and that, until this is clearly recognized, the present unsatisfactory condition of the question will exist.

#### SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

##### LONDON.

**Royal Society, March 28.**—"The Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism." By Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., Professor of Physics; with an Appendix by H. Lamb, F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester.

In the year 1839, Gauss published his celebrated memoir on "Terrestrial Magnetism," in which the potential on the earth's surface was calculated to twenty-four terms of a series of surface harmonics. It was proved in this memoir that if the horizontal components of magnetic force were known all over the earth the surface potential could be derived without the help of the vertical forces, and it is well known now how these latter can be used to separate the terms of the potential which depend on internal from those which depend on external sources.

The use of harmonic analysis to separate internal from external causes has never been put to a practical test, but it seems to me to be specially well adapted to inquiries on the causes of the periodic oscillations of the magnetic needle.

If the magnetic effects can be fairly represented by a single term in the series of harmonics as far as the horizontal forces are concerned, there should be no doubt as to the location of the disturbing cause; for the vertical force should be in the opposite direction if the origin is outside from what it should be if the origin is inside the earth.

In any case, the differences between the two results will be of the same order of magnitude as the vertical force itself. If it were then a question simply of deciding whether the cause is outside or inside, without taking into account a possible combination of both causes, the result should not be doubtful even if we have only an approximate knowledge of the vertical forces.

Two years ago I showed that the leading features of the horizontal components for diurnal variation could be approximately represented by the surface harmonic of the second degree and first type, and that the vertical variation agreed in direction and phase with the calculation on the assumption that the seat of the force is outside the earth. The agreement seemed to me to be sufficiently good to justify the conclusion that the greater part of the variation is due to causes outside the earth's surface. Nevertheless, it seemed advisable to enter more fully into the matter, as in the first approximate treatment of the subject a number of important questions had to be left untouched. I now publish the results of an investigation which has been carried out as far as the observations at my disposal have allowed me to do. My original conclusions have been fully confirmed, and some further information has been obtained, which I believe to be of importance.

I have made use of the observations taken at Bombay, Lisbon, Greenwich, and St. Petersburg. The horizontal components of the diurnal variation during the year 1870 were in the first place reduced to the same system of co-ordinates and to the same units. If we remember that experience has shown the diurnal variation to be very nearly the same for places in the same latitude, except near the magnetic pole, and also that it is symmetrical north and south of the equator, we may for a given time of day assume the horizontal components known over eight circles of latitude, four of which are north and four south of the equator.

From the horizontal components, the potential was calculated in terms of a series of surface harmonics. It was found that in

order to represent both the summer and the winter effect with sufficient accuracy thirty-eight terms were necessary. In this calculation the vertical forces were not made use of at all.

From the potential, as calculated from the horizontal components, we can deduce the vertical force, either on the assumption that the variation is due to an outside cause, or that it is due to an inside cause; and compare the vertical forces thus found with the vertical forces as actually observed.

If we put both into the form

$$r_n \cos n(t-t_n),$$

we can obtain an idea of the agreement as regards amplitude and phase for each harmonic term. The following tables give the results for  $n = 1$  and  $n = 2$ —that is, for the diurnal and the semi-diurnal variation:—

TABLE I.

Observed and calculated Values of the Coefficients  $t_1$  and  $t_2$  of Vertical Force, when expressed in the form  $r_1 \cos(t-t_1) + r_2 \cos 2(t-t_2)$ , on the supposition that the Disturbing Force is *inside* the Earth.

	$t_1$			$t_2$		
	Calc.	Obs.	Diff.	Calc.	Obs.	Diff.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Bombay.....	23 02	11 13	+11 49	9 55	4 23	+5 32
Lisbon.....	22 35	10 40	+11 55	11 42	5 50	+5 52
Greenwich.....	22 06	8 42	+11 54	11 32	5 50	+5 36
St. Petersburg, 1870	21 16	3 10	+5 54	10 48	7 05	+3 43
" 1873	...	7 05	-9 49	...	6 12	+4 36

TABLE II.

Observed and calculated Values of the Coefficients  $t_1$  and  $t_2$  when expressed in the form  $r_1 \cos(t-t_1) + r_2 \cos 2(t-t_2)$ , on the supposition that the Disturbing Force is *outside* the Earth.

	$t_1$			$t_2$		
	Calc.	Obs.	Diff.	Calc.	Obs.	Diff.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Bombay.....	11 10	11 13	-0 03	3 47	4 23	-0 36
Lisbon.....	10 37	10 40	-0 03	5 46	5 50	-0 04
Greenwich.....	10 03	8 42	+1 21	5 38	5 50	-0 12
St. Petersburg, 1870	8 52	3 10	+5 42	4 38	7 05	-2 27
" 1878	...	7 05	-1 47	...	6 12	-1 34

In Table I. the comparison of the observed phases is made with the values calculated on the assumption that the disturbing force is inside the earth. In Table II. the same comparison is made on the alternative hypothesis. There is complete disagreement in Table I. between the observed and calculated values, and nearly complete agreement in Table II. It is seen how both at Lisbon and Bombay the time of maximum displacement agrees within three minutes of time for the diurnal variation, and at Lisbon within four minutes of time also for the semi-diurnal variation. Considering that Lisbon is the most important station, not only on account of its geographical position, but also because the observed vertical forces apply to the same year as the calculated ones, the result is strikingly in favour of the outside force. The results for Greenwich argue in the same direction. As regards St. Petersburg, the results for 1870 neither agree with one nor with the other hypothesis. The observations for 1870 are, however, doubtful, but the results for 1878 agree well with the hypothesis of an outside disturbing force.

The observed amplitudes are found in all cases to be considerably smaller than the calculated ones.

If we then take it as proved that the primary cause of this variation comes to us from outside the earth's surface, we are led to consider that a varying magnetic potential must cause induced currents within the earth, if that body is a sufficiently good conductor. These induced currents might be the cause of the apparent reduction in amplitude. As my colleague, Prof. Lamb, has given considerable attention to the problem of currents in a conducting sphere, I consulted him, and he



gave me the formula by means of which the induced currents can be calculated. This investigation is given in an appendix to the paper. The result is very interesting. If the earth is treated as a conducting sphere, the observed reduction in amplitude is accounted for, but that reduction should be accompanied by a change of phase which is not given by observation. We can reconcile all facts if we assume, as suggested by Prof. Lamb, the average conductivity of the outer layers of the earth to be very small, so that the reduction in amplitude is chiefly due to currents induced in the inner layers. If the conductivity inside is sufficiently large, a considerable reduction in amplitude would not be accompanied by a sensible change of phase. We have arrived, therefore, at the following result:—

*The vertical forces of the diurnal variation can be accounted for if we assume an outside cause of the variation, which induces currents in the earth, and if the earth's conductivity is greater in the lower strata than near the surface.*

Prof. Balfour Stewart's suggestion that convection currents in the atmosphere moving across the lines of the earth's magnetic forces are the causes of the daily variation, gains much in probability by this investigation. If the daily variation of the barometer is accompanied by a horizontal current in the atmosphere similar to the tangential motion in waves propagated in shallow canals, and if the conductivity of the air is sufficiently good, the effects on our magnetic needles would be very similar to those actually observed. The difficulty as to the conductivity of the air is partly met by the author's investigation of the behaviour of gases through which electric discharges are passing.

It will be interesting to follow out the investigation, especially with a view of examining the influence of sun-spot variation. The question of magnetic disturbances is more complicated, but as magnetic observatories are being established in many countries, the time may not be far distant when we shall be able to bring the irregular disturbances within the reach of calculation.

The author acknowledges the help he has received from Mr. William Ellis in some of the reductions; he has also to thank his assistant, Mr. A. Stanton, for much labour bestowed on making and checking numerical calculations.

**Royal Meteorological Society, April 17.**—Dr. W. Marcet, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—On the deaths caused by lightning in England and Wales from 1852 to 1880, as recorded in the returns of the Registrar-General, by Inspector-General R. Lawson. The total number of deaths from lightning during the twenty-nine years amounted to 546, of which 442 were of males, and 104 of females. In consequence of their greater exposure, the inhabitants of rural districts suffer more from lightning than those of towns. It appears also that vicinity to the west and south coasts reduces the chances of injury by lightning, and that distance from the coast and highland seems to increase them.—The diurnal range of the barometer in Great Britain and Ireland, by Mr. F. C. Bayard. The author has reduced the hourly records of the barometer at the nine Observatories, Aberdeen, Armagh, Bidston, Falmouth, Glasgow, Greenwich, Kew, Stonyhurst, and Valencia, during the years 1876–80. The curves of inland places are smoother than those of places on the sea-coast, and the curves of places to the westward are more irregular than those of places to the eastward. As we go from south to north the general tendency of the curve is to get flatter with a lessened diurnal range.—Note on a working model of the Gulf Stream, by Mr. A. W. Clayden. The author showed this interesting model at work; it has been constructed to illustrate the formation of ocean currents in general and of the Gulf Stream in particular.—On the rime-frost of January 6 and 7, 1889, by Mr. C. B. Plowright. The author gives an account of the very heavy rime which occurred in the neighbourhood of King's Lynn on these days, when the fringe of crystals upon twigs and branches of trees was about 2 inches in length. The weight was so great that nearly all the telegraph wires were snapped and an immense number of branches of trees broken off.

**Zoological Society, April 16.**—Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., Vice-President, in the chair.—The Secretary exhibited a pair of a fine large Buprestine Beetle of the genus *Julodis* (*Julodis finchi*), obtained by Mr. B. T. Finch near Karachi; and a Mole-cricket (*Gryllotalpa vulgaris*), sent by Mrs. Talbot from Bagdad.—Mr. Sclater made some remarks on the animals he had noticed during a recent visit to the Zoological Gardens of Rotterdam, Amsterdam, and Antwerp.—A communication was read from

Mr. A. H. Everett, containing remarks on the zoo-geographical relationships of the Island of Palawan and some adjacent islands. In this paper it was contended that Palawan and the other islands intervening between Borneo and Mindoro form an integral portion of the Bornean group, and do not naturally belong to the Philippine Archipelago, with which they have hitherto been treated. The writer founded his contention upon the grounds (1) that the islands in question are connected with Borneo by a shallow submarine bank, while they are separated from the Philippines by a sea of over 500 feet depth; and (2) that a comparison of the Bornean and Philippine elements in the fauna of Palawan, so far as it is known, shows a marked preponderance of the former over the latter element; while the Philippine forms are also more largely and more profoundly modified than the Bornean species. This fact indicated that they had been longer isolated, and consequently that the fauna of Palawan was originally derived from Borneo, and not from the Philippines, though a considerable subsequent invasion of species from the latter group had taken place.—A communication was read from Mr. Oldfield Thomas, containing an account of the mammals of Kina Balu, North Borneo, from the collections made on that mountain by Mr. John Whitehead in 1887 and 1888. The species represented in Mr. Whitehead's collection were 21 in number, of which six had proved to be new to science.—Mr. G. A. Boulenger read the second of his communications on the fishes obtained by Surgeon-Major A. S. G. Jayakar at Muscat, on the east coast of Arabia. The two collections recently received from Mr. Jayakar contained examples of 80 species not included in Mr. Boulenger's former list.

#### PARIS.

**Academy of Sciences, April 8.**—M. Des Cloizeaux, President, in the chair.—Fixation of nitrogen by vegetable soil with or without the aid of leguminous plants, by M. Berthelot. The paper deals with a fresh series of sixty-four methodic experiments carried out during the year 1888, and fully described in the April number of the *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*. They form a sequel to the systematic researches begun by the author in 1883, and tend fully to confirm the views already announced by him on the fixation of free nitrogen in the ground effected either with or without the co-operation of luzern, vetches, and other leguminous plants. He considers the fixation now fully established, and finds in this fact the true interpretation of a multitude of phenomena highly important to agriculture.—Experiments on putrefaction and the formation of manures, by M. J. Reiset. The more recent experiments here described fully confirm the results of those undertaken by the author so far back as 1854, and show that, in the process of organic decomposition, nitrogen is not fixed, but liberated.—On the identity of erysipelas and acute lymphangitis, by MM. Verneuil and Clado. The researches of the authors in the Hospital de la Pitié show that these are not two distinct disorders, as is often assumed, but merely two forms of the same contagious, infectious, and parasitic disease, due to a special microbe easily recognized, isolated, cultivated, and inoculated in animals. This microbe, hitherto discovered in erysipelas alone, has now also been detected in acute lymphangitis with all its characters and biological properties.—On the influence of refraction in the reduction of the observations of a meridian transit, by M. G. Rayet. The conditions already described by the author in his communication on the influence of refraction in the reduction of the observations of the circumpolar stars (*Comptes rendus*, March 11, 1889), are here shown to be equally applicable to the reduction of the observations of transits at any declination.—Direct determination of the compressibility of glass, crystal, and metals, up to 2000 atmospheres, by M. E. H. Amagat. By direct determination is here meant a determination effected without employing any formula. The results already communicated in recent notes were for slight pressures only; hence these further experiments have been undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining whether, under very high pressures, the compressibility of glass, crystal, &c., undergoes any considerable diminution. The process employed is that adopted by Mr. Buchanan, and afterwards by Prof. Tait in their researches.—On the intensity of telephonic effects, by M. E. Mercadier. During his researches on the theory of the telephone, the author has been led to study the causes to which is due the varying intensity of the effects produced by this instrument. Here he studies more particularly the influence of the thickness of the diaphragm for a telephone of well-defined form, and for a like variation of the magnetic

field. Some experiments are described with iron diaphragms, and it is generally inferred that for all telephones of a given magnetic field there is a given thickness of the iron diaphragm which yields a maximum effect.—On the solubility of salts, by M. H. W. Bakhuis Roozeboom. This is a reply to M. Le Chatelier's critical remarks (*Comptes rendus*, March 18, 1889) on the work recently published by the author on the conditions of equilibrium between the solid and liquid combinations of water with salts, more particularly with calcium chloride.—On methylacetanilide, by M. H. Giraud. It is pointed out that the scientific name of ortho-methylacetanilide given to the *exaigine* recently prepared by M. Brignonet, can only be applied to the substance described by Beilstein and Kuhlberg under the name of aceto-orthotoluide. It is further shown that M. Brignonet's preparation is not new, that it was described by Hofmann in 1874, and that its true name is methylacetanilide.

## BERLIN.

**Physiological Society, March 27.**—Prof. du Bois-Reymond, President, in the chair.—Dr. Klemperer spoke on the proteid needs of the animal economy in health and in certain pathological conditions. Voit's teaching, that the human body in health requires daily from 100 to 120 grammes of proteid in order to supply its nitrogenous needs, has been recently contested from many sides; and even if the experiments on which the attacks were based were not altogether free from some defects, they still sufficed to cast a good deal of doubt on Voit's theory. The speaker had endeavoured, working from the clinical point of view, to decide the question whether an increased proteid metabolism can be prevented or diminished by an increased ingestion of carbohydrates or fats. He carried out experiments on the nutrition of two healthy persons, in which the daily dose of proteids was very considerably diminished, even down to 40 grammes, while in compensation for the lessened proteids larger quantities of fats, sugar, and easily absorbed and oxidizable alcohol were administered. The nitrogen excreted in the urine was constantly less in amount than that taken in the food, thus showing that healthy, active men can be fed with largely diminished amounts of proteid without the occurrence of any destructive metabolism of their tissue-proteids. He next proceeded to investigate whether, in diseases which are characterized by an abnormally large breaking down of tissue-proteids, this increased nitrogenous metabolism could be lessened by the ingestion of an increased quantity of non-nitrogenous food. An increased nitrogenous metabolism occurs in dyspnoea, fever, anæmia, cancer, tuberculosis, diabetes, and Addison's disease. For dyspnoea, experiments were made on animals; while for anæmia, cancer, diabetes, and Addison's disease, observations were made on the human subject, and results were obtained which corresponded to the supposition under which the experiments were started. A very considerable reduction of the nitrogen excreted in the urine was observed when only moderate quantities of proteid were given, while at the same time increased amounts of carbohydrates, fats, and alcohol, were administered. It is impossible to enter here into the interesting details of these experiments, which were all carried out by very precise methods, or into a discussion of the hypotheses which were advanced in explanation of the phenomena which had been observed.—Prof. Rosenthal, of Erlangen, gave an account of calorimetric experiments with which he had been busied for the last few years. He employed in these an air-calorimeter of special construction. It consisted of a copper vessel, of easy ventilation, in which the animal was placed; this was surrounded by an air-tight envelope, filled with air and constituting the reservoir of an air-thermometer; external to this was a covering to shield the whole apparatus from any changes in the temperature of the surrounding atmosphere. When the animal gives up to the envelope of air, per unit of time, exactly the same amount of heat as the whole apparatus radiates into the surroundings, the temperature of the air in the envelope remains constant, as also its *pressure*: hence the heat produced and given off by the animal during any known time could be measured by means of a manometer. Notwithstanding that the dog used in the experiments was fed in exactly the same way at each meal, the quantities of heat produced varied very largely, and any considerable uniformity is only obtained by taking the mean of a long series of observations. Up to about the third hour after the meal the heat-production diminishes, then rises rapidly to a maximum, and from this point, at about the eighth hour, it begins to fall again slowly and with irregularities, until

the next meal. Over the whole twenty-four hours the heat-production is more uniform during the second period of twelve hours than in the first; about 20 per cent. more heat is produced during the first than during the second half of the whole day. When an excess of food was given the heat produced was always less than that calculated out from the oxidation of the food itself; but with a uniformly constant diet the mean value of the heat produced corresponded to the heat calculated for the oxidation of the food. The amount of carbonic acid gas given off by the animal was found to correspond to the heat given off during the same period only in cases where prolonged intervals of time were taken into account. When the surrounding temperature varied between 5° and 25° C., all other conditions remaining the same, a minimal production of heat was observed at 15° C.: from this point it increased uniformly in both directions, not only when the temperature fell to 5° C., but also when it rose to 25° C.—Prof. Schweigger demonstrated several pieces of apparatus, which by the use of small incandescent electric lamps, could take the place of the ophthalmoscope, and even render a binocular examination possible. They also made the measurement of refraction in the eye both simple and exact.

## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

The Useful Native Plants of Australia (including Tasmania): J. H. Maiden (Trübner).—The Psychic Life of Micro-organisms: A. Binet; translated by T. MacCormack (Chicago).—The Elements of Vital Statistics: Dr. A. Newsholme (Sonnenschein).—Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). Part 1: A. Smith Woodward (London).—Richtigstellung der in bisheriger Fassung unrichtigen Mechanischen Wärmetheorie und Grundzüge einer Allg. Theorie der Aetherbewegungen: A. R. von Miller-Hauefnels (Wien).—The Land of Manfred: J. Ross (Murray).—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, tome xli, 4e fasc. (Paris).—Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, tome iv, fasc. 1 (Paris).—Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, April (Williams and Norgate).—Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, xlviii. Band, 1 Heft (Leipzig).

## CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Surface of the Earth. By Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S. . . . .	601
Natural Inheritance . . . . .	603
Nature's Hygiene . . . . .	604
Our Book Shelf:—	
Sexton: "Elementary Inorganic Chemistry" . . . . .	605
Clarke: "A Class-book of Geography" . . . . .	605
Baddeley: "Travel-Tide" . . . . .	605
Letters to the Editor:—	
Large Fireball.—W. F. Denning . . . . .	606
Variable Stars and the Constitution of the Sun.—Dr. A. Brester; A. Fowler . . . . .	606
Tertiary Chalk in Barbados.—A. J. Jukes Brown and J. B. Harrison . . . . .	607
A New Mountain of the Bell.—H. Carrington Bolton . . . . .	607
Air-tight Subdivision in Ships. By J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S. . . . .	608
Notes on Stanley's Journey. By Colonel J. A. Grant . . . . .	609
Further Notes on the Geology of the Eastern Coast of China and the Adjacent Islands . . . . .	610
Why are the Highest Butterflies? By Dr. Alfred R. Wallace; W. H. Edwards . . . . .	611
Notes . . . . .	612
Our Astronomical Column:—	
The Constitution of Celestial Space . . . . .	615
Comets 1888 <i>e</i> and <i>f</i> (Barnard, September 2 and October 30 . . . . .	616
α Ursæ Majoris . . . . .	616
The White Spot on Saturn's Ring . . . . .	616
Astronomical Phenomena for the Week 1889	
April 28—May 4 . . . . .	616
The Corrosion and Fouling of Steel and Iron Ships. By Prof. V. B. Lewes . . . . .	616
Societies and Academies . . . . .	622
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received . . . . .	624

at-  
ve  
ed  
y.  
ys  
f;  
at  
on  
he  
he  
re  
ed  
e,  
nis  
en

as,  
ke  
lar  
of

D.  
H.  
ms-  
cs:  
the  
o)  
nen  
en:  
oss  
46  
iv.,  
and  
left

GE

601  
603  
604

605  
605  
605

606

606

607

607

608

609

610

611

612

615

616

616

616

616

616

22

24

NO

Re

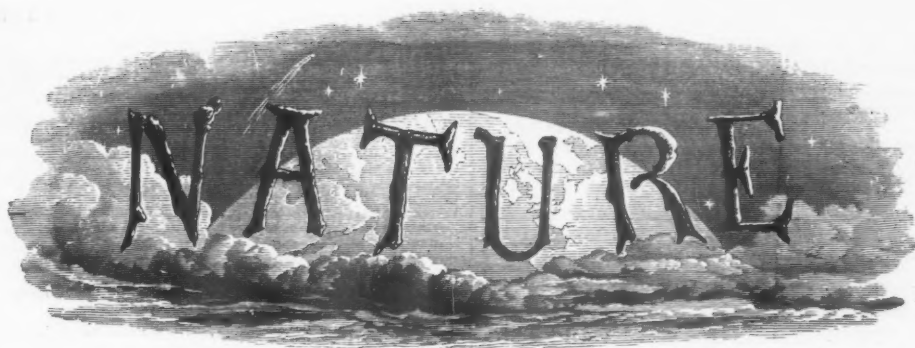
WA



PH

Mr. J.  
Beck L.  
some tin  
lenses by  
compels  
account  
of the A.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 992, VOL. 39.]

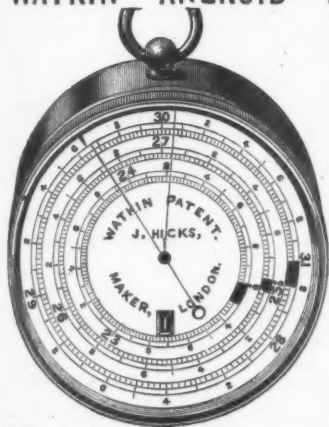
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1888.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES

WITH

## IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

Mr. LATCHMORE, of Hitchin, says:—"I have tried the Beck Lens fitted with Iris Diaphragm supplied by your firm some time since. As you are aware, I have a shelf full of lenses by makers of repute, but the process of natural selection compels me irresistibly to use the *Beck Lens*, not only on account of its optical excellence, but for the extreme convenience of the Adjustable Diaphragm."

Full Particulars Free on application to

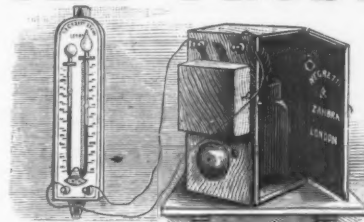
**R. & J. BECK,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## FAILING VISION.

There can be no greater mistake than to suppose that people who feel they require some optical assistance when reading must be old-sighted. Astigmatism in various forms, and unequal vision, often cause trouble before middle age, and require accurate correction. The use of ordinary spectacles, instead of lenses specially worked and scientifically adapted to such cases, rapidly brings on old-sight and impairs the vision.

Mr. John Browning, author of "Our Eyes," now in its sixth edition, may be consulted free of charge in all cases of defective vision, at his consulting rooms, 15 Kensington Crescent, Kensington Main Road, W., near Addison Road Station, or his qualified Assistant, at 63 Strand, W.C.

## THE FROST.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer. The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double connecting wire, £1 10s.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL: 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1300 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583.

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

Arrangements have been made for the admission of Research Students to the College Laboratories. For particulars apply to  
HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

**FOR SALE.—The First Eleven Volumes of**

*NATURE*; clean, in publishers' covers. Price 44s. Carriage paid.—Address, JOSEPH CHAMBERLIN, 83 Titebarn Street, Liverpool.

**TO BOTANISTS AND SCIENTIFIC**

SOCIETIES.—For Sale, reprinted remainders of "The Species and Varieties of the Genus *Dianthus*," pp. 12 and iv., by F. N. WILLIAMS, F.L.S., Post free, 7 Stamps.—Address, 181, High Street, Brentford, Middlesex.

**SCIENTIFIC BUSINESS (very Old Estab-**

lished) for DISPOSAL. Capital required, £3000 to £4000. Partnership could, if necessary, be arranged with Present Manager.—Apply, HOWARD, HOWES, AND CO., 54-56 Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, E.C.

**AN ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY,**

with Revolving Dome and Sliding Shutter, by THOS. COOKE AND SONS, of York, for Sale, Price £60, or could be used for a Chemical Laboratory or a workshop, as gas and water are laid on: fittings at a valuation.—Apply to CARPENTER, 16 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, or Mr. S. HIGGINS, Agent, 12 Finchley Road, N.W., who also has the letting of No. 16 Carlton Hill.

**HOME AND FIRST-CLASS EDUCA-**

TION offered to Two or Three Children, Boys or Girls, requiring sea and country air. Moderate Terms. Good References.—Address, M. W., care of MACMILLAN AND CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

**AUTUMN TOUR IN THE MEDITERRANEAN.**

The Orient Company will despatch their large full-powered steamship *Garonne*, 3876 tons register, 3000 horse-power, from Tilbury Docks, London, on November 15, for a five weeks' cruise, visiting Lisbon, Tangier, Gibraltair, Algiers, Palermo, Naples, Civita Vecchia (for Rome), Leghorn, Genoa, Nice (for Riviera), Malaga, &c., arriving in London on December 22.

The *Garonne* is fitted with the electric light, hot and cold baths, &c. Cuisine of the highest order. Number of passengers strictly limited.

An experienced surgeon will be carried.

Managers:—F. Green & Co.,

Anderson, Anderson & Co., } Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.

For terms and other particulars apply to the latter firm, or to the West End Agents, Grindlay & Co., 55 Parliament Street, S.W.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 55 Princess Street, Manchester.

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1850).

Patronized by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government. Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS**

ELECTRIC BELLS, SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c., CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS. Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield. LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Telegram—"TONNERRE LONDON."

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Spirostomum ambiguum*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Volvox globator*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Alcyonella fuigosa*, *Paludicella Ehrenbergi*, *Plumatella*, *Brachionus pala*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*; also *Amœba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work. Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 15s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**GILCHRIST LANTERNS**

FOR

CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.

PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOUGLAS TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c. £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

W. C. HUGHES,

Patenteer, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

**MINERALS.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to announce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student. Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET,

LONDON, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

**METEORITES.**

JAMES R. GREGORY has a Fine Series of SPECIMENS of the above, including the newly-described one of FAYETTE COUNTY, Texas; also MANY RARITIES, including—

GROSNAJA, NAGAYA, MOORESFORT, CASTALIA, ST. MESIUM;

also METEORIC IRONS and recently-described METEORITES for SALE or EXCHANGE at Moderate Prices, at his Museum,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Ask your Grocer  
for a Sample**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**and Copy of  
Testimonials.**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &amp;c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &amp;c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Specimens recently added to Stock:—A large series of Rocks from the Lizard, Charnwood Forest, Warwickshire, and the Isle of Mull; sections of Norite, Limburgite, Garnet-Gabbro, Cornish Epidiorite, Rowley Basalt, and Ash, Agglomerate, and Conglomerate from the Wrekin district; some 2000 additional species of British Fossils; Blue Barytes and Iridescent Pyrite on Calcite from Cumberland; and an importation of Skins of South Australian Mammals and Birds. Lapidary's work executed on the premises.

Now Ready, Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

**PROCEEDINGS**

OF THE

**ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY**

FOR THE SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Vol. I. No. I.

## PUBLICATION COMMITTEE:

S. ALEXANDER, M.A. Prof. W. R. DUNSTAN, M.A.  
BERNARD BOSANQUET, M.A. SHADWORTH H. HODGSON,  
H. W. CARR. M.A., LL.D.

Rev. E. P. SCRYMGOUR, B.A.

EDITOR: Prof. W. R. DUNSTAN, M.A.

## Contents.

PART I.—PAPERS READ before the SOCIETY during the SESSION 1887-88.

Symposium: Is Mind Synonymous with Consciousness?—

1. By Shadworth H. Hodgson, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, President.
2. By David G. Ritchie, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford.
3. By G. F. Stout, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.
4. By Bernard Bosanquet, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of University College, Oxford.
5. By S. Alexander, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, Vice-President.
6. By David G. Ritchie, M.A. (A Reply.)
7. By Shadworth H. Hodgson, M.A., LL.D., President. (A Reply.)

The Scope and Method of Psychology. By G. F. Stout, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Symposium: The Distinction between Will and Desire—

1. By Prof. Alexander Bain, M.A., LL.D., Lord Rector of the University of Aberdeen.
2. By W. R. Sorley, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Logic and Philosophy in University College, Cardiff.
3. By J. S. Mann, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.
4. By Rev. E. P. Scrymgeour, B.A., Vice-President.
5. By Shadworth H. Hodgson, M.A., LL.D., President.

Notes, by Shadworth H. Hodgson, M.A., LL.D., President—

1. On the Relation of Knowledge to Belief.
2. On some Ambiguities in the Word Time.
3. On the "Ignava Ratio," or Idle Argument.

PART II.—PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, including ABSTRACTS of PAPERS, &amp;c., &amp;c.

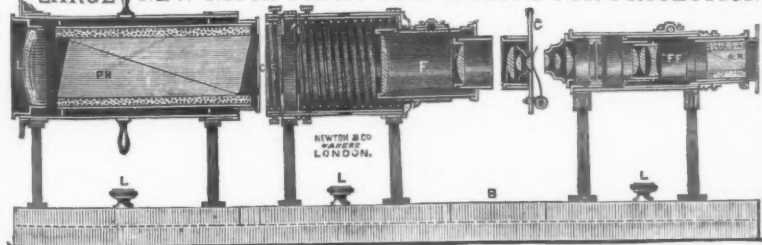
WILLIAMS &amp; NORRIDGE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London: and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

**DECORATE YOUR HOMES***The beauty of Stained Glass in every house can be enjoyed by using***M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr's Patent****GLACIER WINDOW DECORATION.**

It can be applied to any window by any person without previous experience in the use of the article. Designs can be had to suit windows in Churches, Public Buildings, etc. Invaluable where there are windows with disagreeable outlooks.



Write for Illustrated Pamphlet (500 Illustrations) and Sample, post free, One Shilling, from the Manufacturers, **M'CAW, STEVENSON & ORR, Linenhall Works, BELFAST**; or to **PERRY & CO., Wholesale Agents, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON.**

**LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.**

Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of **POLARISCOPES** and **MICRO-POLARISCOPES** for Screen Projection, **LANTERN MICROCOSCOPES**, **OPTICAL** and **ELECTRIC LANTERNS**, **SLIDES**, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. **FLEET STREET, LONDON.**

CHEMISTRY,  
ELECTRICITY,  
ENTOMOLOGY,  
MICROSCOPY,  
NATURAL HISTORY,  
PHOTOGRAPHY.

All Instruments connected with the above and other Sciences easily and cheaply *bought or exchanged* through  
*The Bazaar, Exchange, and Mart.*

"That excellent but seductive journal."—*Saturday Review.*

*At all Bookstalls and the best Newsagents, Price 2d., or Specimen Copy for Two Stamps from the Office—*  
170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

In One Vol., Demy 8vo, pp. xvi.—294, Cloth, Price 10s. 6d.

**LECTURES ON THE IKOSAHEDRON**  
AND THE SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS OF THE FIFTH  
DEGREE. By FELIX KLEIN, Professor of Mathematics,  
Göttingen. Translated by G. G. MORRICE, M.A., Trinity College,  
Cambridge.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Now Ready, One Vol., Royal 8vo, £1, Post free.

**INDEX GENERUM PHANEROGAMO-**  
RUM (e Benthami et Hookeri Genera Plantarum excerptum).  
Auct. TH. DURAND.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

8vo, Cloth, 5s., Post free.

**A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FORA-**  
MINIFERA, Recent and Fossil, from 1565-1888. With Notes,  
explanatory of some of the Rare and Little-known Publications. By  
CHARLES DAVIES SHERBORN, F.G.S.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

One Vol., Royal 8vo, 458 Pages of Text, with 47 Plates, some Coloured,  
bound in Cloth Extra, Gilt Top, Price £3 3s., Carriage free.

**BRITISH PETROGRAPHY: with Special**  
Reference to the Igneous Rocks. By J. J. HARRIS TEALL, M.A.,  
F.G.S.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 7s. 6d.

**FORCE AND ENERGY:**  
**A THEORY OF DYNAMICS.**

BY GRANT ALLEN.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**ROCK-FORMING MINERALS.**

By FRANK RUTLEY, F.G.S.

With 126 Illustrations. Price 7s. 6d.

An Elementary Text-book for Students of Petrology, with special reference  
to Microscopic Research. The illustrations are 53 drawn that, by copying  
them on cardboard, a series of models can be prepared, showing the optical  
characters and directions of cleavage in many of the chief Rock-forming  
Minerals.

THOS. MURBY, 3 Ludgate Circus Buildings, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

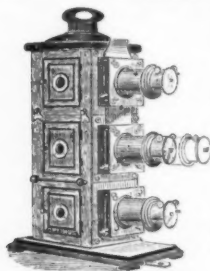
FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the  
Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on  
Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly  
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-  
LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Estab. 1852. **PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."** Discounts and Catalogues Free.



"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded  
Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned  
Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic  
Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,  
£5 12 0  
Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding  
Tubes ... £3 8 0

"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded  
Foot, picked out with Black, Brass Stages  
and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic  
Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,  
£14 10 0

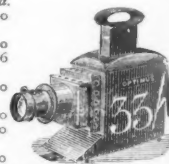
If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and  
extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also  
for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp  
definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack  
and Pinion. The Condenser is composed of Two Plano-Convex Lenses of  
4-inch diameter, and the Three Wick Refrugal Lamp yields a brilliantly  
illuminated picture. Japanned Body.

	£	s.	d.
Complete in Box ... ..	1	13	0
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tube ... ..	2	2	0
Mahogany outside Body ... ..	2	2	6
Mahogany outside Body, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... ..	3	12	0
Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... ..	4	2	0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube ... ..	2	5	0
Russian Iron Body, with Side Door, Brass Sliding Tube ... ..	2	10	0

MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.  
OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Constitution of the Terpenes and of Benzene : Dr. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S.  
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Flora of the Three Botanical Regions of Madagascar : Rev. Richard Baron.—Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar, being Descriptions of New Species from that Island : J. G. Baker, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—*Conversazione*.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Common-sense Philosophies : The President.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, at 5.—Presidential Address on "Society."

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Permian Rocks of the Leicestershire Coal-field : Horace T. Brown.—On the Superficial Geology of the Central Plateau of North-Western Canada : J. B. Tyrrell.  
ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On New Genera and Species of Longicorn Coleoptera : Francis P. Pascoe.—Notes on *Pieris belladonna* and Allied Species : Lionel de Nicéville.—On Japanese Rhynchophora : Dr. D. Sharp.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Confluences and Bifurcations of certain Theories : The President.—On Cyclotomic Functions : Prof. Lloyd Tanner.—A Theory of Rational Symmetric Functions : Capt. P. A. Macmahon, R.A.—Raabe's Bernoullians : J. D. H. Dickson.—Certain Algebraical Results deduced from the Geometry of the Quadrangle and Tetrahedron : Dr. Wolstenholme.—The Factors and Summation of  $x^n + 2^n + \dots + n^n$  : Rev. J. J. Milne.  
SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—On Ocean Temperatures in Relation to Submarine Cables : W. Lant Carpenter.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Coefficient of Mutual Induction of a Helix and a Coaxial Circle : Prof. J. V. Jones.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL

QUESTION. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London. Pp. 191. Price 2s. 6d.  
J. & A. CHURCHILL.

POSSESSING ALL THE PROPERTIES OF THE FINEST ARROWROOT

BROWN & POLSON'S  
CORN FLOUR

Is a Household Requisite of Constant Utility  
For the Nursery, the Family Table, and the  
Sick Room.

OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-89.

COMPRESSED GAS SYSTEM.

Most convenient, economical, portable, and safe for Lantern Work, Photography, Theatricals, Morse Code Signalling, Blowpipes for Brazing and Welding, Balloon Inflation, and other uses.

For Prices of highly-improved Steel Gas-Cylinders and other Apparatus, address—

HOWARD LANE & CO.,  
115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS,  
OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Horsford's

ACID PHOSPHATE.

A liquid preparation of the phosphates, recommended by physicians for

Dyspepsia, Mental and Physical Exhaustion,  
Nervousness, Weakened Energy, Indigestion,  
As a Drink in Fevers, Etc.

It makes a Delicious Drink. Invigorating and Strengthening.  
For sale by all chemists.

Pamphlet sent post paid on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER, last Season, having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

EPPS'S  
GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.  
COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S  
WATCHES.**

**NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE** of HIGH-CLASS WATCHES and CLOCKS at REDUCED PRICES, sent post free on application to E. DENT and Co., Makers to the Queen, 61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C., or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

SECOND EDITION.

## GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.*

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST**,  
the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance. 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voort's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

Now Ready, in Five Volumes, Globe 8vo, 5s. each.

## DEAN CHURCH'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.

Uniform Edition.

Vol. I. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.

Vol. II. DANTE, and other Essays.

Vol. III. ST. ANSELM.

Vol. IV. SPENSER.

Vol. V. BACON.

Of this series of Dean Church's works the *Manchester Guardian* says:—"His style has the scholarly finish of the best educated English in all ages. . . . Every one of these four papers is valuable for the mere information of fact and thought which it gives. But what we ourselves value most in them is the presence and the evidence of that result of elaborate humanist study which is so often nowadays questioned, undervalued, even denied. It is hardly a hyperbole to say that if the question, 'What do you mean by scholarship in the general sense?' were asked, no better answer could be given than 'Read Dean Church, and you will see.' . . . This charming pocket edition will introduce many readers for the first time to a very civilized and civilizing writer."

The *Scotsman* says:—"Dean Church has written well, thoughtfully, and with the literary grace which good scholarship gives to style on many other subjects than the topics of religion. The collected edition of his miscellaneous writings will be heartily welcomed by all lovers of literature. . . . Learning, earnest thought, discriminating judgment, and a cultivated power of expression give these essays a substantial value, which shows to more advantage in their present form than in the pages of old magazines. The volumes are printed elegantly, and are handy in shape."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG.

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

## BLASCHKA MODELS.

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth, Sole Agent for Great Britain and Ireland New Catalogue, price 6d.

## SHELLS.

Large Collections. Special Lists for Purchasers of Genera and Species; also, Geographical Sets.

## ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD. White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, price £12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth. Abridged Catalogue sent of Specimens and Collections in FOSSILS, MINERALS, PALEONTOLOGY, &c.; also of ZOOLOGY in all Departments.

## GEOLOGY OF WEYMOUTH, PORT.

LAND, and COAST of DORSET, from SWANAGE to BRIDPORT on the SEA; with Archaeological and Natural History Notes. By ROBERT DAMON, F.G.S. New and Enlarged Edition, Illustrated, Price 5s.; or with Geological Map and Extra Plates, 7s. 6d. Post Free.

R. F. DAMON, Weymouth.

## HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT.

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, &c. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition, largely Revised. In Three Parts. 8vo. Part I., comprising Book I. BLOOD—THE TISSUES OF MOVEMENT, THE VASCULAR MECHANISM. 10s. 6d.

The *Scotsman* says:—"The extensions of the original work will be widely appreciated; they greatly increase its value for students. . . . Its clearness of style and its numerous illustrations of experiments should make it of service to those who, while yet studying for professional purposes, yet desire to obtain a knowledge of the human mechanism."

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS.** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By SIR R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF.** By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.

**EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.** By BALFOUR STEWART, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., late Langworthy Professor of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester, and Professor of the Victoria University. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo. Vol. I. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s.

**APPLICATIONS OF DYNAMICS TO PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.** By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.S.S., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS AND TRIGONOMETRY. TEXT-BOOK OF** By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. *Cambridge*, Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SEVEN-FIGURE LOGARITHMS, EXAMPLES FOR PRACTICE IN THE USE OF.** For Colleges and Schools. By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Fellow of Christ's College, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 8vo. 5s.

**ELEMENTARY STATICS.** By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS.** Including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises, Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. Books I.-VI. 4s. 6d.  
\*.\* Or in Two Parts. Part I., Books I. and II., 2s.; Part II., Books III.-VI., 3s.

**A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.** By W. W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D. (Edinb.), M.A. (Lond.), F.R.S., late Professor of Political Economy in University College, London, Examiner in Mental and Moral Science in the University of London. Third Edition, Revised, with New Preface and Appendices. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HAND-BOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.** By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. Fourteenth Edition, largely Re-written. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

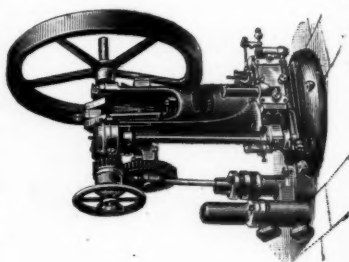
**BRAND & CO'S**  
**BEEF**  
**BOUILLON.**

A most Nutritious and Invigorating Beverage, made by the simple addition of Boiling Water, at a cost of only 12d. per Half Pint.

[497]

**THE EASTMAN COMPANY**  
MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS IN  
Photographic Apparatus  
• Materials & Chemicals •  
Studio Cameras • Field Cameras •  
• Detective Cameras •  
Stereoscopic Cameras Enlarging Apparatus  
115 Oxford St. LONDON West.

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
**NEW COMBINATION**  
**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**  
Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
**Limited,**  
**MANCHESTER.**

[518]

**NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	s.	d.		s.	d.		
Long. Section through Jaw and Teeth of Cat	...	6	0	Group of Eggs of various Butterflies, Moths, &c.—very beautiful	10	6	
Bacillus tuberculosis in Human Lung	...	3	0	Polycistina moving in Fluid—for Parabolid	...	1	0
Pediculus vestimenti, Male, Female, Egg, and Larva	...	3	0	Lacewing Fly, Chrysopa perla	...	1	0
Glandular Stomach of Fowl—Stained and Injected	...	1	9	Water Beetle, Hygrobia elegans	...	1	6
Trichina spiralis in Human Lung, Long. and Trans. Sections— Stained	...	1	9	Apterous Female Vapourer Moth	...	1	6
Aphis of Silver Fir, Lachnus piceae	...	1	9	Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	...	2	6
Ichneumon Fly and its Cocoon—opaque	...	1	6	Leaf and Sections of Moss, Sphagnum	...	2	0
Ichneumon Fly and its Pierced Aphis—opaque	...	1	6	White Coral, Hydrophora rigida—Trans. Section	...	1	6
Exuvium of Frog Fly, Euperyx—opaque	...	1	0	Radiate Plates from Myriotrochus sinkii	...	3	0
Stinging Hairs on Leaf of Common Nettle—opaque	...	1	0	Trans. Section of Human Hair	...	1	6
Hydra vulgaris	...	1	6	Section Tooth of Myliobatis	...	1	6

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,** 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 1, 1888.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 993, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1888.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,

£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX. Parts 2 and 3.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

## THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

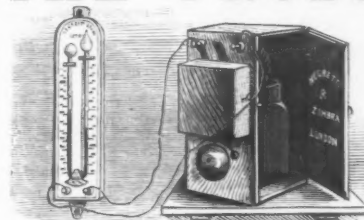
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## FAILING VISION.

There can be no greater mistake than to suppose  
that people who feel they require some optical assist-  
ance when reading must be old-sighted. Astigmatism  
in various forms, and unequal vision, often cause trouble  
before middle age, and require accurate correction.  
The use of ordinary spectacles, instead of lenses  
specially worked and scientifically adapted to such  
cases, rapidly brings on old-sight and impairs the  
vision.

Mr. John Browning, author of "Our Eyes," now  
in its sixth edition, may be consulted free of charge  
in all cases of defective vision, at his consulting  
rooms, 15 Kensington Crescent, Kensington Main  
Road, W., near Addison Road Station, or his  
qualified Assistant, at 63 Strand, W.C.

## THE FROST.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell  
when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which  
injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer.

The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient  
spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double  
connecting wire, £1 10s.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE EXTERNAL EXAMINERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

- T. ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, Examiner in English Language and Literature.
- T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in University College, London, Examiner in Geology and Palæontology.
- \* T. W. BRIDGE, M.A., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Mason Science College, Birmingham, Examiner in Zoology.
- \* HENRI DURLAC, Lecturer on French in University College, Dundee, Examiner in French.
- J. A. EWING, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering in University College, Dundee, Examiner in Engineering.
- WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L., Principal of Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Examiner in Physics.
- A. PEARCE GOULD, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgical Tutor in Middlesex Hospital, Examiner in Surgery.
- A. V. HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Reader in Chemistry in the University of Oxford, Examiner in Chemistry.
- MATTHEW HAY, M.D., C.M., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Aberdeen, Examiner in Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
- G. ERNEST HERMAN, M.B., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Midwifery in London Hospital, Examiner in Obstetrics.
- VICTOR HORSLEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Pathology in University College, London, Examiner in Pathology.
- FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D., Professor of German in the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Examiner in German Language and Literature.
- WILLIAM RAMSAY McNAB, M.D., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the Royal College of Science, Ireland, Examiner in Botany.
- \* F. POLLOCK, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford, and of Common Law in the Inns of Court, Examiner in Law.
- G. V. POORE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in University College, London, Examiner in Forensic Medicine and Hygiene.
- \* G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge, Examiner in History.
- \* J. S. REID, M.L., Litt.D., Fellow and Tutor of Caius College, Cambridge, Examiner in Classics.
- F. T. ROBERTS, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Clinical Medicine in University College Hospital, London, Examiner in Medicine.
- W. R. SORLEY, M.A., Professor of Philosophy in University College, Cardiff, Examiner in Philosophy and Political Economy.
- H. M. TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, Examiner in Mathematics.
- G. D. THANE, M.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy in University College, London, Examiner in Anatomy.
- AUGUSTUS D. WALLER, M.D., Lecturer on Physiology in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, London, Examiner in Physiology.

The Examiners against whose names an asterisk is placed retire at the end of November. Applications are invited for the posts they now fill, which should be sent in on or before NOVEMBER 28, and may be accompanied by Testimonials (Copies only) or References, at the Candidate's discretion. The appointments will be for Three Years, at the expiration of which Examiners are not re-eligible.

For further Particulars, apply to

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar.

Manchester, October 1888.

## HOME AND FIRST-CLASS EDUCATION

offered to Two or Three Children, Boys or Girls, requiring sea and country air. Moderate Terms. Good References.—Address, M. W., care of MACMILLAN AND CO., Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

## AUTUMN TOUR IN THE MEDITERRANEAN.

The Orient Company will despatch their large full-powered steamship *Garonne*, 3876 tons register, 3000 horse-power, from Tilbury Docks, London, on November 15, for a five weeks' cruise, visiting Lisbon, Tangier, Gibraltar, Algiers, Palermo, Naples, Civita Vecchia (for Rome), Leghorn, Genoa, Nice (for Riviera), Malaga, &c., arriving in London on December 22.

The *Garonne* is fitted with the electric light, hot and cold baths, &c. Cuisine of the highest order. Number of passengers strictly limited.

An experienced surgeon will be carried.

Managers:—F. Green & Co., } Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.

Anderson, Anderson & Co., }  
For terms and other particulars apply to the latter firm, or to the West End Agents, Grindlay & Co., 55 Parliament Street, S.W.

## TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students

offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers Black Stentors, with sketch and description. He also sent out Volvox globator, Fredericella sultana, Cristatella mucedo, Alcyonella fungosa, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Plumatella, Frachionus pala, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros; also Amœba, Hydra, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work. Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER, last Season, having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

## RICHARD ANDERSON &amp; CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1859).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government. Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of

**ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES and CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.**

**EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.**  
Price-Lists Post Free.

**22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.**  
Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

# THE STANDARD POLICIES

granted since 1865 have each year exceeded £1,000,000 sums assured: a result maintained uninterruptedly for so long a period, by no other Office in the United Kingdom. Funds, of Millions, increasing annually.

STANDARD LIFE OFFICE,  
83 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Just Published, Post free for Six Stamps.

**A NEW CATALOGUE OF BOTANICAL LITERATURE.** Being No. 92 of the "Natural History and Scientific Book Circular," containing over 2000 Titles of valuable and important Works (*new and second-hand*) on Geographical Botany, including Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, and European Countries, Flora of Africa, America, Asia, Australasia. Botanical Gardens. Pre-Linnaean Botany, Herbaria, and Medical Botany. Phanerogamic Botany, including Orchids. Botanical Dictionaries. Economic and Practical Botany. Physiology of Plants. Botanical Microscopy.

Forming a portion of the Stock of

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 22 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.

## BIOLOGIA-CENTRALI-AMERICANA;

OR,

Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America.

EDITED BY F. D. GODMAN AND O. SALVIN.

### BOTANY.

By W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, A.L.S.

5 Volumes, Royal 4to, with 111 Plates, some Coloured. £15 12s. 6d.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.  
100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.  
URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.  
SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. 5s.  
HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 25s. (Harrison and Sons.)  
THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.  
BIOPLOASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.  
PROTOPLASM. (*New Edition preparing.*)  
ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.  
THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.  
LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.  
THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.  
DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Now Ready. Price 5s.

## THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

Vol. XVIII., No. 2, November 1888.

Contains Papers by G. BERTIN, H. and L. SIRET, J. A. BROWN, J. VENN, D.Sc., F.R.S., F. GALTON, F.R.S., G. H. KINAHAN; Anthropological Miscellanea.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill, E.C.

In One Vol., Demy 8vo, pp. xvi.—294. Cloth, Price 10s. 6d.

**LECTURES ON THE IKOSAHEDRON AND THE SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS OF THE FIFTH DEGREE.** By FELIX KLEIN, Professor of Mathematics, Göttingen. Translated by G. G. MORRICE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

## FOR SALE.—"THE IBIS," First Series,

New Series, and Two Volumes Third Series, Fourteen Volumes, 1843 to 1872, half-bound in calf, clean, Price 3s. Guineas.—Apply, Rev. R. BURN, St. Chad's, Cambridge.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS

### GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

DR. MAX FÜRBRINGER,

o. ö. Professor der Anatomie und Director des anatomischen Instituts der Universität Jena.

### UNTERSUCHUNGEN zur MORPHOLOGIE und SYSTEMATIK der VOGEL.

ZUGLEICH EIN BEITRAG ZUR ANATOMIE DER STÜTZ- UND BEWEGUNGSORGANE.

2 Vols., 30 Plates, £6 5s.

Separate from the work: Allgemeiner Theil.

RESULTATE UND REFLEXIONEN AUF MORPHOLOGISCHEM GEBIETE.

SYSTEMATISCHE ERGEBNISSE UND FOLGERUNGEN.

5 Plates, £3 15s.

And again, Chapter VI.

DIE GRÖßEREN VOGELABTHEILUNGEN UND IHR GEGENSEITIGER VERBAND.

VERSUCH EINES GENEALOGISCHEN VOGELSYSTEMS.

5 Plates, 7s. 6d.

DR. C. HASSE,

o. ö. Professor der Anatomie an der Universität Breslau.

### Die FORMEN des MENSCHLICHEN KÖRPERS

UND DIE FORMENÄNDERUNGEN BEI DER ATHMUNG.

Div. I., 3 Engravings, and an Atlas in Royal Folio of 10 Plates, 21s.

DR. ARNOLD LANG,

Inhaber der Ritter-Professur für Phylogenie an der Universität zu Jena.

UEBER DEN

### EINFLUSS der FESTSITZENDEN LEBENSWEISE auf die THIERE

UND ÜBER DEN URSPRUNG DER UNGESCHLECHTLICHEN FORTPFLANZUNG DURCH THEILUNG UND KNOSPUNG.

2s.

DR. A. F. W. SCHIMPER,

o. ö. Professor der Botanik an der Universität Bonn.

### BOTANISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN aus den TROPEN.

Part II. DIE EPIPHYTISCHE VEGETATION AMERIKAS.

6 Plates, 7s. 6d.

DR. E. STAHL,

Professor der Botanik an der Universität Jena.

### PFLANZEN UND SCHNECKEN.

EINE BIOLOGISCHE STUDIE ÜBER DIE SCHUTZMITTEL DER PFLANZEN GEGEN SCHNECKENFRASS.

2s. 6d.

DR. ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM,

o. ö. Professor der Anatomie und Director des anatomischen und vergl. anatomischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg i. Br.

### GRUNDRISS der VERGLEICHENDEN ANATOMIE der WIRBELTHIERE.

FÜR STUDIENDE BEARBEITET.

Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage.

202 Engravings, 10s.; Cloth, 11s.

To appear shortly.

DR. ARNOLD LANG,

Inhaber der Ritter-Professur für Phylogenie an der Universität Jena.

### LEHRBUCH der VERGLEICHENDEN ANATOMIE.

ZUM GEBRAUCHE BEI VERGLEICHEND ANATOMISCHEN UND ZOOLOGISCHEN VORLESUNGEN.

5te gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage von EDUARD OSCAR SCHMIEDT'S

Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie.

Part I., with many Engravings, 5s.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., Covent Garden London; and 20 South Frederick St., Edinburgh.

## NOTICE.

## EDWARD STANFORD

BEGS TO ANNOUNCE HIS

## REMOVAL

FROM 55 CHARING CROSS AND 13 &amp; 14 LONG ACRE,

TO

26 AND 27 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.,

Twenty Doors Westwards from his former House in Charing Cross.

This—the second compulsory removal of the firm—has been occasioned by the purchase of No. 54 Charing Cross by H.M. Government, and the consequent reduction of space could not be contemplated in connection with ever-increasing demands upon it for the storage of Ordnance and Geological Maps under the contract with H.M. Government for the Sole Agency in England and Wales. A commodious site was fortunately secured within a short distance, and a new building has been erected upon it, with the sole object of concentrating and facilitating business.

All the Sale Departments for Maps, Books, and Stationery will be found on the ground floor. The Geographical Department has been removed from 13 and 14 Long Acre, for the greater convenience of authors and publishers. The map-mounting is done on the premises. The enormous and daily increasing stock of Ordnance Survey Maps, recently removed from the old Depot in St. Martin's Place, is all kept on the premises. The whole building has been designed and arranged to suit the convenience of the public and the necessities of the business.

The policy of the house will remain the same as ever. Quality and efficiency will be the first considerations, and it is hoped that, by studying the wishes and requirements of the public, the same confidence and support will be extended to the firm in Cockspur Street which have been accorded to it for six-and-thirty years in Charing Cross.

All communications should henceforth be addressed as above.

## OUTLINE OF EDWARD STANFORD'S BUSINESS.

ADMIRALTY CHARTS.  
ATLASES.  
BOOKBINDING.  
CIVIL SERVICE REQUISITES.  
DRAWING.  
ENGRAVING.  
GEOGRAPHY.  
GEOLOGICAL BOOKS.  
" MAPS.

GLOBES.  
GUIDE BOOKS.  
INDIAN GOVERNMENT  
MAPS.  
LIBRARY MAPS.  
LITHOGRAPHY.  
LONDON—MAPS.  
MAP MOUNTING.  
MILITARY BOOKS.  
ORDNANCE MAPS.

PALESTINE FUND PUBLI-  
CATIONS.  
PAMPHLETS.  
PASSPORTS.  
PERIODICALS.  
PHYSICAL MAPS.  
SCHOOL BOOKS.  
" MAPS.  
STATIONERY.  
TOURISTS' MAPS.  
" BOOKS.

\* \* EDWARD STANFORD'S Stock of Maps and Books comprises all the leading publications of other publishers as well as those in his own Catalogues. *A special feature is made of Maps published abroad by Foreign Governments and others.*

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 & 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, S.W.

Sole Agent for the Ordnance Survey Maps in England and Wales.

MATHE-  
certain  
Tanne  
mahor  
braica  
Tetra  
r' + s  
thesis  
Limite  
SOCIETY  
Tempe  
ROYAL A  
PHYSICA  
Helix  
Refrac  
Experi  
ROYAL  
Johnst  
ANTHRO  
Develo  
INSTITUT  
W. Wo  
ROYAL I  
chusett  
ROYAL S  
On the  
of Coun  
chiefly  
Fletche  
malan  
Prelimi  
CHEMICA  
LONNEAN  
Ferns in  
Ridley  
by Mr.  
INSTITUT  
Ed. C.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN



# SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Confluences and Bifurcations of certain Theories: The President.—On Cyclotomic Functions: Prof. Lloyd Towner.—A Theory of Rational Symmetric Functions: Capt. P. A. Macmahon, R.A.—Raabe's Bernoullians: J. D. H. Dickson.—Certain Algebraical Results deduced from the Geometry of the Quadrangle and Tetrahedron: Dr. Wolstenholme.—The Factors and Summation of  $1^r + 2^r + \dots + n^r$ : Rev. J. J. Milne.—On a certain Atomic Hypothesis: Prof. K. Pearson.—On Deep-Water Waves resulting from a Limited Original Disturbance: Prof. W. Burnside.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—On Ocean Temperatures in Relation to Submarine Cables: W. Lant Carpenter.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Coefficient of Mutual Induction of a Helix and a Coaxial Circle: Prof. J. V. Jones.—On the Upper Limit of Refraction in Selenium and Bromine: Rev. T. Pelham Dale.—On Experiments on Glass in Polarized Light: Prof. S. P. Thompson.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Niger Delta: H. H. Johnston.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—On a Method of Investigating the Development of Institutions, applied to Laws of Marriage and Descent: Dr. Edward B. Tylor, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Friction-Brake Dynamometers: W. Worby Beaumont.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—List of Desmidia from Massachusetts, U.S.A.: W. West.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Combustion in Dried Oxygen: H. B. Baker.—On the Mechanical Conditions of a Swarm of Meteoroids, and on Theories of Cosmogony: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.—On the Secretion Saliva, chiefly on the Secretion of Salts in it: J. A. Langley, F.R.S., and H. M. Fletcher.—Observations upon the Electromotive Changes in the Mammary Spinal Cord following Electrical Excitation of the Cortex Cerebri: Preliminary Notice: F. Gotch and Prof. Horsley, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Mountain Range of Flowering Plants and Ferns in Ireland: H. C. Hart.—On the Mammals collected by Mr. H. N. Ridley in Fernando Noronha: Oldfield Thomas.—On the Birds collected by Mr. H. N. Ridley in Fernando Noronha: R. Bowdler Sharpe.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Experiments on Beams: Ed. C. de Segundo.

# OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-89.

## COMPRESSED GAS SYSTEM.

Most convenient, economical, portable, and safe for Lantern Work, Photography, Theatricals, Morse Code Signalling, Blowpipes for Brazing and Welding, Balloon Inflation, and other uses.

For Prices of highly-improved Steel Gas-Cylinders and other Apparatus, address—

HOWARD LANE & CO.,

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS,

OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# Horsford's

## ACID PHOSPHATE.

A liquid preparation of the phosphates, recommended by physicians for

Dyspepsia, Mental and Physical Exhaustion,  
Nervousness, Weakened Energy, Indigestion,  
As a Drink in Fevers, Etc.

It makes a Delicious Drink. Invigorating and Strengthening.  
For sale by all chemists.

Pamphlet sent post paid on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

## ACKROYD'S WEATHER FORECAST

CHART, for Hall and other Barometers. 1s. 3d. Post free.—  
W. ACKROYD, M.E., Morley, near Leeds. Registered Stationers  
Hall.

THE NEW PATENT

WATKIN

ANEROID BAROMETER.

SOLE MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturers of

All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,

8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the famous Range Finder, is made with three circles of figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and without an indicator. Such a form is marvellously accurate, and is recommended by the maker, and has been correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Further Particulars on Application.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

### CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE** Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen **MICROSCOPE** with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 15 feet in diameter.

The **GILCHRIST** Lantern for **PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS** and **SPECTROSCOPE** Work, and **OPTICAL LANTERN** for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.** **PATENT PAMPHENGOS** gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The **DOGWRA TRIPLE.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal. Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

**BIUNIALS.** Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

W. C. HUGHES,

Patente, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

## MINERALS.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to announce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student. Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

### GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET,

LONDON, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

## METEORITES.

JAMES R. GREGORY has a Fine Series of SPECIMENS of the above, including the newly-described one of FAYETTE COUNTY, Texas; also MANY RARITIES, including—

GROSNAJA, NAGAYA, MOORESFOOT, CASTALIA, ST. MESIUM;

also METEORIC IRONS and recently-described METEORITES for SALE or EXCHANGE at Moderate Prices, at his Museum,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

SECOND EDITION.

## GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

### GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Specimens recently added to Stock:—A large series of Rocks from the Lizard, Charnwood Forest, Warwickshire, and the Isle of Mull; sections of Norite, Limburgite, Garnet-Gabbro, Cornish Epidiorite, Rowley Basalt, and Ash, Agglomerate, and Conglomerate from the Wrekin district; some 2000 additional species of British Fossils; Blue Barytes and Iridescent Pyrite on Calcite from Cumberland; and an importation of Skins of South Australian Mammals and Birds. Lapidary's work executed on the premises.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.

The chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

Special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Office—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

### OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

Arrangements have been made for the admission of Research Students to the College Laboratories. For particulars apply to

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

Estab. 1852



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, &c. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition, largely Revised. In Three Parts. 8vo. Part I., comprising Book I. BLOOD—THE TISSUES OF MOVEMENT, THE VASCULAR MECHANISM. 10s. 6d.

The *Scotsman* says:—"The extensions of the original work will be widely appreciated; they greatly increase its value for students. . . . Its clearness of style and its numerous illustrations of experiments should make it of service to those who, while yet studying for professional purposes, yet desire to obtain a knowledge of the human mechanism."

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS.** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF.** By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.

**EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.** A Text-book for the Use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS—** Physics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Senior Science Master at the London International College, and Examiner in Experimental Physics to the College of Preceptors. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

**APPLICATIONS OF DYNAMICS TO PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.** By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.S.S., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS AND TRIGONOMETRY, TEXT-BOOK OF SEVEN-FIGURE LOGARITHMS, EXAMPLES FOR PRACTICE IN THE**

USE OF. For Colleges and Schools. By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Fellow of Christ's College, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 8vo. 5s.

**ELEMENTARY STATICS.** By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS.** Including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises, Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. Books I.-VI. 4s. 6d.

\* Or in Two Parts. Part I., Books I. and II., 2s.; Part II., Books III.-VI., 3s.

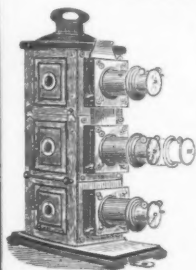
**A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.** By W. W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D. (Edinb.), M.A. (Lond.), F.R.S., late Professor of Political Economy in University College, London, Examiner in Mental and Moral Science in the University of London. Third Edition, Revised, with New Preface and Appendices. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HAND-BOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.** By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. Fourteenth Edition, largely Re-written. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Estab. 1852. **PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."** Discounts and Catalogues Free.



"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers, £5 12 0

Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes, £5 8 0  
"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers, £14 10 0

If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack and Pinion. The Condenser is composed of Two Plano-Convex Lenses of 4-inch diameter, and the Three Wick Refulgent Lamp yields a brilliantly illuminated picture. Japanned Body.

	£	s.	d.
Complete in Box	1	13	0
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tube	2	2	0
Mahogany outside Body	2	2	0
Mahogany outside Body, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	3	12	0
Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	4	2	0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube	2	5	0
Russian Iron Body, with Side Door, Brass Sliding Tube	2	10	0

MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

# PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.

No. CXIV. (OCTOBER), with Ten Lithographic Plates, Price 10s.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

With the co-operation of E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy, Oxford; and ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow, and Assistant Lecturer of, Trinity College, Cambridge.

### CONTENTS:—

On the Structure of Three New Species of Earthworms, with Remarks on Certain Points in the Morphology of the Oligochaeta. By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., Prosector of the Zoological Society, Lecturer on Biology at Guy's Hospital. Development of the Fat-bodies in *Rana temporaria*. A Contribution to the History of the Pronephros. By ARTHUR E. GILES, B.Sc.(Lond.), M.B., Ch.B.(Vict.), Platt Physiological Scholar, Owens College, Manchester; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary.

Two New Types of Actiniaria. By G. HERBERT FOWLER, B.A., Ph.D., Assistant to the Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

Morphological Studies. II.—The Development of the Peripheral Nervous System of Vertebrates (Part I. Elasmobranchii and Aves). By J. BEARD, Ph.D., B.Sc., Assistant to the Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg i/B.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY; Including the Structure, Classifications, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants.** By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College. Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings. Crown 8vo, 15s.

**THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM**, comprising upwards of 600 Formulæ and Methods, collected from the practice of the best workers. By ARTHUR BOLLES LEE. Cr. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**KOHLRAUSCH'S INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS**; with Appendices on Absolute Electrical Measurement, &c. Translated by T. H. WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and H. R. PROCTER, F.C.S. Second English Edition, with 37 Engravings, 8vo, 15s.

**FRESENIUS' QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Tenth English Edition. Translated from the Fifteenth German Edition and Edited by CHARLES E. GROVES, F.R.S. 8vo, 15s.

**SYSTEMATIC HAND-BOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**; Applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases: adapted to the Requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON, F.I.C. Fifth Edition, with 90 Engravings, 8vo, 16s.

**CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC, with Experiments.** By C. L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With 300 Engravings on Wood, 8vo, 18s.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE INORGANIC ANALYSIS**, specially adapted for Colleges and Schools. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham. Fourth Edition, with 55 Engravings, post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Joint-Editor of "Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry." Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**WATTS' INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** (Based on "Fownes.") With Coloured Plate and Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**WATTS' ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Edited by WM. A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s.

**INTRODUCTORY INORGANIC ANALYSIS; a First Course of Chemical Testing.** By ERNEST H. COOK, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal College of Science; Physical Science Master, Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

**VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Edited and Revised by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S. (Edin.), Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Assisted by H. CHAPMAN-JONES, F.C.S., Demonstrator in the Royal School of Mines, &c., and F. E. MATTHEWS, Ph.D., Cooper's Hill College. Seventh Edition, 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**THE ANALYST'S LABORATORY COMPANION.** By ALFRED E. JOHNSON, Assoc.R.C.Sc.I., F.I.C., F.C.S., First Prizeman in Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics of the Royal College of Science for Ireland. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**CHURCHILL'S TECHNOLOGICAL HAND-BOOKS.** Edited by JOHN GARDNER, F.I.C., F.C.S., and JAMES CAMERON, F.I.C., Analyst in the Laboratory, Somerset House. BREWING, DISTILLING, and WINE MANUFACTURE. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. BLEACHING, DYEING, and CALICO PRINTING. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 5s. ACETIC ACID and VINEGAR, AMMONIA, and ALUM. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 5s. OILS and VARNISHES. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. SOAPS and CANDLES. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 7s.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 8, 1888.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 994, VOL. 39.]

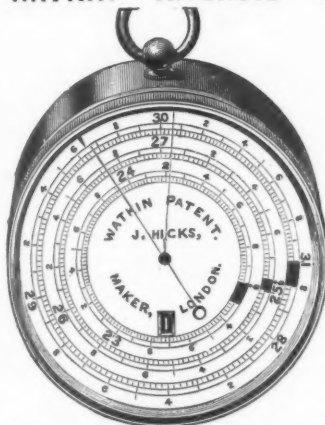
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1888.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

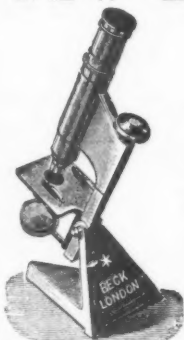


This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

*"Aneroid of the Future."*

**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/4-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.**

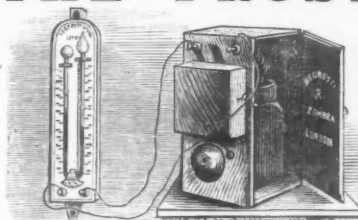
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## FAILING VISION.

There can be no greater mistake than to suppose that people who feel they require some optical assistance when reading must be old-sighted. Astigmatism in various forms, and unequal vision, often cause trouble before middle age, and require accurate correction. The use of ordinary spectacles, instead of lenses specially worked and scientifically adapted to such cases, rapidly brings on old-sight and impairs the vision.

Mr. John Browning, author of "Our Eyes," now in its sixth edition, may be consulted free of charge in all cases of defective vision, at his consulting rooms, 15 Kensington Crescent, Kensington Main Road, W., near Addison Road Station, or his qualified Assistant, at 63 Strand, W.C.

## THE FROST.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer. The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double connecting wire, £1 10s.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL: 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1886 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6593.

# NOTICE. NATURE

OF NOVEMBER 22, containing the

## INDEX

TO

VOLUME XXXVIII., will form a DOUBLE NUMBER,

Price One Shilling.

OFFICE :—29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

BISHOP BERKELEY FELLOWSHIPS.

(Value £100 for one year, and renewable for a second year.)

At least three are offered for Award in December next. Applications must be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before NOVEMBER 15. Evidence of ability to prosecute some special study or research in any of the subjects comprised under the following groups must be presented :—

1. Language and Literature, History and Philosophy.
2. Mathematics, Physical and Biological Science.
3. Medicine and Therapeutics.

A fuller Statement of Particulars and Conditions will be forwarded on Application.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

Arrangements have been made for the admission of Research Students to the College Laboratories. For particulars apply to

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## DIATOMS.—To be Sold, Reasonable Price,

a Collection of Diatomiferous Materials, mostly Fossil. Also, a number of first-class Diatom Slides.—Apply by letter for particulars to "G. K.," care of Messrs. R. F. WHITE AND SON, 33 Fleet Street, E.C.

## TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students

offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

## FOR SALE.—"THE IBIS," First Series,

New Series, and Two Volumes Third Series, Fourteen Volumes, 1868 to 1872, half-bound in calf, clean, Price 32 Guineas.—Apply, Rev. R. BURN, St. Chad's, Cambridge.

## TO BE SOLD: "ZOOLOGICAL RECORD."

—Record of Zoological Literature, Edited by GUENTHER, later by NEWTON, now by RYE, Vols. I-XXIII, inclusive (all Published) for 1864-86, Large 8vo, 23 Vols., Brown Cloth, as New (Publishing Price, £34 10s.), for £11 (Cash Price). A similar Set without the last Volume has recently been offered by a well-known Firm for £21.—K. NATHANCO, Naturalist, 13 Baron's Court Road, S.W.

## CHEAPEST MICROSCOPE SLIDES for

Exhibition or Study, List Free. Sample Dozen, 5s., approval. Microscopes, Accessories, Cabinets, and Mounting Requisites cheap.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

## TO BOTANISTS AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.—FOR SALE, a few Reminders of "The Species and

Varieties of Dianthus," pp. iv. and 10, by F. N. WILLIAMS, F.L.S. Post free, Seven Stamps.—Address, 151 High Street, Brentford Middlesex.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Specimens recently added to Stock:—A large series of Rocks from the Lizard, Charnwood Forest, Warwickshire, and the Isle of Mull; sections of Norite, Limburgite, Garnet-Gabbro, Cornish Epidiorite, Rowley Basalt, and Ash, Agglomerate, and Conglomerate from the Wrekin district; some 2000 additional species of British Fossils; Blue Barytes and Iridescent Pyrite on Calcite from Cumberland; and an importation of Skins of South Australian Mammals and Birds. Lapidary's work executed on the premises.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Limnias annulatus*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Fredericella sultana*, *Brachionus pala*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amœba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## MINERALS.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to announce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student. Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET,

LONDON, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

## METEORITES.

JAMES R. GREGORY has a Fine Series of SPECIMENS of the above, including the newly-described one of FAYETTE COUNTY, Texas; also MANY RARITIES, including—

GROSNAJA, NAGAYA, MOORESFORT, CASTALIA, ST. MESIUM;

also METEORIC IRONS and recently-described METEORITES for SALE or EXCHANGE at Moderate Prices, at his Museum,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

SECOND EDITION.

## GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A. E. T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**Sale by Auction.**

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY,  
NOVEMBER 19, at half-past 12 precisely, British and Exotic Lepidoptera  
in great variety, Cases of Birds, Fossils, Minerals, Shells, Birds' Eggs,  
Books, Heads and Horns of Animals, Cabinets, and other Natural  
History Specimens.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale,  
and Catalogues had.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL**

**QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine  
in King's College, London. Pp. 191. Price 2s. 6d.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

In One Vol., Demy 8vo, pp. xvi.—294, Cloth, Price 10s. 6d.

**LECTURES ON THE IKOSAHEDRON**  
AND THE SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS OF THE FIFTH  
DEGREE. By FELIX KLEIN, Professor of Mathematics,  
Göttingen. Translated by G. G. MORRICE, M.A., Trinity College,  
Cambridge.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

20 pp., Crown 8vo, Printed Cover.

**MUSICAL SAND.**

A PAPER READ BY

CECIL CARUS-WILSON, F.G.S., &amp;c.,

At the Bournemouth Society of Natural Science, on Friday, November 2,  
1888.

Post free, 1s., of the Author,

ALTHORNE, WEST BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS.

Just Published, Post free for Six Stamps.

**A NEW CATALOGUE OF BOTANICAL**

LITERATURE. Being No. 92 of the "Natural History and Scientific Book Circular," containing over 2000 Titles of valuable and  
important Works (*new and second-hand*) on Geographical Botany,  
including Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, and European Countries,  
Flora of Africa, America, Asia, Australasia. Botanical Gardens. Pre-  
Linnæan Botany, Herbaria, and Medical Botany. Phanerogamic Botany,  
including Orchids. Botanical Dictionaries. Economic and Practical  
Botany. Physiology of Plants. Botanical Microscopy.

Forming a portion of the Stock of

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.

**ACKROYD'S WEATHER FORECAST**

CHART, for Hall and other Barometers. 1s. 2d. Post free.—  
W. ACKROYD, M.E., Morley, near Leeds. Registered Stationers  
Hall.

Now Ready, One Vol., Royal 8vo, £1, Post free.

**INDEX GENERUM PHANEROGAMO-**

RUM (e Benthami et Hookeri Genera Plantarum excerptum).  
Auctori, TH. DURAND.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

8vo, Cloth, 5s., Post free.

**A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FORA-**

MINIFERA. Recent and Fossil, from 1565-1888. With Notes,  
explanatory of some of the Rare and Little-known Publications. By  
CHARLES DAVIES SHERBORN, F.G.S.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

One Vol., Royal 8vo, 458 Pages of Text, with 47 Plates, some Coloured,  
bound in Cloth Extra, Gilt Top, Price £3 3s., Carriage free.

**BRITISH PETROGRAPHY: with Special**

Reference to the Igneous Rocks. By J. J. HARRIS TEALL, M.A.,  
F.G.S.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London.

**MORELLA MARMALADE,**

The most delicious of all Preserves; also, the strictly non-alcoholic Wine.  
MORELLA, still and sparkling products of the famous Kent Morella  
Cherry, can be bought of, or through, any Grocer, and of the Makers,  
THOMAS GRANT & SONS, MAIDSTONE.

Now Ready, in 4to, Cloth, Price 30s., or Half Russia, 36s.

VOLUME XXIV. (URA—ZYM)

OF THE

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA  
BRITANNICA.**

EDITED BY W. ROBERTSON SMITH, LL.D.

Number of Articles, 804.

## SELECTED CONTENTS:

URAL-ALTAIC LANGUAGES. Prof. A. H. KEANE.  
USURY. Prof. J. S. NICHOLSON, D.Sc.  
VACCINATION. CHAS. CREIGHTON, M.D.  
VALENTINUS. Prof. A. HARNACK, D.D.  
VALUE. Prof. J. S. NICHOLSON.  
VAMPIRE. Surgeon-Major G. E. DOBSON.  
VANDALS. THOMAS HODGKIN, D.C.L.  
VAN DYCK. HENRI HYMANS.  
VARIABLE. Prof. B. WILLIAMSON.  
VARIATION AND SELECTION. Prof. PATRICK GEDDES.  
VARIATIONS, CALCULUS OF. Prof. B. WILLIAMSON.  
VASCULAR SYSTEM. Prof. J. G. MCKENDRICK, M.D.  
VATICAN COUNCIL. Rev. Dr. R. F. LITTLEDALE.  
VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Prof. SYDNEY H. VINES, D.Sc.  
VELAZQUEZ. J. F. WHITE, LL.D.  
VENICE. CHARLES VILARTE and Prof. J. H. MIDDLETON.  
VERONESE. W. M. ROSSETTI.  
VERTEBRATA. Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D.  
VESICAL DISEASES. Prof. CHENEY.  
VESUVIUS. ARCHIBALD GEMIE, LL.D.  
VETO. Prof. A. V. ORELLI.  
VICO. Prof. P. VILLARI.  
VILLANI. II Conte Ugo BALZANI.  
VIOLIN. E. J. PAYNE.  
VIPER. ST. GEORGE MIVART, Ph.D., M.D.  
VIRGIL. Prof. W. V. SELLAP, LL.D.  
VOICE. Prof. J. G. MCKENDRICK.  
VOLGA. P. A. KROPOTKINE.  
VOLTAIRE. GEORGE SAINTSBURY.  
VOW. W. ROBERTSON SMITH, LL.D.  
VULTURE. Prof. ALFRED NEWTON.  
WAGES. Prof. J. SHIELD NICHOLSON.  
WAGNER. W. S. ROCKSTRO.  
WALDENSES. Rev. Prof. M. CREIGHTON.  
WALLACE. A. F. HUTCHISON.  
WALLENSTEIN. JAMES SIME.  
WALPOLE. W. P. COURTNEY.  
WAR. Colonel J. F. MAURICE, R.A.  
NAVAL STRATEGY. CAPT. C. C. PENROSE FITZGERALD, R.N.  
WARBURTON. R. GARNETT, LL.D.  
WASPS. ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY.  
WATCH. Lord GRIMTHORPE, LL.D.  
WATER-SUPPLY. PR. F. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT.  
WATT. Prof. J. A. EWING.  
WAVE. Prof. P. G. TAIT.  
WAVE THEORY. Lord RAYLEIGH, D.C.L.  
WEBER. W. S. ROCKSTRO.  
WEBSTER, DANIEL. Prof. ALEX. JOHNSTON.  
WEBSTER, JOHN. A. C. SWINBURNE.  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.  
WELLINGTON. C. A. FYFFE.  
WHALE. PR. F. W. H. FLOWER, C.B.  
WHALE FISHERIES. ROBERT GRAY.  
WIELAND. JAMES SIME.  
WILKIE. J. M. GRAY.  
WILLIAM I.-IV. G. W. PROTHERO.  
WINE. Prof. W. DITTMAR and H. J. NEWMAN.  
WITCHCRAFT. JAMES WILLIAMS.  
WOLSEY. T. W. CAMERON.  
WOOD-CARVING. Prof. MIDDLETON.  
WORDSWORTH. Prof. W. MINTO.  
WORM. F. E. BEDDARD.  
WÜRTEMBERG. FINDLAY MUIRHEAD.  
WYCHERLEY. THEODORE WATTS.  
WYCLIFFE. R. LANE POOLE, Ph.D.  
WYOMING. HENRY GANNETT.  
XAVIER. Rev. Dr. LITTLEDALE.  
XENOPHON. Rev. W. J. BRODRIBB.  
YACHTING. E. D. BRICKWOOD.  
YELLOW FEVER. C. CREIGHTON, M.D.  
YEMEN. Prof. D. H. MILLER.  
YUCATAN. Prof. A. H. KEANE.  
ZAMBESI. Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND.  
ZANZIBAR. Prof. A. H. KEANE.  
ZEBRA. Prof. W. H. FLOWER.  
ZECHARIAH. Prof. J. WELLHAUSEN.  
ZEN-VESTA. Prof. K. GELDER.  
ZEPHANIAH. W. R. SMITH, LL.D.  
ZEUS. ANDREW LANG, LL.D.  
ZINC. Prof. W. DITTMAR.  
ZODIAC. Miss A. M. CLERKE.  
ZODIACAL LIGHT. Prof. C. M. SMITH.  
ZOOLOGY. Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER.  
ZOROASTER. Prof. K. GELDER.  
ZULULAND. FRANCIS C. COLENSO and Prof. A. H. KEANE.  
ZURICH. Rev. W. A. B. COULIDGE.  
ZWINGLI. Prof. T. M. LINDSAY, D.D.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

## GEORGE PHILIP & SONS' LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

This Day, at all Libraries.

### THE UNKNOWN HORN OF AFRICA.

AN EXPLORATION FROM BERBERA TO THE LEOPARD RIVER. By F. L. JAMES, M.A., Author of "Wild Tribes of the Soudan." With Additions by J. GODFREY THURP, M.R.C.S. The Map by W. D. JAMES and PERCY AYLMER; the Narrative Illustrations by ROSE HAKE; and the Drawings of the Fauna by R. KEULEMAN, from Specimens collected by E. LORT-PHILLIPS.

Three Editions of the above are published:—

(1) On ordinary paper, with the Illustrations of Fauna beautifully coloured by hand, price 28s. (2) Same as No. 1, with the Illustrations of Fauna uncoloured, price 21s. (3) Large Copy (*sur Japon*), with 19 Plate Illustrations in duplicate. This Edition will be limited to 25 Copies, of which 15 only will be offered to the public. No further Edition will be issued, and each Copy will be numbered.

"A valuable addition to the work of scientific research and to the library of African travel."—*Scotsman*.  
"May fairly lay claim to a place among the most remarkable explorations of modern times."—*Manchester Courier*.

Just Published, Large 8vo, Illustrated, Cloth Cover, Price 7s. 6d.

### PICTURES OF NATIVE LIFE IN DIS-

TANT LANDS. A Series of 12 Beautifully Coloured Plates (size, 15 x 13 inches) drawn by H. LEUTEMAN, affording Life-like Representations of the Life and Pursuits of the Principal Races of Mankind, each Plate accompanied by Explanatory Letterpress, translated from the German of Prof. A. KIRCHHOFF.

A Suitable Gift-book for the Season.

Just Published, Demy 8vo, Price 16s.

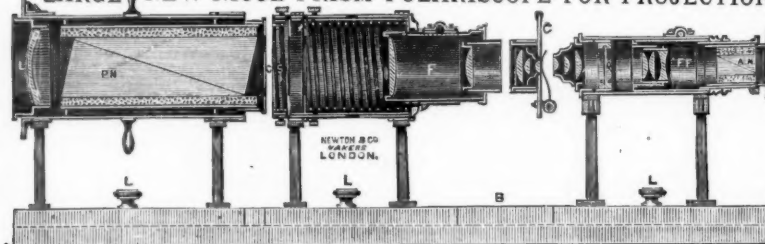
### EMIN PASHA IN CENTRAL AFRICA.

Letters and Journals Collected and Annotated by Dr. SCHWEINFURTH, Dr. KAEZEL, Dr. G. HARTLAUB, and Dr. FELKIN.

"This volume is a record of the highest type of exploring work. There is nothing trivial in the whole volume. Every page abounds with interest. It will show how great a man, in many ways, we have in Emin Pasha."—*Times*.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, London.

### LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

### NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## DECORATE YOUR HOMES



The beauty of Stained Glass in every house can be enjoyed by using

M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr's Patent

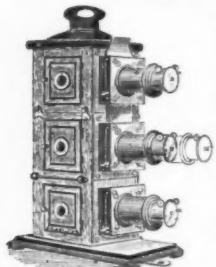
### GLACIER WINDOW DECORATION.

It can be applied to any window by any person without previous experience in the use of the article. Designs can be had to suit windows in Churches, Public Buildings, etc. Invaluable where there are windows with disagreeable outlooks.



Write for Illustrated Pamphlet (500 Illustrations) and Sample, post free, One Shilling, from the Manufacturers, M'CAW, STEVENSON & ORR, Linenhall Works, BELFAST; or to FERRY & CO., Wholesale Agents, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON.

### Estab. 1852. PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS." Discounts and Catalogues Free.



"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN. Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,

Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... £5 12 0  
£3 8 0

"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN. Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,

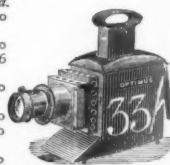
£14 10 0  
If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack and Pinion. The Condenser is composed of Two Plano-Convex Lenses of 4-inch diameter, and the Three Wick Refugent Lamp yields a brilliantly illuminated picture. Japanned Body.

	£	s.	d.
Complete in Box ... ..	1	13	0
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tube ... ..	2	2	0
Mahogany outside Body ... ..	2	2	6
Mahogany outside Body, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... ..	3	12	0
Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... ..	4	2	0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube ... ..	2	5	0
Russian Iron Body, with Side Door, Brass Sliding Tube ... ..	2	10	0

MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28 0
Quarterly . . . . .	14 6
Quarterly . . . . .	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	30 6
Quarterly . . . . .	15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	8 0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	32 6
Quarterly . . . . .	16 6
Quarterly . . . . .	8 6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column. . . . .	s. d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Whole Page . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Combustion in Dried Oxygen: H. B. Baker.—On the Mechanical Conditions of a Swarm of Meteorites, and on Theories of Cosmogony: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.—On the Secretion of Saliva, chiefly on the Secretion of Salts in it: J. N. Langley, F.R.S., and H. M. Fletcher.—Observations upon the Electromotive Changes in the Mamalian Spinal Cord following Electrical Excitation of the Cortex Cerebri: Preliminary Notice: Francis Gotch, and Prof. Horsley, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Principles of Thermo-Chemistry: S. U. Pickering.—Note on the Mixture of Propyl Alcohol and Water: Profs. Ramsay and Young.—Note on the Action of Nitric Acid on Ammonium Chloride: Dr. Matthews.—Ethyl Cinnamylidethacetate: Dr. Matthews.—Piazine Derivatives: Dr. Mason.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Mountain Range of Flowering Plants and Ferns in Ireland: H. C. Hart.—On the Mammals collected by Mr. H. N. Ridley in Fernando Noronha: Oldfield Thomas.—On the Birds collected by Mr. H. N. Ridley in Fernando Noronha: R. Bowdler Sharpe.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Experiments on Beams: Ed. C. de Segundo.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 18.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Comets and Shooting Stars (with Oxygen-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Sir R. S. Ball, F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal, Ireland.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Growth and Progress of Moral Ideals: S. Alexander.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Contributions to the Skeletal Anatomy of the Mesosuchia, based on Fossil Remains from the Clays near Peterborough, in the Collection of A. Leids: J. W. Hulke, F.R.S.—On the Small Mammals of Duval County, South Texas: Oldfield Thomas.—On the Mammals obtained by Mr. C. M. Woodford during his Second Expedition to the Solomon Islands: Oldfield Thomas.—Liste Supplémentaire des Oiseaux recueillis en Corée par M. Jean Kalinowski: M. L. Taczanowski.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Friction-Brake Dynamometers: W. Worby Beaumont. (Discussion.)

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—President's Inaugural Address: Dr. T. Graham Balfour, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on the Remains and Affinities of Five Genera of Mesozoic Reptiles: R. Lydekker.—Notes on the Radiolaria of the London Clay: W. H. Shrubsole.—Descriptions of a New Species of *Chupea* (*C. vectensis*) from Oligocene Strata in the Isle of Wight: E. T. Newton.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Results of an Investigation of the Phenomena of English Thunderstorms during the Years 1857-59: G. J. Symons, F.R.S.—Notes on the Meeting of the International Meteorological Committee at Zurich in September 1888: Robert H. Scott, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—On a System of Electrical Distribution: Henry Edmunds.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Measurement of the Luminosity of Coloured Surfaces: Capt. Abney, R.E., F.R.S.—On the Suppressed Dimensions of Physical Quantities: Prof. Ricker, F.R.S.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—Report on the Conference of Delegates held at the Bath Meeting of the British Association: Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.—The Late Colonel Russell's Contributions to Photography: Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.

Horsford's

## ACID PHOSPHATE.

A liquid preparation of the phosphates, recommended by physicians for

Dyspepsia, Mental and Physical Exhaustion,  
Nervousness, Weakened Energy, Indigestion,  
As a Drink in Fevers, Etc.

It makes a Delicious Drink. Invigorating and Strengthening.  
For sale by all chemists.

Pamphlet sent post paid on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.

PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOCWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 12s. Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

W. C. HUGHES,

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

POSSESSING ALL THE PROPERTIES OF THE FINEST ARROWROOT

BROWN & POLSON'S  
CORN FLOUR

Is a Household Requisite of Constant Utility  
For the Nursery, the Family Table, and the  
Sick Room.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER, last Season, having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

# EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1859).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.  
Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens.  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.  
Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.  
**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES. CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



Ask your Grocer  
for a Sample

# FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

and Copy of  
Testimonials.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT** AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**  
the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among  
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the  
management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time  
for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and  
Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST  
as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates  
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-  
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.  
Office:—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street,  
London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

**ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF.** By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.

**EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"The general arrangement of the book is particularly happy; it is clearly the work of a teacher whose object is to increase the real knowledge of his students, and not merely to drive them through the ordeal of an examination."—*Nature*.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS.** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.** A Text-book for the Use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS—** Physics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Senior Science Master at the London International College, and Examiner in Experimental Physics to the College of Preceptors. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

**APPLICATIONS OF DYNAMICS TO PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.** By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.S.S., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS AND TRIGONOMETRY, TEXT-BOOK OF** By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. *Cambridge*, Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SEVEN-FIGURE LOGARITHMS, EXAMPLES FOR PRACTICE IN THE USE OF.** For Colleges and Schools. By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Fellow of Christ's College, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 8vo. 5s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.** With Applications and Numerous Examples. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A., formerly Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY STATICS.** By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

**A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY STATICS.** By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, formerly Assistant Master at Bedford Grammar School. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS.** Including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises, Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. Books I.-VI. 4s. 6d.  
\* \* Or in Two Parts. Part I., Books I. and II., 2s.; Part II., Books III.-VI., 3s.

**ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS.** To accompany Messrs. Hall and Knight's "Elementary Algebra for Schools." By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY.** With Numerous Examples. By WILLIAM J. McCLELLAND, Sch. B.A., Principal of the Incorporated Society's School, Santry, Dublin; and THOMAS PRESTON, Sch. B.A. Part I. To the End of the Solution of Triangles. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. Part II. 5s.

**A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.** By W. W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D. (Edinb.), M.A. (Lond.), F.R.S., late Professor of Political Economy in University College, London, Examiner in Mental and Moral Science in the University of London. Third Edition, Revised, with New Preface and Appendices. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HAND-BOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.** By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. Fourteenth Edition, largely Re-written. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.		s. d.
Long. Section through Jaw and Teeth of Cat	6 0	Group of Eggs of various Butterflies, Moths, &c.—very beautiful	10 6
Bacillus tuberculosis in Human Lung	3 0	Polycistina moving in Fluid—for Parabolid	1 0
Pediculus vestimenti, Male, Female, Egg, and Larva	3 0	Lacewing Fly, Chrysopa perla	2 0
Glandular Stomach of Fowl—Stained and Injected	1 9	Water Beetle, Hygrotis elegans	1 6
Trichina spiralis in Human Lung, Long. and Trans. Sections—		Apterous Female Vapourer Moth	1 6
Stained	1 9	Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6
Aphis of Silver Fir, Lachnus piceae	1 6	Leaf and Sections of Moss, Sphagnum	2 0
Ichneumon Fly and its Cocoon—opaque	1 6	White Coral, Hydrophora rigida—Trans. Section	1 6
Ichneumon Fly and its Pierced Aphis—opaque	1 6	Radiate Plates from Myriotrechus rinki	1 0
Exuvium of Frog Fly, Eupteryx—opaque	1 0	Trans. Section of Human Hair	1 0
Stinging Hairs on Leaf of Common Nettle—opaque	1 0	Section Tooth of Myliobatis	1 6
Hydra vulgaris	1 6		

CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

**THE EASTMAN COMPANY**

MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS IN

Photographic Apparatus

• Materials & Chemicals •

Studio Cameras • Field Cameras •

• Detective Cameras •

Stereoscopic Cameras; Enlarging Apparatus

115 Oxford St. LONDON West.

**THE Pendu-Light** SAVES EYESIGHT HEALTH AND DECORATIONS.

**Reading-Lamp**

FROM 8/6

Post can be attached instantaneously to any Chandelier without removal of Globe bringing a strong light. Screened from the eyes directly on the work without any obstruction on the table.

FROM 8/6 Post FREE.

TO BE HAD OF ALL IRONMONGERS.

Illustrated Price List of Household Inventions post free with Name of Harrod Agent from the Publisher.

**JOHN J. ROYLE, 27 KING STREET W. MANCHESTER.**

Patentee of the Self-Pouring Teapot.

## PATHOLOGICAL MICROSLIDES

FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS.

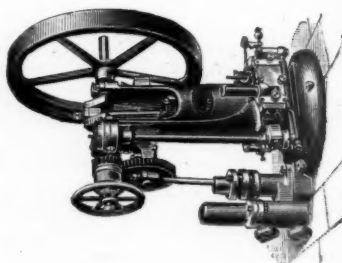
- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Epithelioma                   | 13. Fibroid Tumour of Uterus.       |
| 2. Peyer's Patch (Inflammation). | 14. Perihepatitis.                  |
| 3. Sub-acute Nephritis.          | 15. Polypus, Mucous Adenoma.        |
| 4. Kidney Amyloid.               | 16. Drunkard's Cirrhosis.           |
| 5. Grey Hepatization.            | 17. Fibroid Pneumonia.              |
| 6. Carcinoma of Lung.            | 18. Sarcoma, large Spindle-celled.  |
| 7. Fatty Liver.                  | 19. Pneumonia thickening of Pleura. |
| 8. Kidney Cloudy Swelling.       | 20. Sarcoma, small Spindle-celled.  |
| 9. Hypertrophic Cirrhosis.       | 21. Nutmeg Liver.                   |
| 10. Croupous Pneumonia.          | 22. Acute Nephritis.                |
| 11. Choloid.                     | 23. Adeno-fibroma.                  |
| 12. Carcinoma of Breast.         | 24. Enteritis.                      |

Complete Series as above, £1 12s. ; per Dozen, 12s. ; Singly, 1s. 6d.

Post free. Remittance with Order.

**B. PIFFARD,**  
Hill House, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
NEW COMBINATION  
**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**  
Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.



INDEX NUMBER.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 995, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1888.

[PRICE 30 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

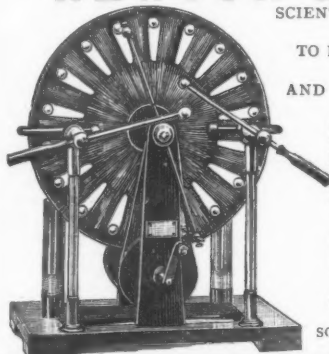
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.

Makers of every descrip-  
tion of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARA-  
TUS of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTI N APPA-  
RATUS, & SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
144 pages, 6d.



### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

## NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

### THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX. Part 4.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are man-  
ufactured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## THE MICRO-SPECTROSCOPE.

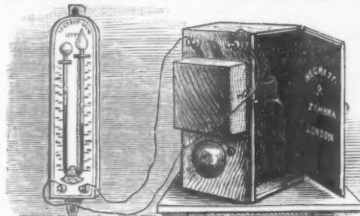
MR. BROWNING worked with H. C. SORBY, F.R.S., in  
contriving the Sorby-Browning Micro-Spectroscope. The  
Instrument as now made is applicable to both opaque and  
transparent objects, and it will show two Spectra for com-  
parison at the same time. The Spectrum of the smallest object  
may be obtained by its means. This Micro-Spectroscope will  
indicate plainly the minutest quantity of blood, adulterations in  
wine, mustard, peppermint, oil, and many articles of food, as  
well as the absorption-bands in the leaves and juices of plants.  
The Instrument is provided with a very perfect micrometric  
arrangement. Every line or band in the Spectrum, when being  
measured, is brought to the centre of the field of view; the jaws  
of the slit open equally, so that, whatever their width may be,  
the zero remains unchanged. This Micro-Spectroscope is applied  
to the eye-piece of a microscope instead of the ordinary eye-piece.

Price of the Micro-Spectroscope with rack motion to  
eye-piece, complete, without Micrometer ... £6 0 0  
With Micrometer ... 8 5 0

## JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## THE FROST.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell  
when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which  
injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer.

The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient  
spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double  
connecting wire, £1 10s.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

Negretti and Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE EXTERNAL EXAMINERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

- T. ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, Examiner in English Language and Literature.
- T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in University College, London, Examiner in Geology and Palæontology.
- \* T. W. BRIDGE, M.A., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Mason Science College, Birmingham, Examiner in Zoology.
- \* HENRI DURLAC, Lecturer on French in University College, Dundee, Examiner in French.
- J. A. EWING, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering in University College, Dundee, Examiner in Engineering.
- WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L., Principal of Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Examiner in Physics.
- A. PEARCE GOULD, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgical Tutor in Middlesex Hospital, Examiner in Surgery.
- A. V. HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., Reader in Chemistry in the University of Oxford, Examiner in Chemistry.
- MATTHEW HAY, M.D., C.M., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Aberdeen, Examiner in Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
- G. ERNEST HERMAN, M.B., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Midwifery in London Hospital, Examiner in Obstetrics.
- VICTOR HORSLEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Pathology in University College, London, Examiner in Pathology.
- FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D., Professor of German in the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Examiner in German Language and Literature.
- WILLIAM RAMSAY McNAB, M.D., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the Royal College of Science, Ireland, Examiner in Botany.
- \* F. POLLOCK, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford, and of Common Law in the Inns of Court, Examiner in Law.
- G. V. POORE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in University College, London, Examiner in Forensic Medicine and Hygiene.
- \* G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge, Examiner in History.
- \* J. S. REID, M.L., LL.D., Fellow and Tutor of Caius College, Cambridge, Examiner in Classics.
- F. T. ROBERTS, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Clinical Medicine in University College Hospital, London, Examiner in Medicine.
- W. R. SORLEY, M.A., Professor of Philosophy in University College, Cardiff, Examiner in Philosophy and Political Economy.
- H. M. TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, Examiner in Mathematics.
- G. D. THANE, M.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy in University College, London, Examiner in Anatomy.
- AUGUSTUS D. WALLER, M.D., Lecturer on Physiology in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, London, Examiner in Physiology.

The Examiners against whose names an asterisk is placed retire at the end of November. Applications are invited for the posts they now fill, which should be sent in on or before NOVEMBER 23, and may be accompanied by Testimonials (Copies only) or References, at the Candidate's discretion. The appointments will be for Three Years, at the expiration of which Examiners are not re-eligible.

For further Particulars, apply to

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar.

Manchester, October 1888.

## BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History).—

An ASSISTANTSHIP of the Second Class in the Department of Zoology is now Vacant, the Duties being chiefly the Systematic Arrangement and Naming of some of the Groups of Insects. Limits of Age, 18 to 30 Years. The Salary commences at £120 per Annum. Candidates will be required to undergo a Competitive Examination by the Civil Service Commissioners in general subjects, as well as Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.—Application, accompanied by two or three Testimonials, to be sent to Prof. Flower, Director, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, S.W., from whom further information can be obtained.

SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)  
(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Charogaster Limnei*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Limnias annulatus*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Brachionus pala*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amœba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL  
MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE KENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## FOR SALE.—A Collection of British and

Foreign Land, Fresh-water, and Marine Shells, all Correctly Named. To be Sold in One Lot, or in Small Collections, to suit Purchasers. Must be disposed of, as the Owner is going abroad.—For Particulars, apply to CHAS. F. BEALE, Severn Street, Welshpool.

## CHEAPEST MICROSCOPE SLIDES for

EXHIBITION or STUDY, 5s. Dozen. COMPOUND MICROSCOPES, 6s. 6d., 8s., 10s. 6d., 12s., 15s., 21s., 25s., &c. Approval.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 100 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY, DECEMBER 3. Sale No. 7806.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, DECEMBER 3, at half-past 12 precisely, Exotic and British Lepidoptera and other Insects, Shells, Minerals, and Fossils, Bird and Animal Skins, Birds in Cases, Heads and Horns, Corals, Cabinets, Birds' Eggs, and various Natural History Specimens.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**TO STUDENTS.**—One or Two Students offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

**By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,**

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.  
100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.  
URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.  
SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. 5s.  
HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)  
THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.  
BIOPASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.  
PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)  
ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.  
THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.  
LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.  
THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.  
DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

In One Vol., Demy 8vo, pp. xvi.—294, Cloth, Price 10s. 6d.

**LECTURES ON THE IKOSAHEDRON**  
AND THE SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS OF THE FIFTH DEGREE. By FELIX KLEIN, Professor of Mathematics, Göttingen. Translated by G. G. MORRICE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

London: TRÜBNER &amp; CO., Ludgate Hill.

20 pp., Crown 8vo, Printed Cover.

**MUSICAL SAND.**

A PAPER READ BY

CECIL CARUS-WILSON, F.G.S., &amp;c.,

At the Bournemouth Society of Natural Science, on Friday, November 2, 1888.

Post free, 1s., of the Author,  
ALTHORNE, WEST BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS.

Vol. I., 10s. 6d.; Vol. II. (Now Ready), 12s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON HYDRODYNAMICS.**

With Numerous Examples by A. B. BASSET, M.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

"... The appearance of the present treatise is very welcome, containing as it does the results of the most important investigations in the mathematical theory of hydrodynamics which have been made in modern times carefully brought down to date as closely as possible."—*Philosophical Magazine*.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.  
GEO. BELL & SONS, London.

**ACKROYD'S WEATHER FORECAST**

CHART, for Hall and other Barometers. 1s. 1d. Post free.—W. ACKROYD, M.E., Morley, near Leeds. Registered Stationers Hall.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

THE  
**STANDARD**  
**POLICIES**

granted since 1865 have each year exceeded £1,000,000 sums assured: a result maintained uninterruptedly for so long a period by no other Office in the United Kingdom. Funds, 6½ Millions, increasing annually.

STANDARD LIFE OFFICE,

83 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**GRIFFIN'S**  
**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;**  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Violet ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

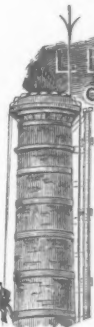
AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON &amp; CO. (Established 1852).

Patronized by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.  
Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of

**LIGHTNING**  
**CONDUCTORS**

**ELECTRIC BELLS,**  
**SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,**  
**CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS**  
**REPAIRED.**

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.

Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**  
**GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.**  
**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

## SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

**BIRDS IN NATURE.** Text by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museum, &c. With 30 Superb Coloured Plates of Birds and other Illustrations by P. ROBERT, as seen Wild in Nature, and the surroundings in which they are found. In 1 Vol. 4to, Cloth Extra, £3 3s.

"A handsome quarto of very beautiful designs in colour. The drawings are generally faithful and spirited; are admirably reproduced."—*Saturday Review*.

"Mr. Sharpe's knowledge of the form and colour of birds is well shown in this beautiful work. The size of the plates, quarto, insures a life-size reproduction of the living subject, and their colour, at any rate, does justice, if it is not even too gorgeous for truth. It is a fine edition, and its size and finish should make it a delightful present to bird-lovers."—*Spectator*, November 17.

**THE WALKS ABROAD OF TWO YOUNG NATURALISTS.** From the French of CHARLES BEAUGRAND. By DAVID SHARP, M.B., F.L.S., F.Z.S., President of the Entomological Society of London, &c. Numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 7s. 6d.

"For boys who enjoy a country life we can warmly commend this book. The style of the author is easy, perspicuous, and not too scientific. The woodcuts illustrative of submarine life and insect development are exceedingly good."—*Saturday Review*.

**TENT-LIFE IN TIGER LAND: being Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District.** By the Hon. JAMES INGLIS, Minister for Public Instruction, Sydney, N.S.W. ("Maori"), Author of "Our New Zealand Cousins," &c. 1 Vol. Royal 8vo, with Numerous Coloured Illustrations. Cloth, 18s.

"Mr. Inglis's stories of what he and his friends actually did in the jungles of an Indian frontier district outdo in graphic power and exciting adventure anything that Mr. Rider Haggard has imagined."—*Fall Mail Gazette*.

Now Ready. **THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER of HARPER'S MAGAZINE.** Complete in itself. Price One Shilling. Contents:—The Last Mass: a Story. By WALTER BESANT. With Nine Illustrations. Drawn by CHARLES GREEN.—The Viking's Daughter. From a Painting by F. S. CHURCH: owned by Mr. J. GELLATLY (Frontispiece).—A Likely Story. A Farce. By WM. DEAN HOWELLS. With Two Illustrations. By HARPE & PENNINGTON.—&c. 70 Illustrations 24 Six Full-Page.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.

SOLE MAKER:  
JAMES J. HICKS,  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, is the only one of the kind in which the FINDER is made with three circles of figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Further Particulars on Application

BOTANY, 5 VOLS., £17 17s. 6d.

## BIOLOGIA-CENTRALI-AMERICANA;

OR,

Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America.

EDITED BY F. D. GODMAN AND O. SALVIN.

**BOTANY.**

By W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, A.L.S.

5 Volumes, Royal 4to, with 111 Plates, some Coloured, £17 17s. 6d.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 7s. 6d.

## FORCE AND ENERGY: A THEORY OF DYNAMICS.

BY GRANT ALLEN.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 15s.

## PHYSICAL REALISM:

Being an Analytical Philosophy from the Physical Objects of Science to the Physical Data of Sense.

BY THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Fellow and Senior Tutor, C.C.C., Oxford.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## BOOKS FOR LOVERS OF NATURE.

Complete in Four Series, 12s. 6d. each.

**FAMILIAR WILD BIRDS.** By W. SWAYSLAND. Each containing 40 Full-page exquisite Coloured Illustrations. Also publishing in Monthly Parts, 6d.

Complete in Five Series, 12s. 6d. each.

**FAMILIAR GARDEN FLOWERS.** With Descriptive Text by SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S., and 40 Coloured Plates by F. E. HULME, F.L.S., in each Series.

Complete in Two Series, 12s. 6d. each.

**FAMILIAR TREES.** By G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S. With exquisite Illustrations in Colours, from Original Drawings by W. H. J. BOOT, prepared specially for this New and Original Work.

Complete in Five Series, 12s. 6d. each.

**FAMILIAR WILD FLOWERS.** By F. E. HULME, F.L.S. Also publishing in Monthly Parts, 6d. Each Series contains 40 Coloured Plates, with Descriptive Text.

**EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.** By W. F. KIRBY. With 61 Life-like Coloured Plates. Demy 8vo, Cloth. 35s. Also publishing in Monthly Parts, 6d.

**EUROPEAN FERNS: their Form, Habit, and Culture.** By JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S. With 30 Facsimile Coloured Plates painted from Nature by D. BLAIR, F.L.S. Demy 4to, Cloth Gilt. 21s.

Complete in Four Vols., 5s. each.

**GARDENING, CASSELL'S POPULAR.** A Comprehensive Practical Guide to the Successful Cultivation of Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables. Also publishing in Monthly Parts, 7d.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., Ludgate Hill, London.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Specific Heats of Gases at Constant Volume; Preliminary Note: J. Joly.—(1) Report of Researches on Silicon Compounds and their Derivatives, Part I.; (2) Preliminary Note on a Silico-Organic Compound of a New Type: Prof. J. E. Reynolds, F.R.S.—On the Magnetization of Iron and other Magnetic Metals in very Strong Fields: Prof. Ewing, F.R.S. and W. Low.—The Waves on a Rotating Liquid Spheroid of Finite Ellipticity: G. H. Bryan.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—On a System of Electrical Distribution: Henry Edmunds.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Measurement of the Luminosity of Coloured Surfaces: Capt. Abney, R.E., F.R.S.—On the Suppressed Dimensions of Physical Quantities: Prof. Rüchler, F.R.S.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—Report on the Conference of Delegates held at the Bath Meeting of the British Association: Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.—The Late Colonel Russell's Contributions to Photography: Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 25.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Trades Unionism for Women; with a Reference to the Recent Strike of the Match Girls: Miss Orme.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Light and Colour: Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B., F.R.S.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 27.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—A Gold Breastplate from an Ancient Peruvian Grave: exhibited by the President.—Marriage Customs of the New Britain Group: Rev. Benjamin Danks.—The Survival of Corporal Penance: Osbert H. Howarth.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Witham New Outfall Channel and Improvement Works: J. Evelyn Williams.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Polymorphism: Dr. G. H. Fowler.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Phonograph: Colonel Gouraud.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Anniversary.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Covered Service-Reservoir of the Southampton Corporation: Edwd. T. Hildred.—On the New High-Level Storage-Reservoir for the Grand Junction Waterworks Company at Hanger Hill, Ealing: Herbert Ashley.

## THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER, last Season having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

Horsford's

## ACID PHOSPHATE.

A liquid preparation of the phosphates, recommended by physicians for

Dyspepsia, Mental and Physical Exhaustion,  
Nervousness, Weakened Energy, Indigestion,  
As a Drink in Fevers, Etc.

It makes a Delicious Drink. Invigorating and Strengthening.  
For sale by all chemists.

Pamphlet sent post paid on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 78 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern.

New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.

PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOCWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal. Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

W. C. HUGHES,

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphroscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

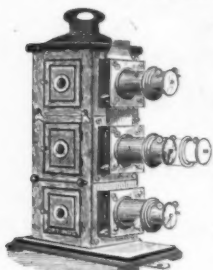
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal. Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Estab. 1852.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."** Discounts and Catalogues Free.

"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded  
Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned  
Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photogra-  
phic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,

£5 12 0  
Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding  
Tubes ... £3 8 0

"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded  
Foot, picked out with Black, Brass Stages  
and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic  
Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,

£14 10 0  
If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and  
extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also  
for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp  
definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack  
and Pinion. The Condenser is composed of Two Plano-Convex Lenses of  
4-inch diameter, and the Three Wick Refugent Lamp yields a brilliantly  
illuminated picture. Japanned Body.

Complete in Box	...	...	...	...	£ s. d.
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating	...	...	...	...	1 13 0
tank) with Brass Sliding Tube	...	...	...	...	2 2 0
Mahogany outside Body	...	...	...	...	2 2 6
Mahogany outside Body, Brass Stages and	...	...	...	...	3 12 0
Sliding Tubes	...	...	...	...	4 2 0
Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door,	...	...	...	...	2 5 0
Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	...	...	...	...	2 10 0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube	...	...	...	...	
Russian Iron Body, with Side Door, Brass	...	...	...	...	
Sliding Tube	...	...	...	...	



MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**  
NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Specimens recently added to Stock:—A large series of Rocks from the  
Lizard, Charnwood Forest, Warwickshire, and the Isle of Mull; sections of  
Norite, Limburtite, Garnet-Gabbro, Cornish Epidiorite, Rowley Basalt,  
and Ash, Agglomerate, and Conglomerate from the Wrekin district; some  
2000 additional species of British Fossils; Blue Barytes and Iridescent Pyrite  
on Calcite from Cumberland; and an importation of Skins of South Australian  
Mammals and Birds. Lapidary's work executed on the premises.

**MINERALS.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to an-  
nounce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for  
Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student.  
Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET,  
LONDON, W.  
(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

**MORELLA MARMALADE,**

The most delicious of all Preserves; also, the strictly non-alcoholic Wine,  
MORELLA, still and sparkling products of the famous Kent Morella  
Cherry, can be bought of, or through, any Grocer, and of the Makers—  
THOMAS GRANT & SONS, MAIDSTONE.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER,  
STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURI-  
FIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the  
System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,  
and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests,  
Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE  
RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate  
Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.  
Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day.  
Single copies 12 each. Registered for transmission abroad.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among  
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the  
management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time  
for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and  
Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST  
as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates  
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-  
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.  
Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street,  
London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of  
FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
E. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the  
Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on  
Habits, Life Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly  
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-  
LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.  
F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-  
mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding  
volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above  
address.

Now Ready, Part XLIII., Price 3s. 6d.

**BRAIN:****A Journal of Neurology.**

Edited for the Neurological Society of London by A. DE WATTEVILLE.

**Contents.****ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—**

- Spinal Localization as indicated by Spinal Injuries. By William Thorburn, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.  
 The Pathological Anatomy of a Case of Locomotor Ataxy, with Special Reference to Ascending Degenerations in the Spinal Cord and Medulla Oblongata. By W. B. Hadden, M.D., F.R.C.P., and C. S. Sherrington, M.A., M.B.  
 On the Evolution of the Central Nervous System of Vertebrata. By J. Bland Sutton, F.R.C.S.  
 The Epileptic Paroxysm. By James Oliver, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.)  
 Inhibition. By Charles Mercier, M.B.

Discussion on Dr. Charles Mercier's Paper by—

Dr. Hughlings-Jackson.  
 Dr. Francis Warner.  
 Dr. W. H. Broadbent.  
 Dr. Savage.  
 Dr. Cattell.

Reply of Dr. Mercier.

**CRITICAL DIGESTS:—**

- On the Morbid Anatomy of Friedreich's Disease. By T. A. Ormerod, M.D.  
 Chronic Hereditary Chorea. By W. P. Herringham, M.D.

**ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—**

- Current Nerve Anatomy and Physiology. By Alex. Hill, M.D.  
 Pugibet on Paralysis in Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhoea of Hot Countries. By Fortescue Fox, M.D.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

DOUBLE NUMBER. Profusely Illustrated, Price 1s., by Post 1s. 3d.

**The English Illustrated Magazine.**

CHRISTMAS (December) NUMBER

Contains Twelve Full-page Plates, besides Numerous other Illustrations, by C. E. PERUGINI, HENRY RYLAND, WILLIAM PADGETT, GEORGE MORTON, W. BISCOMBE GARDNER, HARLOWE, W. J. HENNESSY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| I. A STUDY IN CHALK. From a Drawing by C. E. PERUGINI. ( <i>Frontispiece</i> .)          | IX. THE ANGLER'S SONG. From ISAAC WALTON. With Illustrations, &c., by HUGH THOMSON.  |
| II. LA BELLE AMÉRICAINNE. By W. E. NORRIS.   | X. WASSAIL. By P. SHAW JEFFREY.  |
| III. SURREY FARM HOUSES. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations by BISCOMBE GARDNER.         | XI. MACBETH ON THE STAGE. By W. ARCHER and ROBERT W. LOWE. With Illustrations by ZOFFANY, DAWES, HARLOWE, ROMNEY, HENNESSY, and SCHARF.        |
| IV. THE HOUSE OF THE WOLF. Chapters V., VI. ( <i>continued</i> .) By S. J. WEYMAN.       | XII. LOVE'S FAREWELL. By MICHAEL DRAYTON. With Illustration by HENRY RYLAND.   |
| V. BEATRICE AND HERO. From a Drawing by HENRY RYLAND.                                    | XIII. SANT' ILARIO. Chapters VI.-VIII. ( <i>continued</i> .) By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of "Mr. Isaacs," "Dr. Claudius," "Paul Patoff," &c. |
| VI. A RAMBLE THROUGH NORMANDY. By R. OWEN ALLSOP. With Illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON. | XIV. IDLE MOMENTS. From a Drawing by GEORGE MORTON.  |
| VII. ONE NIGHT. By ARTHUR PATERSON.  |  |
| VIII. THE FERRY GIRL. From a Drawing by WILLIAM PADGETT.                                 |  |

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

No. 350. DECEMBER 1888. Price 1s.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.****CONTENTS.**

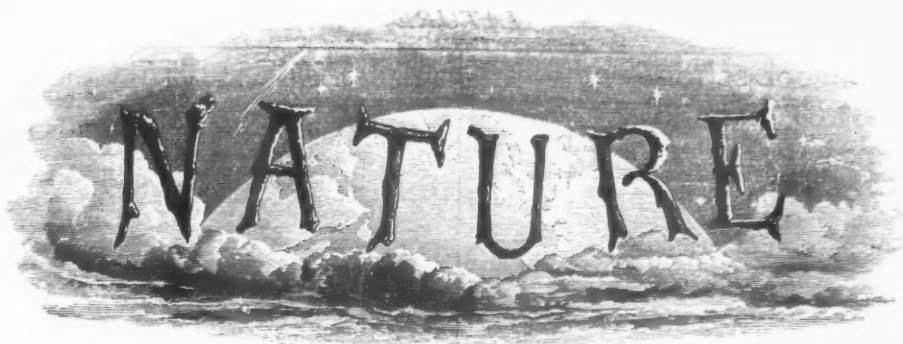
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1.—CRESSY. By BRET HARTE. ( <i>Concluded</i> .)                   | 7.—SOME LESSONS FROM THE BIMETALLIC CONFERENCE. By C. B. ROYLANCE KENT. |
| 2.—HOW THE GERMAN SOLDIER IS MADE. By an ENGLISH COMPANY-OFFICER. | 8.—MRS. BARRETT BROWNING.   |
| 3.—SIR RICHARD FANSHAWE. By J. W. MACKAIL.                        | 9.—ENGLISH SAPPHICS. By the Hon. HALLAM TENNYSON.                       |
| 4.—NAMES IN FICTION. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.                        | 10.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters V., VI.                     |
| 5.—SANDRO GALLOTTI.   |   |
| 6.—RUSSIA AND ENGLAND. By H. G. KEENE.                            |   |

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.



*He won't be  
happy  
till he  
gets it!*





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 996, Vol. 39.]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1888.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES

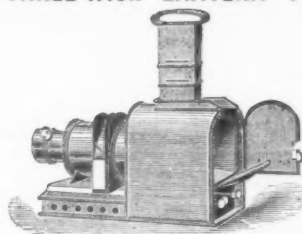
WITH  
IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

MR. LATCHMORE, of Hitchin, says:—"I have tried the Beck Lens fitted with Iris Diaphragm supplied by your firm some time since. As you are aware, I have a shelf full of lenses by makers of repute, but the process of natural selection compels me irresistibly to use the *Beck Lens*, not only on account of its optical excellence, but for the extreme convenience of the Adjustable Diaphragm."

Full Particulars Free on application to

**R. & J. BECK,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S NEW THREE-WICK LANTERN FOR 1889.



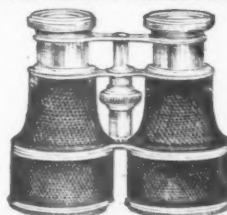
Rack Achromatic Front: 4-inch Condensers, Powerful Three-Wick Lamp, in strong Wood Case, Price £2, or with Four-Wick Lamp, £2 5s.

*This is an admirable Lantern for making Photographic Enlargements.*

JOHN BROWNING,  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

## OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone N. 6383. Teleg. adic. Address, "Negretti, London."

## LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Liverpool School Board require early in January next the services of an additional ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR, qualified to take part in the demonstrations in Mechanics and Domestic Economy given in the Schools, and to give experimental instruction in Elementary Chemistry.

Salary £100 first year, rising in four years to £125, with an extra annual payment of from £3 to £11 if applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University distinctions, and also a small proportion of the grant received for the classes taught (if any) under the Science and Art Department.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, must be received not later than MONDAY, DECEMBER 10, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE,  
Clerk to the Board.

Municipal Offices, November 27, 1888.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals: arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

SECOND EDITION.  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers Planaria lactea, with sketch and description. He also sent out Limnias annulatus, Fredericella sultana, Brachionus pala, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros, Stentors, Volvox globator; also Amoeba, Hydra, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £2 12s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## ACKROYD'S WEATHER FORECAST

CHART, for Hall and other Barometers. 1s. 1d. Post free.—  
W. ACKROYD, M.E., Morley, near Leeds. Registered Stationers' Hall.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.

PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal. Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

## W. C. HUGHES,

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope. Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal. Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

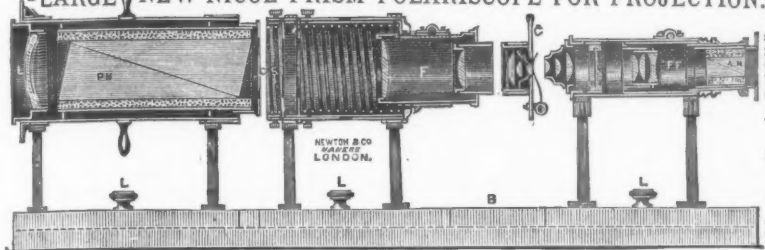
Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER, last Season, having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

## LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

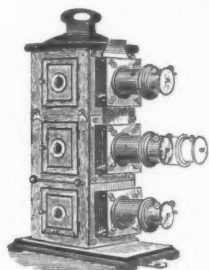
Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Estab. 1852. **PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."** Discounts and Catalogues Free.



"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN. Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,

£5 12 0  
Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... £3 8 0

"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN. Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,

£14 10 0

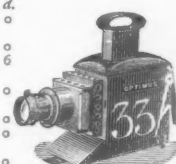
If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack and Pinion. The Condenser is composed of two Plano-Convex Lenses of 4-inch diameter, and the Three Wick Refrugal Lamp yields a brilliantly illuminated picture. Japanned Body.

Complete in Box ... £ s. d.  
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tube ... 1 13 0  
Mahogany outside Body ... 2 2 0  
Mahogany outside Body, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... 2 2 6  
Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... 3 12 0  
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube ... 2 5 0  
Russian Iron Body, with Side Door, Brass Sliding Tube ... 2 10 0

MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY.



99, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

**JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.**

(Published in February, April, June, August, October, and December).

To NON-FELLOWS 5s. per Number.

Edited by FRANK CRISP, LL.B., B.A., one of the Secretaries of the Society, with the assistance of A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.; F. JEFFREY BELL, M.A., F.Z.S.; JOHN MAYALL, Jun., F.Z.S.; R. G. HEBB, M.A., M.D.; and J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Fellows of the Society.

In addition to the TRANSACTIONS and PROCEEDINGS of the Society, this Journal contains as a special feature a CLASSIFIED SUMMARY OF CURRENT RESEARCHES relating to Zoology and Botany (more especially Invertebrata and Cryptogamia), and Microscopy, consisting of Abstracts of the principal Papers published in the leading Journals, Transactions, &c., of all countries.

No such summary of the scattered periodical literature of British and Foreign Biological and Microscopical work is elsewhere to be obtained, obviating as it does the difficulty that has hitherto been experienced by Zoologists, Botanists, and Microscopists in keeping an *acquaintance* with what is being done by their fellow-workers of this and other countries.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 7s. 6d.

**FORCE AND ENERGY:  
A THEORY OF DYNAMICS.**

BY GRANT ALLEN.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

20 pp., Crown 8vo, Printed Cover.

**MUSICAL SAND.**

A PAPER READ BY

CECIL CARUS-WILSON, F.G.S., &c.,

At the Bournemouth Society of Natural Science, on Friday, November 2, 1888.

Post free, 1s., of the Author,

ALTHORNE, WEST BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS.

**METEORITES.**

JAMES R. GREGORY has a Fine Series of SPECIMENS of the above, including the newly-described one of FAYETTE COUNTY, Texas; also MANY RARITIES, including—

GROSNAJA, NAGAYA, MOORESFORT, CASTALIA, ST. MESIUM;

also METEORIC IRONS and recently-described METEORITES for SALE or EXCHANGE at Moderate Prices, at his Museum.

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT** AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## MESSRS. BELL'S RECENT BOOKS.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

**MATHEMATICAL EXAMPLES.** Pure and Mixed. Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Theory of Equations, Analytical Geometry, Statics, and Dynamics. By J. M. DYER, M.A. (Senior Mathematical Scholar at Oxford) Assistant-Master at Eton College; and R. PROWDE-SMITH, M.A., Assistant Master at Cheltenham College. 6s.  
(For Army and Indian Civil Service Candidates.)

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.** Examples and Examination Papers in. Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Light, Chemistry, Electricity, London Matriculation, Cambridge B.A., Edinburgh, Glasgow, South Kensington, Cambridge Junior and Senior Papers, and Answers. By W. GALLATLY, M.A., Pembroke College, Cambridge. 4s.

**A KEY OR COMPANION TO WRIGLEY'S COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES AND PROBLEMS IN PURE AND MIXED MATHEMATICS.** Being Illustrations of Mathematical Processes and Methods of Solution. By Rev. A. WRIGLEY, M.A., F.R.A.S., &c., of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON HYDRODYNAMICS.** With Numerous Examples. By A. B. BASSET, M.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. I., Price 10s. 6d.; Vol. II., Just Published, Price 12s. 6d.

"The excellence of this work leads us to look forward with great interest to the publication of the second volume."—*Nature*.

**THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF IRON.** A Complete Account of all the best-known Methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig-Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gases. By A. A. BLAIR, Chief Chemist U.S. Geological Survey and Tenth Census 1880. Royal 8vo, 14s.  
[Just Published.]

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**JOHN WHELDON'S SUPPLEMENTARY NATURAL HISTORY AND BOTANICAL CATALOGUE.** No. 121, containing a list of works on General Zoology, Entomology, Ornithology, Botany, Agriculture, &c. Post free 3 stamps.  
58 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.

### KIRKES' PHYSIOLOGY.

New and Revised Edition, to a great extent re-written, with 500 Illustrations, Post 8vo, Price 14s.

### KIRKES' HAND-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited by W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; and VINCENT DORMER HARRIS, M.D. Lond., Demonstrator of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Ready on First of December, Crown 8vo, 448 pages, Cloth Gilt, 5s. post free. An appropriate Gift Book for Christmas or New Year.

## THE PERENNIAL DIARY.

The DIARY is intended as a Record of the most Noteworthy Incidents in the Life of the Writer, and serves for the Memoranda of many years, perhaps of a Lifetime. It may be used for any Single Year, and will afford Space for very Copious Entries.

It can be begun at any time.

It can be made retrospective.

It need not be written up every day.

It does not require renewal.

It may be employed as a Record of Scientific Phenomena, or of Business or Professional Engagements.

It contains Spaces for the Personal History and Family Register of the Writer, and Blank Pages for Miscellaneous Memoranda.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate, Manchester; and 11 Paternoster Buildings, London.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 15s.

## PHYSICAL REALISM:

Feing an Analytical Philosophy from the Physical Objects of Science to the Physical Data of Sense.

By THOMAS CASE, M.A.,

Fellow and Senior Tutor, C.C.C., Oxford.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## FOR SALE.—A Collection of British and

Foreign Land, Fresh-water, and Marine Shells, all Correctly Named. To be Sold in One Lot, or in Small Collections, to suit Purchasers. Must be disposed of, as the Owner is going abroad.—For Particulars, apply to CHAS. F. BEALE, Severn Street, Welshpool.

NOW READY.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, 18s.

## MINERALS OF NEW SOUTH

WALES, &c. By A. LIVERSIDGE, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in the University of Sydney.

*Saturday Review*.—"The present volume is a welcome addition to our knowledge, especially as it has been prepared by one whose authority as a man of science is already so great. . . . It will be of great use to the scientific student, as containing so many analyses of minerals and rocks, and so much precise information. . . . Among other recommendations of the book are full indices, and an excellent map."

Demy 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## LECTURES ON THE IKOSAHE-

DRON, and the Solution of Equations of the Fifth Degree. By FELIX KLEIN, Professor of Mathematics, Göttingen. Translated by G. G. MORRICE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

Royal 4to. Half-bound. Cloth Sides, £1 1s.

## TABLE OF QUARTER-SQUARES

OF ALL NUMBERS FROM 1 TO 200,000 for Simplifying Multiplication, Squaring, and Extraction of the Square Root, and to render the Results of these Operations more certain. Calculated by JOSEPH BLATER.

In Cloth Case, Price 1s. 3d.

## TABLE OF NAPIER.

Giving the Nine Multiples of all Numbers, and permitting to Perform Quicker and more Conveniently than by the Ordinary Proceedings, the Multiplication and Division of Numbers with many Figures. Published by JOSEPH BLATER, with the assistance of A. STEINHAUSER, Counsellor of Government at Vienna.

With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

## THE GEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES

OF EVOLUTION. A Popular Exposition of Facts bearing upon the Darwinian Theory. By ANGELO HEILPRIN, Professor of Invertebrate Palæontology at, and Curator-in-Charge of, the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia.

*New York Nation*.—"The preacher or layman who desires to know something of the facts, and something of the kind of facts, which recommend themselves to the naturalist in considering such questions, will do well to read this little book."

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Price 1s. Monthly.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 350, FOR DECEMBER.

### CONTENTS.

- 1.—CRESSY. By BRET HARTE. (*Concluded*)
- 2.—HOW THE GERMAN SOLDIER IS MADE. By an ENGLISH COMPANY-OFFICER.
- 3.—SIR RICHARD FANSHAW. By J. W. MACKAIL.
- 4.—NAMES IN FICTION. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.
- 5.—SANDRO GALLOTTI.
- 6.—RUSSIA AND ENGLAND. By H. G. KEENE.
- 7.—SOME LESSONS FROM THE BIMETALLIC CONFERENCE. By C. B. ROYLANCE KENT.
- 8.—MRS. BARRETT BROWNING.
- 9.—ENGLISH SAPPHICS. By the Hon. HALLAM TENNYSON.
- 11.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters V., VI.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	28	d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Anniversary.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Covered Service-Reservoir of the Southampton Corporation: Edwd. T. Hildred.—On the New High-Level Storage-Reservoir for the Grand Junction Waterworks Company at Hanger Hill, Ealing: Herbert Ashley.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 2.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The British Navy of To-day (with Oxygen-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Commander Chas. Reade, R.N.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 3.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Light and Colour: Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B., F.R.S.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Symposium—Can the Nature of a Thing be learnt from its History alone?: The President, Messrs. F. C. Conybeare, and G. F. Stout.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Mammals obtained by Mr. C. M. Woodford during his Second Expedition to the Solomon Islands: Oldfield Thomas.—On certain Points in the Structure of Clitellio (Clapartide): Frank E. Beddard.—On the Distribution and Morphology of the Super-numerary Phalanges in the Anura: Prof. G. B. Howes and A. M. Davies.—On the Natural History of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean: J. J. Lister.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Influence of Chemical Composition on the Strength of Bessemer Steel Tires: J. Oliver Arnold.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Graphophone: Henry Edmunds.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on Traverses of the Crystalline Rocks of the Alps: Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—On Fulgurites from Monte Viso: Frank Rutley.—On the Occurrence of a New Form of Tachylite in association with the Gabbro of Carrock Fell, in the Lake District: T. T. Groom. Communicated by Prof. T. McKenny Hughes.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Monograph of the Genera connecting Tiliageria, Wlk., with Eretnocera, Z.: Lord Walsingham, F.R.S.—Incidental Observations in Pedigree Moth-Breeding: Frederic Merrifield.—Description of a Variety of Ornithoptera brookiana: Rev. Dr. Walker.—Monograph of British Baeonidae, Part III.: Rev. T. A. Marshall.—On New Species of Lepidoptera from Kuikiang: J. H. Leech.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Description of the Skull of an Extinct Carnivorous Marsupial of the Size of a Leopard (Thylacopardus australis, Ow.) from a Recently-opened Cave near the "Wellington Cave" Locality, New South Wales: Sir R. Owen, F.R.S.—The Pectoral Group of Muscles: Prof. B. A. Windle.—Some Observations on the Amount of Light Reflected and Transmitted by Certain Kinds of Glass: Sir J. Conroy, Bart.—The Specific Resistance and other Properties of Sulphur: Dr. J. Monckman.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Malformation in Fuchsia globosa: Dr. J. C. Costerius.—On the Development of the Egg and Blastoderm of the Blowfly: Dr. B. F. Lowe.—On the Reptiles and Fishes of Fernando Noronha: G. A. Boulenger.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—A Method of Determining Vapour Densities Applicable at all Temperatures and Pressures: Dr. W. Bott.—Derivatives and some New Colouring Matters obtained from  $\alpha$ -Pyrocresol: Dr. W. Bott and J. Bruce Miller.—The Action of Ammonia on Tungsten Oxochlorides: Dr. S. Rideal.—On Thiocyl Thiocyanate: G. C. McMurry.—On Mercuric Chlorothiocyanate: G. C. McMurry.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—The Future of the Amalgamated Societies, the Parkes Museum and Sanitary Institute of Great Britain: Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B., F.R.S.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On the Causes of Volcanic Action: J. Logan Lobley.—Some Observations upon the Mode of Occurrence and Origin of Metalliferous Deposits: J. G. Goodchild.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On some Facts connected with Systems of Scientific Units of Measurement: T. H. Blakesley.

# Horsford's

## ACID PHOSPHATE.

A liquid preparation of the phosphates, recommended by physicians for

Dyspepsia, Mental and Physical Exhaustion,  
Nervousness, Weakened Energy, Indigestion,  
As a Drink in Fevers, Etc.

It makes a Delicious Drink. Invigorating and Strengthening.  
For sale by all chemists.

Pamphlet sent post paid on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## RICHARD ANDERSON &amp; CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1854).

Patronized by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield,  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegram—"TONNERRE LONDON."

## TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students

offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house.  
Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred.  
Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

Monthly, SIXPENCE.

**LIFE-LORE:**

A MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Contents for DECEMBER.

SEXUAL DIFFERENTIATION IN THE LOWER FORMS OF LIFE.—ASCIDIANS: THEIR STRUCTURE AND LIFE-HISTORY (Illustrated). By W. A. Herdman, D.Sc., F.L.S.—THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH LICHENS (Illustrated). By J. M. Crombie, M.A., F.L.S.—BIRD LIFE IN A LONDON SUBURB.—CHIT-CHAT.—SOCIETIES.—COLLECTING BAG.—THE YOUNG NATURALIST (Illustrated).—NEW PUBLICATIONS.—&c.  
W. MAWER, 4 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**  
**NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.**

Specimens recently added to Stock:—A large series of Rocks from the Lizard, Charnwood Forest, Warwickshire, and the Isle of Mull; sections of Norite, Limburgite, Garnet-Gabbro, Cornish Epidiorite, Rowley Basalt, and Ash, Agglomerate, and Conglomerate from the Wrekin district; some 2000 additional species of British Fossils; Blue Barytes and Iridescent Pyrite on Calcite from Cumberland; and an importation of Skins of South Australian Mammals and Birds. Lapidary work executed on the premises.

**MINERALS.**

MR. HENSON, 97, REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to announce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student.  
Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET,

LONDON, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

**MORELLA MARMALADE,**

The most delicious of all Preserves; also, the strictly non-alcoholic Wine, MORELLA, still and sparkling products of the famous Kent Morella Cherry, can be bought of, or through, any Grocer, and of the Makers THOMAS GRANT & SONS, MAIDSTONE.

DOUBLE NUMBER. Profusely Illustrated, Price 12s., by Post 12s. 3d.

THE

**ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.**

CHRISTMAS (December) NUMBER

Contains Twelve Full-page Plates, besides Numerous other Illustrations, by C. F. PERUGINI, HENRY RYLAND, WILLIAM PADGETT, GEORGE MORTON, W. BISCOMBE GARDINER, HARLOWE, W. J. HENNESSY.

- 1.—A STUDY IN CHALK. From a Drawing by C. E. PERUGINI. (Frontispiece.)
- 2.—LA BELLE AMERICAINE. By W. E. NORRIS.
- 3.—SURREY FARM HOUSES. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations by BISCOMBE GARDINER.
- 4.—THE HOUSE OF THE WOLF. Chapters V., VI. (continued.) By S. I. WEYMAN.
- 5.—BEATRICE AND HERO. From a Drawing by HENRY RYLAND.
- 6.—A RAMBLE THROUGH NORMANDY. By R. OWEN ALLSOP. With Illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON.
- 7.—ONE NIGHT. By ARTHUR PATERSON.
- 8.—THE FERRY GIRL. From a Drawing by WILLIAM PADGETT.
- 9.—THE ANGEL'S SONG. From ISAAC WALTON. With Illustrations, &c., by HUGH THOMSON.
- 10.—WASSAIL. By P. SHAW JEFFREY.
- 11.—MACBETH ON THE STAGE. By W. ARCHER and ROBERT W. LOWE. With Illustrations by ZOFFANY, DAWES, HARLOWE, ROMNEY, HENNESSY, and SCHRAPE.
- 12.—LOVE'S FAREWELL. By MICHAEL DRAYTON. With Illustration by HENRY RYLAND.
- 13.—SANTILARIO. Chapters VI.—VIII. (continued.) By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of "Mr. Isaac," "Dr. Claudius," "Paul Payne," &c.
- 14.—IDLE MOMENTS. From a Drawing by GEORGE MORTON.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK. CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &amp;c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &amp;c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

CRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

Now Ready, Part XLIII., Price 3s. 6d.

**BRAIN:**

A JOURNAL OF 'NEUROLOGY.

Edited for the Neurological Society of London by A. DE WATTEVILLE.

CONTENTS.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

Spinal Localization as indicated by Spinal Injuries. By William

Thorburn, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

The Pathological Anatomy of a Case of Locomotor Ataxy, with Special Reference to Ascending Degenerations in the Spinal Cord and Medulla Oblongata. By W. B. Hadden, M.D., F.R.C.P., and C. S. Sherrington, M.A., M.B.

On the Evolution of the Central Nervous System of Vertebrata. By

J. Bland Sutton, F.R.C.S.

The Epileptic Paroxysm. By James Oliver, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.).

Inhibition. By Charles Mercier, M.B.

Discussion on Dr. Charles Mercier's Paper by—

Dr. Hughlings-Jackson.

Dr. Francis Warner.

Dr. W. H. Broadbent.

Dr. Savage.

Dr. Cartell.

Reply of Dr. Mercier.

CRITICAL DIGESTS:—

On the Morbid Anatomy of Friedreich's Disease. By T. A. Ormerod,

M.D.

Chronic Hereditary Chorea. By W. P. Herringham, M.D.

ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

Current Nerve Anatomy and Physiology. By Alex. Hill, M.D.

Pughet on Paralysis in Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhea of Hot

Countries. By Fortescue Fox, M.D.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

**ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF.** By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I, 12s. 6d.

**EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"The general arrangement of the book is particularly happy; it is clearly the work of a teacher whose object is to increase the real knowledge of his students, and not merely to drive them through the ordeal of an examination."—*Nature*.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS.** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.** A Text-book for the Use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s.

**QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS—** Physics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Senior Science Master at the London International College, and Examiner in Experimental Physics to the College of Preceptors. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

**PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS AND TRIGONOMETRY, TEXT-BOOK OF** By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. Cambridge, Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SEVEN-FIGURE LOGARITHMS, EXAMPLES FOR PRACTICE IN THE USE OF.** For Colleges and Schools. By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Fellow of Christ's College, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 8vo. 5s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.** With Applications and Numerous Examples. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A., formerly Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY STATICS.** By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

**A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY STATICS.** By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, formerly Assistant Master at Bedford Grammar School. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS.** Including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises, Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. Books I.-VI. 4s. 6d.  
\* Or in Two Parts. Part I., Books I. and II., 2s.; Part II., Books III.-VI., 3s.

**ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS.** To accompany Messrs. Hall and Knight's "Elementary Algebra for Schools." By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS.** By W. W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D. (Edinb.), M.A. (Lond.), F.R.S., late Professor of Political Economy in University College, London, Examiner in Mental and Moral Science in the University of London. Third Edition, Revised, with New Preface and Appendices. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HAND-BOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.** By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. Fourteenth Edition, largely Re-written. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.L.S., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo.

Part I.—Second Edition, revised and enlarged. PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTA. 6s. 6d.

Part II.—BRYOPHYTA—THALLOPHYTA. 4s. 6d.

Or both parts in one volume. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Long. Section through Jaw and Teeth of Cat ... ..	6	0	Group of Eggs of various Butterflies, Moths, &c.—very beautiful ...	10	6
Flacillus tuberculosis in Human Lung ... ..	3	0	Polycistina moving in Fluid—for Parabolid ... ..	1	0
Pediculus vestimenti, Male, Female, Egg, and Larva ... ..	3	0	Lacewing Fly, Chrysopa perla ... ..	2	0
Glandular Stomach of Fowl—Stained and Injected ... ..	1	9	Water Beetle, Hygrobia elegans ... ..	1	6
Trichina spiralis in Human Lung, Long. and Trans. Sections—	1	9	Apterous Female Vapourer Moth ... ..	1	6
Stained ... ..	1	9	Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia ... ..	2	6
Aphis of Silver Fir, Lachnus picæ ... ..	1	6	Leaf and Sections of Moss, Sphagnum ... ..	3	0
Ichneumon Fly and its Cocoon—opaque ... ..	1	6	White Coral, Hydrophora rigida—Trans. Section ... ..	1	6
Ichneumon Fly and its Pierced Aphis—opaque ... ..	1	6	Radiate Plates from Myriotrochus rinki ... ..	3	0
Exuvium of Frog Fly, Euphydryx—opaque ... ..	1	0	Trans. Section of Human Hair ... ..	1	0
Stinging Hairs on Leaf of Common Nettle—opaque ... ..	1	0	Section Tooth of Myliobatis ... ..	1	6
Hydra vulgaris ... ..	1	6			

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

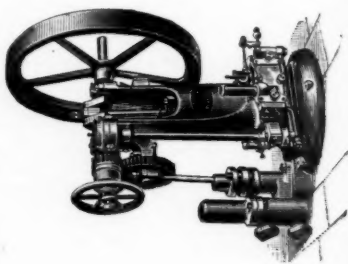
W. WATSON & SONS,

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1837.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[578]

**THE EASTMAN COMPANY**

MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS IN

**Photographic Apparatus**

• Materials & Chemicals •

Studio Cameras • Field Cameras •

• Detective Cameras •

Stereoscopic Cameras • Enlarging Apparatus

115 Oxford St. LONDON West

# DECORATE YOUR HOMES



The beauty of Stained Glass in every house can be enjoyed by using

M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr's Patent

**GLACIER WINDOW DECORATION.**

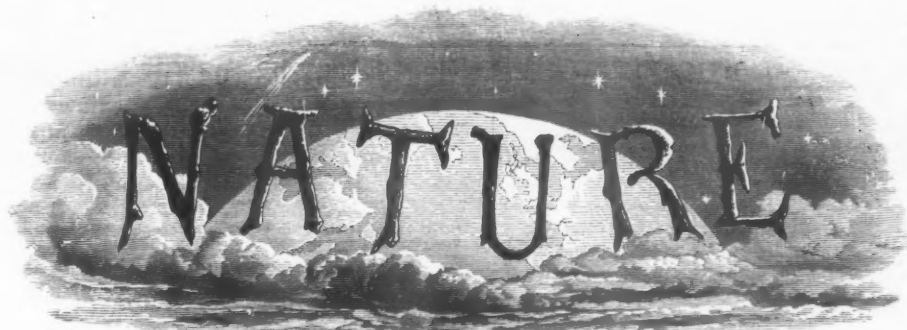
It can be applied to any window by any person without previous experience in the use of the article. Designs can be had to suit windows in Churches, Public Buildings, etc. Invaluable where there are windows with disagreeable outlooks.



Write for Illustrated Pamphlet (500 Illustrations) and Sample, post free, One Shilling, from the Manufacturers, M'CAW, STEVENSON & ORR, Lincolns Inn Works, REIPAST: or to PER V & CO., Wholesale Agents, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 29, 1888.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 997, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1888.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,  
£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

New Catalogue, 244 pp., 6d.

## OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

## LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appoint-  
ment to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX. Part 4.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

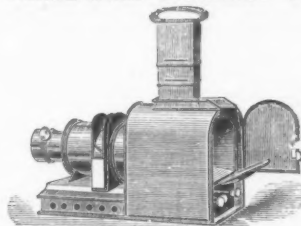
By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## BROWNING'S NEW THREE-WICK LANTERN FOR 1889.



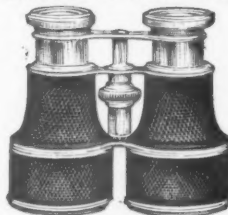
Rack Achromatic Front: 4-inch Condensers, Powerful Three-  
Wick Lamp, in strong Wood Case, Price £2, or with Four-  
Wick Lamp, £2 5s.

*This is an admirable Lantern for making Photographic  
Enlargements.*

JOHN BROWNING,  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

## OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and 460 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

### CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "CLOUDS AND CLOUDLAND," commencing on THURSDAY, December 27, 1888, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on December 29; and January 1, 3, 5, 8, 1889. Subscription (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under Sixteen, Half a Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may now be obtained at the Institution.

### LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Liverpool School Board require early in January next the services of an additional ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR, qualified to take part in the demonstrations in Mechanics and Domestic Economy given in the Schools, and to give experimental instruction in Elementary Chemistry.

Salary £100 first year, rising in four years to £125, with an extra annual payment of from £5 to £15 if applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University distinctions, and also a small proportion of the grant received for the classes taught (if any) under the Science and Art Department.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, must be received not later than MONDAY, DECEMBER 10, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE,  
Clerk to the Board.

Municipal Offices, November 27, 1888.

### THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER last Season, having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

DENT'S  
WATCHES.



NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

SECOND EDITION.

### GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Surirella bifrons*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Limnias annulatus*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Brachionus pala*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £3 12s.  
or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12. ea. h.

### SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD) (GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Specimens recently added to Stock:—A large series of Rocks from the Lizard, Charnwood Forest, Warwickshire, and the Isle of Mull; sections of Norite, Limburgite, Garnet-Gabbro, Cornish Epidiorite, Rowley Basalt, and Ash, Agglomerate, and Conglomerate from the Wrekin district; some 2000 additional species of British Fossils; Blue Barytes and Iridescent Pyrite on Calcite from Cumberland; and an importation of Skins of South Australian Mammals and Birds. Lapidary's work executed on the premises.

### MINERALS.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to announce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student.  
Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET,

LONDON, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

### MORELLA MARMALADE,

The most delicious of all Preserves; also, the strictly non-alcoholic Wine, MORELLA, still and sparkling products of the famous Kent Morella Cherry, can be bought of, or through, any Grocer, and of the Makers, THOMAS GRANT & SONS, MAIDSTONE.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS,  
LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS,  
CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections,  
Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY, DECEMBER 10.  
EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS** will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, DECEMBER 10, at half-past 12 precisely, the remaining portion of the Fine Collection of Lepidoptera formed by J. L. SHERWELL, Esq., in the Naja Hills, Assam; together with a small Collection made by him in 1884, in the Darjeeling Dooras.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**FOR SALE, IN ONE LOT, or SINGLY,**  
Collection of 150 kinds of correctly-named FOREIGN SHELLS, Land Fresh-water, and Marine. All in first-class condition.—Address, "SCIENTIST," Church Ward House, Ryhope, Sunderland.

**A USEFUL PRESENT**

FOR A MECHANIC OR AMATEUR IS A

**MITRE CUTTING MACHINE,**

With which any person can make a Picture Frame.

Illustrated Circular Post free from the Makers,

BOOTH BROTHERS, DUBLIN.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



**ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.**

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield,  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegram—"TONNERRE LONDON."

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**THE STANDARD POLICIES**

granted since 1865 have each year exceeded £1,000,000 sums assured; a result maintained uninterruptedly for so long a period by no other Office in the United Kingdom. Funds, £½ Millions, increasing annually.

STANDARD LIFE OFFICE,

83 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

**GILCHRIST LANTERNS**

FOR

CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE** Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen **MICROSCOPE** with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The **GILCHRIST** Lantern for **PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS** and **SPECTROSCOPE** Work, and **OPTICAL LANTERN** for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.**

**PATENT PAMPHENGOS** gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The **DOCWRA TRIPLE**. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal. Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

**BIUNIALS**. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 12s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

**W. C. HUGHES,**

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, E.C.

Inventor of the Giant Aphengescope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

To be Published on Tuesday, December 11th.

# THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.

BY

**JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L.,**

*Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, Author of "The Holy Roman Empire."*

Three Volumes, Demy 8vo, Price 54s.

PART I.—THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

PART II.—THE STATE GOVERNMENTS.

PART III.—THE PARTY SYSTEM.

PART IV.—PUBLIC OPINION.

PART V.—ILLUSTRATIONS AND REFLECTIONS.

PART VI.—SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## MENTAL EVOLUTION IN MAN.

ORIGIN OF HUMAN FACULTY.

By **GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, LL.D., F.R.S.**

Demy 8vo, 14s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., Cloth (Post free).

## THE METALLURGY OF GOLD: A

Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-bearing Ores, including the Processes of Concentration and Chlorination, and the Assaying, Melting, and Refining of Gold. By **M. EISSLER**, Mining Engineer and Metallurgical Chemist, formerly Assistant Assayer of the U.S. Mint, San Francisco. With 90 Illustrations.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 12s.

## PHYSICAL REALISM:

Being an Analytical Philosophy from the Physical Objects of Science to the Physical Data of Sense.

By **THOMAS CASE, M.A.,**

Fellow and Senior Tutor, C.C.C., Oxford.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 7s. 6d.

## FORCE AND ENERGY:

A THEORY OF DYNAMICS.

By **GRANT ALLEN.**

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

By **LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,**

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.

100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. 5s.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100

Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students

offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.



**Diary of Societies.**

LONDON.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Description of the Skull of an Extinct Carnivorous Marsupial, from a Recently-opened Cave near the "Wellington Cave" Locality, New South Wales: Sir R. Owen, F.R.S.—The Fecund Group of Muscles: Prof. B. A. Windle.—Some Observations on the Amount of Light Reflected and Transmitted by Certain Kinds of Glass: Sir J. Conroy, Bart.—The Specific Resistance and other Properties of Sulphur: Dr. J. Monckman.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Malformation in *Fuchsia globosa*: Dr. J. C. Costerus.—On the Development of the Egg and Blastoderm of the Blowfly: Dr. B. F. Lowne.—On the Reptiles and Fishes of Fernando Noronha: G. A. Boulenger.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—A Method of Determining Vapour Densities Applicable at all Temperatures and Pressures: Dr. W. Bott.—Derivatives and some New Colouring Matters obtained from  $\alpha$ -Pyrocresol: Dr. W. Bott and J. Bruce Miller.—The Action of Ammonia on Tungsten Oxychlorides: Dr. S. Rideal.—On Thionyl Thiocyanate: G. C. McMurtry.—On Mercuric Chlorothiocyanate: G. C. McMurtry.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—The Future of the Amalgamated Societies, the Parkes Museum and Sanitary Institute of Great Britain: Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B., F.R.S.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On the Causes of Volcanic Action: J. Logan Lobley.—Some Observations upon the Mode of Occurrence and Origin of Metalliferous Deposits: J. G. Goodchild.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On some Facts connected with Systems of Scientific Units of Measurement: T. H. Blakesley.—On a Modification of the Method of Determining Electro-magnetic Capacity: Dr. J. W. W. Wagborne.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 9.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Storage of Life: or Health, and Length of Days: Dr. Benjamin Ward Richardson, F.R.S.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 10.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Light and Colour: Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B., F.R.S.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 11.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of a New Form of Anthropometric Instrument, specially designed for the Use of Travellers: Dr. J. G. Garson.—Social Regulations in Melanesia: Rev. Dr. R. H. Codrington.—Australian Message Sticks and Messengers: A. W. Howitt. INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Influence of Chemical Composition on the Strength of Bessemer Steel Tires: J. Oliver Arnold.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Explosives: W. H. Deering. ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Revision of the Genus *Auliscus*, Ehrh.: J. Rattra.—Notes on the Frustrule of *Sarirella gemma*: Dr. F. H. Bowman.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30. MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Method of Transformation with the Aid of Congruences of a Particular Type: J. Brill.—The Equilibrium of a Thin Elastic Spherical Bowl: A. E. H. Love. SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—On a System of Electrical Distribution: Henry Edmunds.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8. INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The 26-knot Spanish Torpedo Boat *Ariete*: Julian King-Salter.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL**

QUESTION. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London. Pp. 191. Price 2s. 6d.  
J. & A. CHURCHILL.

**THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.**

SOLE MAKER:

**JAMES J. HICKS,**

Wholesale Manufacturer of

*All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,***8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.**

This wonderful instrument the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the famous Range Finder, is made with three circles of figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in two other forms, and is equally accurate. Major WATKIN'S Aneroid is a very accurate instrument, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

**"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."**

Further Particulars on Application.

# Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

**A NERVE FOOD.**

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

**Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.****BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.****BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

**BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.**

**ACKROYD'S WEATHER FORECAST**

CHART, for Hall and other Barometers. 1s. 1d. Post free.—  
W. ACKROYD, M.E., Morley, near Leeds. Registered Stationers  
Hall.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.  
F.L.S., R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. ros. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voort's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

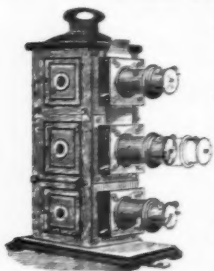
COCOA

awarded to the  
Firm.

Estab. 1852.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."**

Discounts and Catalogues Free.



"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded  
Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned  
Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic  
Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,  
£5 12 0

Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding  
Tubes ... £2 8 0

"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded  
Foot, picked out with Black, Brass Stages  
and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic  
Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,  
£14 10 0

If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and  
extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also  
for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

**MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG.**

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased  
by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are  
invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

**BLASCHKA MODELS.**

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth, Sole Agent for Great Britain and Ireland  
New Catalogue, price 6d.

**SHELLS.**

Large Collections. Special Lists for Purchasers of Genera and Species;  
also, Geographical Sets.

**ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.—**

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD  
White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great  
lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, price  
£12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

Abridged Catalogue sent of Specimens and Collections in FOSSILS,  
MINERALS, PALÆONTOLOGY, &c.; also of ZOOLOGY in all  
Departments.

**GEOLOGY OF WEYMOUTH, PORT-**

LAND, and COAST of DORSET, from SWANAGE to BRIDPORT  
on the SEA; with Archaeological and Natural History Notes. By  
ROBERT DAMON, F.G.S. New and Enlarged Edition, Illustrated,  
Price 5s.; or with Geological Map and Extra Plates, 7s. 6d. Post  
Free.

R. F. DAMON, Weymouth.

**METEORITES.**

JAMES R. GREGORY has a Fine Series of SPECIMENS of the  
above, including the newly-described one of FAVETTE COUNTY, Texas; also  
MANY RARITIES, including—

GROSNAJA, NAGAYA, MOORESFORT, CASTALIA,  
ST. MESIUM;

also METEORIC IRONS and recently-described METEORITES for  
SALE of EXCHANGE at Moderate Prices, at his Museum.

**88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.**

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among  
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the  
management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time  
for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and  
Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST  
as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates  
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-  
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street,  
London. E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp  
definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack  
and Pinion. The Condenser is composed of two Plano-Convex Lenses of  
4-inch diameter, and the Three Wick Refugent Lamp yields a brilliantly  
illuminated picture. Japanned Body.

Complete in Box	£ s. d.
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating	1 13 0
tank) with Brass Sliding Tube	2 2 0
Mahogany outside Body	2 2 6
Sliding Tubes	3 12 0
Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door,	
Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	4 2 0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube	2 5 0
Russian Iron Body, with Side Door, Brass	
Sliding Tube	2 10 0

MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY.



99 ATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

### GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A SERIES OF POPULAR LECTURES ON

SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS. By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., D.Sc., Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland, sometime Fellow of the Royal University. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

This volume is based on popular lectures delivered in connection with the Royal Dublin Society. The author's aim has been to lay before his readers the latest available information, and to follow out the progress of scientific discovery down to the present date. Dr. Molloy has endeavoured to make his illustrations supply in some measure the place of experiments. Most of them have been specially drawn from his own apparatus. The subjects treated are as follows:—I. The Modern Theory of Heat; II. Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning-Conductors; III. The Storing of Electrical Energy; IV. The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy; V. The Electric Light; VI. The Glaciers of the Alps. The lectures are followed by an Appendix embodying the statements used in the recent controversy on Lightning-Conductors.

### THE CIVILIZATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By OSCAR

MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition (Revised and Enlarged by the Author) by the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

WITH 100 ILLUSTRATIONS.

### ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. By

RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. (Harv.), Professor of Archaeology in the University of Rome, Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. With 100 Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

### ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE. By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED. Part I.

Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.

### EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in

University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"The general arrangement of the book is particularly happy; it is clearly the work of a teacher whose object is to increase the real knowledge of his students, and not merely to drive them through the ordeal of an examination."—*Nature*.

### EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal

College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. A Text-book for the Use

of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal, School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF

STUDENTS. By the same Author. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s.

### QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS—

Physics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Senior Science Master at the London International College, and Examiner in Experimental Physics to the College of Preceptors. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

### PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS AND TRIGONOMETRY, TEXT-BOOK OF.

By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. *Cambridge*, Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### SEVEN-FIGURE LOGARITHMS, EXAMPLES FOR PRACTICE IN THE

USE OF. For Colleges and Schools. By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Fellow of Christ's College, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 8vo. 5s.

### ELEMENTARY STATICS. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow

Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. Including Alternative Proofs,

together with Additional Theorems and Exercises, Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. Books I.–VI. 4s. 6d.

\* Or in Two Parts. Part I., Books I. and II., 2s.; Part II., Books III.–VI., 3s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# CLARENDON PRESS SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

A NEW CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.

## A CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

By W. W. FISHER, M.A., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Oxford, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4s. 6d. *Just Published.*

"The Author has followed in the main the Syllabus of the Oxford Local Examinations for Senior Candidates and the Examination of Women, which is similar to the Syllabus of the Preliminary Examination in the School of Natural Science and for Medicine at Oxford."

"The book is of sterling value, and will be welcomed by the teacher of elementary chemistry as a guide for his students that he will have pleasure and full confidence in placing in their hands. The volume is well got up, and the facts included are clearly described in a concise and readable manner."—*Nature*.

## CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.

By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S. Third Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 8s. 6d.

"A truly philosophic hand-book to elementary chemistry."—*Iron*.

## EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I. Elementary Exercises. By A. C. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., F.R.S., and H. G. MADAN, M.A. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged by H. G. MADAN, M.A. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

"One of the most useful books on practical chemistry that has ever been written, and we can most heartily recommend it."—*Journal of Education*.

## A TREATISE ON STATICS.

By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A. Third Edition. 8vo. Cloth. Vol. I. The Equilibrium of Coplanar Forces, &c. Vol. II. 16s.

"By far the best treatise on statics in the English language."—*New York Nation*.

"A most important work; in fact, one of the best treatises of the day."—*Nature*.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF ALGEBRA.

By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Principal and Professor of Mathematics in University College, Auckland, New Zealand; formerly Principal of the Newcastle-on-Tyne College of Science. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

"A well-written and comprehensive treatise."—*Saturday Review*.

## GEOMETRY IN SPACE.

Containing Parts of Euclid's Eleventh and Twelfth Books, and some Properties of Polyhedra and Solids of Revolution, with Exercises. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A., Mathematical Master of the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"A valuable introduction to pure solid geometry; . . . the examples in each chapter are numerous and well selected."—*Journal of Education*.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues Post Free on application.

London:

HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

# SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING NEW SERIES of PHOTO-RELIEVO MAPS

(Patented).

Presenting each Region as if in actual relief, and thus affording an accurate Picture of the Configuration of the Earth's Surface.

## SOUTH LONDON.

Size, 19 in. by 14 in. Stretching from London Bridge to Caterham, and from Greenwich to Hampton Court. The importance of teaching Geography by beginning in a small centre has been strongly insisted on by experts. This Map will be useful, therefore, to all the schools in the district embraced, as well as to others. No. 2. Physical Configuration, Railways, Roads, and Chief Places. 6d.

## SCOTLAND.

Size, 19 in. by 14 in. No. 1. Names of Places and Rivers left to be filled in by Scholars, 6d. No. 2. With Rivers and Names of Places, 6d. No. 3. With Names of Places and with County Divisions in Colours, 1s.

## ENGLAND and WALES, EUROPE and ASIA.

same size and price.

## A LARGE WALL PHOTO-RELIEF MAP of ENGLAND.

Mounted on Canvas and Varished. 10s. 6d.

\* \* \* Others in preparation. *[Ready shortly.]*

## STAR ATLAS.

Gives all the Stars from 1 to 6.5 magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and all Nebulae and Star Clusters which are visible in Telescopes of Moderate Powers. Translated and Adapted from the German of Dr. KLEIN, by Rev. E. McCUBB, M.A. Imperial 4to, with 18 Charts and 80 pages of Illustrative Letterpress, Cloth Boards, 7s. 6d.

"I have looked through it with very great pleasure, and I must congratulate both author and translator on having produced so excellent a series of maps, &c., which cannot, I am sure, fail to be of great use to the student of astronomy."—EDWIN DUNKIN, Esq., F.R.S.

## ASTRONOMY WITHOUT MATHEMATICS.

By LORD GRIMTHORPE. Post 8vo. Cloth Boards, 4s.

## EVENINGS at the MICROSCOPE; or, Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life.

By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE, F.R.S. A New Edition, Revised and Annotated. Post 8vo, with 112 Woodcuts, Cloth Boards, 4s.

## OPTICS WITHOUT MATHEMATICS.

By the Rev. T. W. WEBB, M.A., F.R.S., Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral. With Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 1s. 6d.

"For a clear, accurate, and interesting, though brief account of the chief laws of the science of optics, we know nothing to compare with it anywhere."—*Literary Churchman*.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C. BRIGHTON: 135 NORTH ST.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 6, 1888.

# L. REEVE AND CO.'S NEW WORKS.

Now Ready, Part XV., 9s.

**FLORA of BRITISH INDIA.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S., &c. Parts I. to XIII., 10s. 6d. each; XIV., 9s. Vols. I. to IV., Cloth, 32s. each.

Now Ready, Part II., 137 Plates in Portfolio, 40s.

**The SPECIES of FICUS of the INDO-MALAYAN and CHINESE COUNTRIES.** By GEORGE KING, M.B., LL.D., F.L.S., Superintendent Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta. Part I., 91 Plates in Portfolio, 25s.

Now Vol., XLIV., 1888, 72 Coloured Plates, 42s.

**The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE.** Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to XLIII., each 42s. Published Monthly, with 6 Plates, 3s. 6d. Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42s.

Now Ready, Part XXIV., with 4 Coloured Plates, 5s.

**The COLEOPTERA of the BRITISH ISLANDS.** By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Vol. I., 14s.; Large Paper, 26 Coloured Plates, 48s. Vol. II., 18s.; Large Paper, 34 Coloured Plates, 58s.

## The BUTTERFLIES of EUROPE.

Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 902 Figures. 2 Vols., Super-royal 8vo, £3 18s.

"This is the completest work of the kind yet published, whilst the high finish of the coloured plates raises its artistic merits to the highest rank."—*Science Gossip*.

## The BRITISH MOSS FLORA.

By R. BRAITHWAITE, M.D., F.L.S. Vol. I., with 45 Plates, 50s. Part XI., 8s.

## SYNOPSIS of BRITISH MOSSES.

By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition. 7s. 6d.

## The FLORA of WEST YORKSHIRE.

With an Account of the Climatology and Lithology in Connection therewith. By FREDERICK ARNOLD LEES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. With Coloured Map, Price 21s.

## The FLORA of HAMPSHIRE.

including the Isle of Wight. By FREDERICK TOWNSEND, M.A., F.L.S., &c. With a Coloured Map and 2 Plates, 16s.

## CONTRIBUTIONS to the FLORA of MENTONE.

and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa. By J. TREHERNE MOGGIDGE, F.L.S. In 1 Vol., 99 Coloured Plates, 63s.

L. REEVE & CO., 5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

# CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

## HEROES of SCIENCE.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards. 4s. each.

## PHYSICISTS.

By WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L.

## MECHANICIANS.

By T. C. LEWIS, M.A.

## CHEMISTS.

By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E., Caius College, Cambridge. With several Diagrams.

## BOTANISTS, ZOOLOGISTS, and GEOLOGISTS.

By Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S.

## ASTRONOMERS.

By E. J. C. MORTON, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. With Diagrams.

## EARLY BRITAIN.

## NORMAN BRITAIN.

By the Rev. W. HUNT.

Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## ROMAN BRITAIN.

By the Rev. Prebendary SCARTH, Rector of Wington, Somerset. Fcap. 8vo, with Map, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## ANGLO-SAXON BRITAIN.

By GRANT ALLEN, B.A. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

"If any reader wishes to obtain, in a small compass, a general view of our Anglo-Saxon language, literature, and laws, he cannot do better than study this careful and conscientious epitome of these subjects."—*Spectator*.

## CELTIC BRITAIN.

By Prof. RHYS. Fcap. 8vo,

with Two Maps, Cloth Boards, 3s.

"Much instruction will be found in a small compass."—*Daily Chronicle*.

## POST-NORMAN BRITAIN.

Foreign Influences upon the History of England from the Accession of Henry III. to the Revolution of 1688. By HENRY G. HEWLETT. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Boards, 3s.

## SCANDINAVIAN BRITAIN.

By F. YORK POWELL.

*[In preparation.]*

R. &





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 998, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1888.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

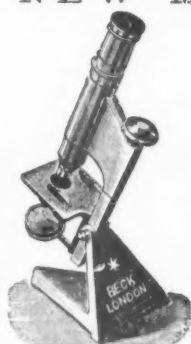


This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE "THE STAR."

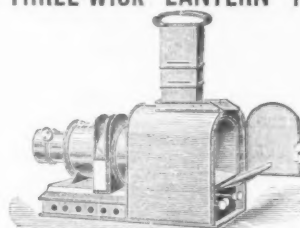


PRICES.	£	s.	d.
Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/2-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/2-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## BROWNING'S NEW THREE-WICK LANTERN FOR 1889.



Rack Achromatic Front: 4-inch Condensers, Powerful Three-Wick Lamp, in strong Wood Case, Price £2, or with Four-Wick Lamp, £2 5s.

*This is an admirable Lantern for making Photographic Enlargements.*

JOHN BROWNING,  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES,  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 129 REGENT STREET

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 1s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Teleg. appl. Address, "Negretti, I. encon."

**QUEEN'S COLLEGES, IRELAND.**

THE PROFESSORSHIP OF MEDICINE

IN THE

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, CORK,

Being now Vacant. Candidates for that office are requested to forward their Testimonials to the Under-Secretary, Dublin Castle, on or before

the 20th Day of DECEMBER, 1888,

In order that the same may be submitted to His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant.

The Candidate who may be selected for the Professorship will hold office for a period not exceeding 7 years.

Dublin Castle, December 4, 1888.

**MICROSCOPES and OBJECTS.—Powerful**

Microscopes, 75, 6d., 10s., 15s., 25s., &amp;c. Superior Slides for Exhibition or Study, 5s. dozen. Lists Free.—HENRY EMBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

**OXHYDROGEN LIME LIGHT.**

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

**HOWARD LANE & CO.,**

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND MATERIALS,  
PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS,**

SENSITIZED PAPER, &amp;c., &amp;c.

**ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,  
WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,**  
And every New Invention soon as Ready.**Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid  
Barometers, &c.***Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.*

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

**H. DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),**

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 100 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &amp;c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &amp;c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**awarded to the  
Firm.**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Raphidomonas semen*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Limnias annularis*, *Brachionus pala*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.***Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.*

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**GILCHRIST LANTERNS**

FOR

CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE** Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Flv 18 feet in diameter.**The GILCHRIST** Lanterns for **PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS** and **SPECTROSCOPE** Work, and **OPTICAL LANTERN** for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.** **PATENT PAMPHENGOS** gives 12-foot Pictures. E. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.**The DOCWRA TRIPLE.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal. Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.**BIUNIALS.** Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.**W. C. HUGHES,**

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

**Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing** are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &amp;c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

SECOND EDITION.

**GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.***JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.**

Fourth Edition. 8vo. 14s.

## THE ILLUSTRATED OPTICAL MANUAL;

OR,

*Hand-book of Instructions for the Guidance of Surgeons in Testing Quality and Range of Vision, and in Distinguishing and Dealing with Optical Defects in General.*

BY

Surgeon-General Sir T. LONGMORE, C.B., &amp;c.

Illustrated by 74 Drawings and Diagrams by Inspector-General  
Dr. MACDONALD, R.N., F.R.S., C.B.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## MENTAL EVOLUTION IN MAN.

ORIGIN OF HUMAN FACULTY.

By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, LL.D., F.R.S.

Demy 8vo. 14s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, &amp; CO.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS

OF

## GUSTAV FISCHER, JENA.

ARNOLD LANG,

Dr. phil., Inhaber der Ritter-Profe sur für Phylogenie an der Universität Jena.

### LEHRBUCH der VERGLEICHENDEN ANATOMIE.

ZUM GEBRAUCHE BEI VERGLEICHEND ANATOMISCHEN UND ZOOLOGISCHEN VORLESUNGEN.

5te gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage von EDUARD OSCAR SCHMIDT'S

### Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie.

Vol. I., 191 Engravings, 5s.

ARNOLD LANG,

UEBER DEN

### EINFLUSS der FESTSITZENDEN LEBENSWEISE auf die THIERS

UND ÜBER DEN URSPRUNG DER UNGES'HEU'RLICHEN FORTPFLANZUNG DURCH THEILUNG  
UND KNOSPUNG.

3s.

DR. ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM,

Profes-or der Anatomie und Director des anatomischen und vergl.  
anatomischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg i. Br.

### GRUNDRISSE der VERGLEICHENDEN ANATOMIE der WIRBELTHIERE

FÜR STUDIRENDE BEARBEITET.

2te gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage.

302 Engravings, 10s.; Cloth, 11s.

DR. BERTHOLD HATSCHKE,

Professor der Zoologie an der Universität, Praz.

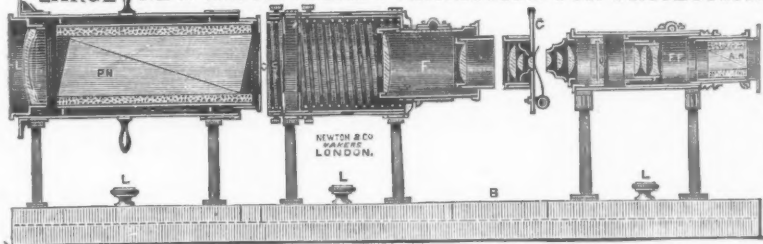
### LEHRBUCH der ZOOLOGIE.

EINE MORPHOLOGISCHE UEBERSICHT DES THIERREICHES ZUR EINFÜHRUNG IN DAS STUDIUM  
DIESER WISSENSCHAFT.

Part I., 155 Engravings, 3s.; Part II. shortly.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., Covent Garden,  
London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

## LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.

Gives better results than any other form  
of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES  
and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for  
Screen Projection, LANTERN MI-  
CROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELEC-  
TRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see  
Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Descrip-  
tion for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

NEWTON &amp; CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen  
and the Government, Agents by Ap-  
pointment to the Science and Art Dept.  
FLEET STREET, LONDON.

# DECORATE YOUR HOMES



*The beauty of Stained Glass in every house can be enjoyed by using*

M'Caw, Stevenson &amp; Orr's Patent

## GLACIER WINDOW DECORATION.

It can be applied to any window by any person without previous experience in the  
use of the article. Designs can be had to suit windows in Churches, Public Buildings,  
etc. Invaluable where there are windows with disagreeable outlooks.



Write for Illustrated Pamphlet (500 Illustrations) and Sample, post free, One Shilling, from the Manufacturers, M'CAW, STEVENSON & ORR, Linenhall  
Works, BELFAST; or to PERRY & CO., Wholesale Agents, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.

Demy 8vo, Cloth Extra, with 3 Maps, 9 Photographs, and 33 Woodcuts by PRITCHETT, WHYMFER, COOPER, &c., 18s.

# SEAS AND SKIES IN MANY LATITUDES; OR, WANDERINGS IN SEARCH OF WEATHER.

By the HON. RALPH ABERCROMBY, F.R.Met.Soc.,

Author of "Principles of Forecasting by Means of Weather Charts," "Weather," in the "International Scientific Series," &c.

In this book the Author describes his travels in Egypt, Australia, Fiji, India, Borneo, Japan, the United States, and the White Sea, &c., with special reference to the aspect of the sky and the weather from day to day. Beaten tracks are only noticed sufficiently to bind the narrative together; but less-known places, such as the cannibal Islands of Fiji, the edible birds'-nest caves of Borneo, and the rich Russian Monastery of Solvetzki on the White Sea, are fully described and illustrated.

## NEW MILITARY BOOKS.

### LETTERS ON ARTILLERY.

By PRINCE KRAFT ZU HÖHENLOHE INGELFINGEN.

Translated by Major N. L. WALFORD, R.A.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, with 6 Folding Plates, 7s. 6d.

### GERMAN FIELD EXERCISE, 1888.

Being a Translation of Part II. of the NEW GERMAN DRILL BOOK.

By Captain W. H. SAWYER, Brigade Major, First Brigade, Aldershot.

18mo, Cloth, 1s. net; per Post, 1s. 2d.

## BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS AND PRIZES.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

## STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

Exhibiting the Physical and Political Divisions of the Various Countries of the World.

NINETY MAPS, with a GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX. Imperial Folio, Half-Morocco Extra, £12. Full Morocco, £15.

"In respect of its wealth of maps of the British Empire all over the world, it is probably unsurpassed."—*Times*.

"I am not likely to disappoint any reasonable expectations. . . . Mr. Stanford deserves great credit for bringing out so elaborate and costly a work in the face of foreign and native competition."—*Athenæum*.

"One of the finest and completest works of cartography yet produced, and far surpassing any other published in Great Britain."—*Illustrated London News*.

**STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.** 4th Edition, containing 44 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved on Steel and Copper Plates, and an Alphabetical Index to the Geography of the World. Second Edition, Half-Morocco, Cloth Sides, Gilt Edges, 30s. Size, when shut, 15 inches by 12½ inches.

**STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL** for General Reading. Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker." Translated by A. H. KEANE, M.A. A Series of Six Volumes descriptive of the Great Divisions of the Globe. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, with Maps. Ethnological Appendices, and several hundred Illustrations. £6 6s. the Set, in Cardboard Box, or each Volume separately, 21s. The Volumes are also kept in stock in Calf binding, each 28s.; or Morocco, each 32s.

**EUROPE.** By F. W. RUDLER, F.G.S., and G. G. CHISHOLM, B.Sc. Edited by Sir Andrew Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S.

**ASIA.** With Ethnological Appendix by Prof. A. H. KEANE. Edited by Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I. Second Edition.

**AFRICA.** Edited and Extended by Keith Johnston, F.R.G.S. Fourth Edition. Revised and Corrected by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S.

**NORTH AMERICA.** Edited and Enlarged by Prof. F. V. HAYDEN and Prof. A. R. C. SELWYN.

**CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES, and SOUTH AMERICA.** Edited and Extended by H. W. BATES. Third Edition.

**AUSTRALASIA.** Edited and Extended by Alfred R. WALLACE, F.R.G.S. Fifth Edition.

**PHYSICAL, HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.** By Keith Johnston, F.R.G.S., Editor of the "Africa" Volume in "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel," late Leader of the Royal Geographical Society's East African Expedition. Third Edition. Revised by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S. Large Post 8vo, with Illustrations and 21 Maps, 12s.; Calf Extra, 18s.

**OUTLINES OF GEOLOGY.** An Introduction to the Science for Junior Students and General Readers. By James GE KIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, formerly of H.M. Geological Survey; Author of "The Great Ice Age," "Prehistoric Europe," &c. Second Edition. Revised. With 400 Illustrations. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, 12s.; Calf Extra, 18s.

**BOTANY FOR CHILDREN.** An Illustrated Elementary Text-Book for Junior Classes and Young Children. By Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Third Edition. With 32 Full-page Illustrations. Post 8vo, with the Illustrations hand-coloured, Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges, 14s.

**FOURTH EDITION.** Revised and Re-arranged. **A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE,** and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Day. For the Use of Schools and Young Persons. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. FISHER). Author of "The Fairyland of Science," "Life and Her Children," "Winners in Life's Race," &c. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges, 8s. 6d.; Calf Extra, 12s. 6d.

In this edition the Author has, in addition to giving the work a general revision, recast the last ten chapters. She has by this means been able to bring into proper chronological order, under each branch of science, the most recent researches and discoveries, which in the Third Edition were added in a supplementary chapter. This will be found to give much additional coherence and interest to the narrative, and to make the book still more worthy of the high position it has attained among the best class of books for the young.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**The FAIRYLAND OF SCIENCE.** Twentieth Thousand. Post 8vo, with 74 Illustrations. Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges, 6s.; Calf Extra, 11s.

**LIFE AND HER CHILDREN: Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amoeba to the Insects.** Twelfth Thousand. Post 8vo, with upwards of 100 Illustrations. Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges, 6s.; Extra Calf, 11s.

**WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, the Great Backboned Family.** Fifth Thousand. Post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. Cloth, Gilt Edges, 8s. 6d.; Calf Extra, 14s.

**NEW EDITION.** 2 vols., Imperial 16mo (sold separately). **WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, the Great Back-boned Family.** By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. FISHER). Author of "The Fairyland of Science," &c. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges, 9s.; or 4s. 6d. each volume.

By the division of this popular work into two Volumes—Vol. I. FISHES and BIRDS, and Vol. II. MAMMALS—sold separately, it is hoped that the convenience and taste of purchasers may be better met.

Crown 4to, Hand-some Cloth Binding, 10s. 6d.

**ANIMALS FROM THE LIFE.** Two Hundred and Fifty-five Coloured Illustrations, Drawn by HEINRICH LEUTEMANN. With Descriptive Letterpress. Edited by ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. FISHER).

In a New Cloth Binding.

**The INSTRUCTIVE PICTURE-BOOK.** Sketches from Nature: or, Pictures of Animal and Vegetable Life in all Lands. Twenty-four Coloured Plates, with accompanying Descriptive Letterpress. Second Edition. Fcap. Folio, 7s. 6d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.



## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Spectrum Analysis of Cadmium: Dr. A. Grünwald.—On the Bending and Vibration of Thin Elastic Shells, especially of Cylindrical Form: Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S.—An Investigation of a Case of Gradual Chemical Change: W. H. Pendlebury and Margaret Seward.—Determination of the Viscosity of Water: A. Mallock.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Method of Transformation with the Aid of Congruences of a Particular Type: J. Brill.—The Equilibrium of a Thin Elastic Spherical Bowl: A. E. H. Love.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH-ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, at 8.—On a System of Electrical Distribution: Henry Edmunds.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The 26-knot Spanish Torpedo Boat *Arlotte*: Julian King-Salter.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 15.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Abraham Lincoln: how the Statesman of the People saved the Union, and abolished Slavery in the American Civil War: Bram Stoker.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 17.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Light and Colour: Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B., F.R.S.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Doctrine of Moral Responsibility: G. J. Romanes, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 18.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Descriptions of Fifteen New Species of Shells from China, Japan, and the Andaman Islands, chiefly collected by Deputy-Surgeon General B. Hungerford: G. B. Sowerby.—List of the Lepidoptera-Heterocera, with Descriptions of the New Species collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford at Aola, Guadalcanar Island, Solomon Islands: Herbert Druce.—On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea: Part II. Heterocera: J. H. Leech.—Some Remarks on the Numbers and on the Phylogenetic Development of the Remiges of Birds: Dr. Hans Gadow.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Friction of Locomotive Slide-Valves: J. A. F. Aspinall.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—Recent Changes in Prices and Incomes Compared: Dr. Robert Giffen.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Nature, Origin, and Function of Food in the Animal Kingdom: W. North.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Trigonocrinus, a New Genus of Crinoidea from the Weissir Jura of Württemberg, with Description of New Species, *T. latus*, and Appendix I. Sudden Deviations from Normal Symmetry in Neocrinioidea; and Appendix II. *Matsupites testudinarius*, Schl., sp.: F. A. Bather.—On *Archaeocyathus*, Billings, and on other Genera allied thereto, or associated with it, from the Cambrian Strata of North America: Dr. George J. Hinde.—On the Jersey Brick Clay: Dr. Andrew Dunlop.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Standards of Light: W. J. Diddin.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Note on the Prolonged Spell of Cold Weather from September 1887 to October 1888: Charles Harding.—Report on the Phenological Observations for 1888: Rev. T. A. Preston. A Winter's Weather at Massowah: Capt. D. Wilson-Barker.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Natural History of the Kangaroo Island Grass Tree: J. G. O. Tepper.—*Apocostis* and *Vulvocinea*: Spencer Moore.—On some New Species of Shells: G. B. Sowerby.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—The New Local Government Bill and the County Councils, especially in Relation to Sanitary Administration: Ernest Hart.

**TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students** offered good B'YARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

# Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

### A NERVE FOOD.

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

**BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.**

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1850).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



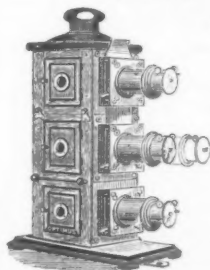
**ELECTRIC BELLS, SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c., CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS REPAIRED.**

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS. Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield. LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

Estab. 1852. **PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."** Discounts and Catalogues Free



"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.

Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,

£5 12 0  
Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... £2 8 0

"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.

Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,

£14 10 0  
If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack and Pinion. The Condenser is composed of Two Plane-Convex Lenses of 4-inch diameter, and the Three Wick Refugent Lamp yields a brilliantly illuminated picture. Japanned Body.

Complete in Box	£ 13 0
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tube	2 2 0
Mahogany outside Body	2 2 6
Mahogany outside Body, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	3 12 0
Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	4 2 0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube	2 5 0
Russian Iron Body, with Side Door, Brass Sliding Tube	2 10 0

MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



**ACKROYD'S WEATHER FORECAST**  
CHART, for Hall and other Barometers. 1s. 3d. Post free.—  
W. ACKROYD, M.E., Mosley, near Leeds. Registered Stationers  
Hall.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London. Pp. 191. Price 2s. 6d.  
J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## METEORITES.

JAMES R. GREGORY has a Fine Series of SPECIMENS of the above, including the newly-described one of FAYETTE COUNTY, Texas; also MANY RARITIES, including—

GROSNAGA, NAGAYA, MOORESFORT, CASTALIA, ST. MESIUM;

also METEORIC IRONS and recently-described METEORITES for SALE or EXCHANGE at Moderate Prices, at his Museum.

**88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.**

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the 1s. cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER. last Season, having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

**EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.**

List for One Stamp.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDALS AWARDED.  
**DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF CLASS WATCHES and CLOCKS at REDUCED PRICES,** sent post free on application to E. DENT and Co., Makers to the Queen, 61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C., or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

## MINERALS.

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to announce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student. Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

GEM STONES.  
STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,  
97 REGENT STREET,  
LONDON, W.**  
(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,  
NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.**

Specimens recently added to Stock:—A large series of Rocks from the Lizard, Charnwood Forest, Warwickshire, and the Isle of Mull; sections of Norite, Limburgite, Garlet-Gabbro, Cornish Epidiorite, Rowley Basalt, and Ash, Agglomerate, and Conglomerate from the Wrekin district; some 2000 additional species of British Fossils; Blue Barytes and Iridescent Pyrite on Calcite from Cumberland; and an importation of Skins of South Australian Mammals and Birds. Lapidary work executed on the premises.

## MORELLA MARMALADE,

The most delicious of all Preserves; also, the strictly non-alcoholic Wine, MORELLA, still and sparkling products of the famous Kent Morella Cherry, can be bought of, or through, any Grocer, and of the Makers, THOMAS GRANT & SONS, MAIDSTONE.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**  
the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

Special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estate for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance. 14s.

Office—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London. E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets; the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## On the 1st of every Month. JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

## EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

## COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

*Now Ready, in Three Volumes, Demy 8vo, Price 54s.*

## THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.

BY

**JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L.,**

*Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, Author of "The Holy Roman Empire."*

PART I.—THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

PART II.—THE STATE GOVERNMENTS.

PART III.—THE PARTY SYSTEM.

PART IV.—PUBLIC OPINION.

PART V.—ILLUSTRATIONS AND REFLECTIONS.

PART VI.—SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

### GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A SERIES OF POPULAR LECTURES ON

SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS. By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., D.Sc., Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland, sometime Fellow of the Royal University. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

This volume is based on popular lectures delivered in connection with the Royal Dublin Society. The author's aim has been to lay before his readers the latest available information, and to follow out the progress of scientific discovery down to the present date. Dr. Molloy has endeavoured to make his illustrations supply in some measure the place of experiments. Most of them have been specially drawn from his own apparatus. The subjects treated are as follows:—I. The Modern Theory of Heat; II. Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning-Conductors; III. The Storing of Electrical Energy; IV. The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy; V. The Electric Light; VI. The Glaciers of the Alps. The lectures are followed by an Appendix giving a short account of the recent controversy on Lightning-Conductors.

### THE CIVILIZATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By OSCAR

MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition (Revised and Enlarged by the Author) by the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

WITH 100 ILLUSTRATIONS.

### ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. By

RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. (Harv.), Professor of Archaeology in the University of Rome, Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. With 100 Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

### ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE. By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED. Part I.

Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM,

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.

### EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal

College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. A Text-book for the Use

of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By ARTHUR H. HOORNS, Principal, School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF

STUDENTS. By the same Author. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &amp;c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
 PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
 SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
 ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
 MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
 BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
 MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
 No. 11,  
 STANHOPE  
 ST.  
 MAYFAIR, W.

BRAND & CO'S  
**A1 SAUCE.**

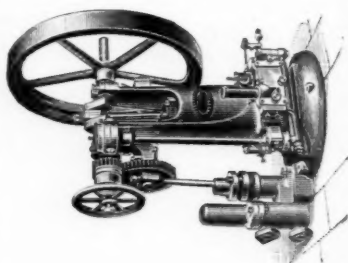
A FINE TONIC AND  
 DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
 and fowl."

[497]

**THE EASTMAN COMPANY**  
 MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS IN  
 Photographic Apparatus  
 • Materials & Chemicals •  
 Studio Cameras • Field Cameras •  
 • Detective Cameras •  
 Stereoscopic Cameras, Enlarging Apparatus  
 115, Oxford St. LONDON, WES.

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
 OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
 2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
 NEW COMBINATION  
**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**  
 Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and  
 Engine used for other purposes, such as driving  
 amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-  
 cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
 Limited,  
 MANCHESTER.

[513]

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Long. Section through Jaw and Teeth of Cat ... ..	6 0
Bacillus tuberculosis in Human Lung ... ..	3 0
Pediculus vestimentis, Male, Female, Egg, and Larva ... ..	3 0
Glandular Stomach of Fowl—Stained and Injected ... ..	1 9
Trichina spiralis in Human Lung, Long. and Trans. Sections— Stained ... ..	1 9
Aphis of Silver Fir, Lachnus piceae ... ..	1 6
Ichneumon Fly and its C. good—opaque ... ..	1 6
Ichneumon Fly and its Pierced Aphis—opaque ... ..	1 6
Exuvium of Frog Fly, Euphydryx—opaque ... ..	1 0
Stinging Hairs on Leaf of Common Nettle—opaque ... ..	1 0
Hydra vulgaris ... ..	1 6

	<i>s. d.</i>
Group of Eggs of various Butterflies, Moths, &c.—very beautiful ... ..	10 6
Polycistina moving in Fluid—for Parabolid ... ..	1 0
Lacewing Fly, Chrysopa perla ... ..	2 0
Water Beetle, Hygrobia elegans ... ..	1 6
Apterous Female Vapourer Moth ... ..	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia ... ..	2 0
Leaf and Sections of Moss, Sphagnum ... ..	1 6
White Coral, Hydrophora rigida—Trans. Section ... ..	3 0
Radiate Plates from Myriotrechus tinkii ... ..	1 0
Trans. Section of Human Hair ... ..	1 0
Section Tooth of Myliobatis ... ..	1 6

CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,** 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
 OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
 MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 13, 1888.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 999, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1888.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

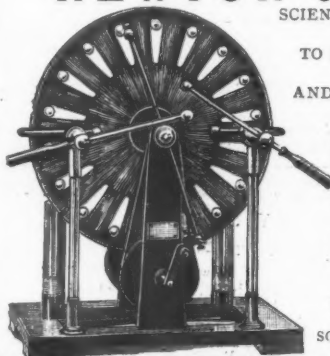
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.



Makers of every descrip-  
tion of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARA-  
TUS of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTION APPA-  
RATUS, & SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
144 pages, 6d.

### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

## NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

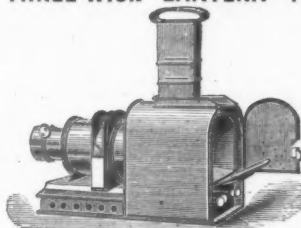
The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## BROWNING'S NEW THREE-WICK LANTERN FOR 1889.



Rack Achromatic Front: 4-inch Condensers, Powerful Three-  
Wick Lamp, in strong Wood Case, Price £2, or with Four-  
Wick Lamp, £2 5s.

*This is an admirable Lantern for making Photographic  
Enlargements.*

## JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker,

63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

## OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL: 122 REGENT STREET

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6563. Teleg. Address, "Negretti, London."

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and 460 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.  
CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

LECTURE HOUR, THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I., Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, R.I.—Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditor) on "Clouds and Cloud-land." On December 27 (Thursday), December 29, 1888; January 1, 3, 5, 8, 1889. One Guinea the Course; Children under 16, Half-a-Guinea.

AFTERNOON LECTURES BEFORE EASTER 1889.

LECTURE HOUR, THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, Esq., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., M.R.I., Fullerian Professor of Physiology, R.I.—Twelve Lectures, constituting the second part of a Course on "Before and After Darwin" (The Evidences of Organic Evolution, and the Theory of Natural Selection). On Tuesdays, January 22 to April 9. One Guinea the Course.

Prof. J. W. JUDS, F.R.S.—Four Lectures on "The Metamorphoses of Minerals." On Thursdays, January 24, 31, February 7, 14. Half-a-Guinea.

SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., B.Sc.—Four Lectures on "The Venom of Serpents and Allied Poisons." On Thursdays, February 21, 28, March 7, 14. Half-a-Guinea.

J. HENRY MIDDLTON, Esq., M.A., Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge.—Four Lectures on "Houses and their Decoration from the Classical to the Mediæval Period." On Thursdays, March 21, 28, April 4, 11. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. ERNST FAVER, —Four Lectures on "The Characters of the Great Composers and the Characteristics of their Works" (with Illustrations on the Pianoforte). On Saturdays, January 26, February 2, 9, 16. Half-a-Guinea.

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., M.R.I., Professor of Natural Philosophy, R.I.—Eight Lectures on "Experimental Optics" (Polarization; Wave Theory). On Saturdays, February 23 to April 13. One Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by Post on receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will begin on January 25, at 9 p.m., when Prof. G. H. DARWIN will give a Discourse on "Meteorites, and the History of Stellar Systems." Succeding Discourses will probably be given by Prof. W. C. MCINTOSH, Sir William Thomson, Prof. A. W. RICKER, Mr. Harold Crichton Browne, Prof. Oliver Lodge, the Rev. Alfred Ainger, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, and other Gentlemen. To these Meetings, Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the Secretary. When proposed, they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The SECOND TERM will begin on JANUARY 22. The College supplies for Persons of either Sex, above the ordinary School Age, the means of continuing their Studies in SCIENCE, LANGUAGES, HISTORY, and LITERATURE. The CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGICAL, and BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES are open Daily. The Engineering Department includes Civil, Mechanical, Electric, and Mining Engineering, and Surveying; and special arrangements for practical work have been made with various Engineers in and near Bristol. Information with regard to the lodging of Students may be obtained on application. Several SCHOLARSHIPS are tenable at the College.

### ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.—Courses of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Mining Engineering. Mineralogy and Applied Geology for Civil and Mining Engineers. Facilities are offered in the way of College Scholarships, Engineering Works' Scholarships, and special arrangements for entrance into professional life. For Prospectus, and particulars of residence in Clifton, apply to the DEAN, or Prof. RYAN, M.A., D.Sc.

For general Prospectus and further information, apply to the SECRETARY.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Clathrulella elegans*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Limnias annulatus*, *Brachionus pala*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Ameba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

PHYSIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

An ADVANCED COURSE OF CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY adapted for the Higher Examinations of the University of London, and for the Fellowship of the College of Surgeons, will commence in this Laboratory at the end of JANUARY.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Jodrell Professor of Physiology.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

A DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS will be appointed forthwith at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.—Particulars on application to D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Physical Laboratory.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite Applications for the Post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in ZOOLOGY. The Stipend will be £100 per Annum. Applications with Testimonials must be sent, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, not later than JANUARY 5 next.

A detailed statement of duties, &c., will be forwarded on application.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## QUEEN'S COLLEGE FOR LADIES,

43, HARLEY STREET, W.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

The following Courses of CHEMISTRY will be given by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry at the College:—

1. ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, on Thursdays, at 3 p.m., beginning on THURSDAY, January 17. Fee, One and a Quarter Guinea per Term.
2. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, on Fridays at 12.20 p.m., beginning FRIDAY, January 18. Fee, One Guinea per Term.
3. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, on FRIDAYS, from 10 a.m. till Noon. Fee, Two Guineas per Term.

For Particulars apply to

MISS CRONDACE, Lady Resident.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the OFFICE of PROFESSOR of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, in the University of Melbourne. The duties are—

1. To lecture and examine in Natural Philosophy.
2. To superintend the work of the Physical Laboratory.

The tenure is *quam diu se bene gesserit*. The Salary is £750 per annum for the first five years, £900 for the second five years, £1050 for the third five years, and £1200 per annum after that period. And in each case, in addition to the above, the Professor shall be provided with a house or, in lieu thereof, an allowance of £100 per annum.

Further information can be obtained from the Agent-General for Victoria, 8 Victoria Chambers, Westminster, to whom Candidates must forward their Applications, accompanied with Testimonials, not later than JANUARY 19, 1889.

ANTHONY COLLING BROWNLESS, Chancellor.

October 29, 1888.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

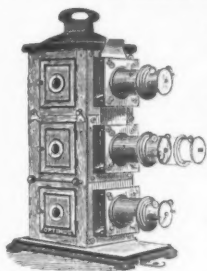
The LENT TERM begins on TUESDAY, January 8. New Students will be admitted on MONDAY, January 7, and following days, between 10.30 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. Prospectuses will be forwarded on Application to

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students

offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

Estab. 1852. **PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."** Discounts and Catalogues Free.



"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded  
Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned  
Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic  
Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,  
£12 0

Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding  
Tubes ... £8 0

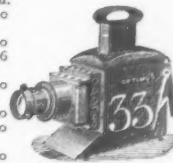
"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded  
Foot, picked out with Black, Brass Stages  
and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic  
Front Lenses, Compound Condensers,  
£14 10 0

If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and  
extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also  
for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp  
definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack  
and Pinion. The Condenser is composed of Two Plano-Convex Lenses of  
4-inch diameter, and the Three Wick Refugent Lamp yields a brilliantly  
illuminated picture. Japanned Body.

Complete in Box	£ s. d.
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating	1 13 0
tank) with Brass Sliding Tube	2 2 0
Mahogany outside Body	2 2 6
Mahogany outside Body, Brass Stages and	
Sliding Tubes	3 12 0
Mahogany outside Body, Panelled Door,	
Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	4 2 0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube	2 5 0
Russian Iron Body, with Side Door, Brass	
Sliding Tube	2 10 0



MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases,  
and other Apparatus, address—

**HOWARD LANE & CO.,**

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c..**

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WEN-  
LOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq.,  
of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets.  
The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites,  
Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting  
full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever  
been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens  
of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections  
are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or  
more, can be supplied to order.

## THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER, last Season, having been received  
with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from  
Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

**EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,**  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

## MINERALS.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to an-  
nounce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for  
Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student.  
Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

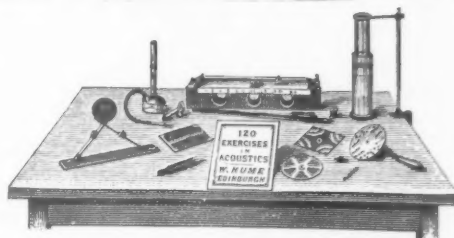
**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET,

LONDON, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

## MEISER & MERTIG'S PHYSICS SETS.



Set III., as above, 30s., Carriage Paid.

Set I. Galvanic Electricity. Set II. Static Electricity.

Book, 48 pp., Illustrated, 360 Exercises, Post free, 2d.

SUPERIOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

SOLE AGENT—

**W. HUME,**

WEST COLLEGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)

(GRAY-MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS,  
LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK. CABINETS,  
CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections,  
Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## MORELLA MARMALADE,

The most delicious of all Preserves; also, the strictly non-alcoholic Wine,  
MORELLA, still and sparkling products of the famous Kent Morella  
Cherry, can be bought of, or through, any Grocer, and of the Makers,  
THOMAS GRANT & SONS, MAIDSTONE.

# THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

Edinburgh—6 St. Andrew Square.

London—17 King William Street, E.C.

THIS SOCIETY was instituted at Edinburgh in 1837, with the object of giving to the Assured the full benefit of the **Low Premiums** hitherto confined to a few of the Proprietary Offices, while retaining the **Whole Profits** for the Policyholders. Experience has proved that with economy and careful management these Premiums will not only secure greatly **Larger Assurances** from the first; but, by **Reserving the Surplus** for those who live long enough to secure the Common Fund from loss, will in most cases provide **Eventual Benefits** as large as under the more usual system of High Premiums.

## Septennial Progress of the Scottish Provident Institution.

IN PERIODS ENDING DEC. 31.	ASSURANCES EFFECTED.	FUNDS AT THE END OF PERIOD.	INCREASE OF FUNDS.	NO. OF PAR- TICIPANTS.	SURPLUS. AMOUNT. (two-thirds divided)
1845 (8 years)	£642,800	£60,000	£60,000	...	...
1852	2,571,328	254,075	185,066	107	£26,150
1859	4,530,300	633,514	378,830	811	79,644
1866	7,525,373	1,245,372	£11,858	2,402	181,544
1873	12,237,445	2,253,175	1,007,803	4,539	376,577
1880	16,625,470	3,013,252	1,660,077	6,662	624,473
1887	26,837,043	6,179,746	2,266,494	9,384	1,051,035

The **Accumulated Funds** (increased in year by £387,000) exceed **£6,200,000**. The **INCREASE** of FUNDS in the last Seven Years is greater than in any other Office in the Kingdom—due in great measure to the exceptionally low cost of Management, the **ratio** of which to PREMIUMS is little over 6 per cent., or 6 per cent. to INCOME. The **AMOUNT** of ASSURANCE effected, and the **FUNDS** accumulated, in 50 years, have exceeded those of any other Office at a similar period.

## Examples of Premiums for Assurance of £100 at Death—with Profits.

AGE.	25	30*	35	40†	45	50	55
During Life	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 0	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
21 Payments	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 0	4 12 1	5 10 2

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, *during life*, of £20 15s. This Premium would generally elsewhere secure (with Profits) £800 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £27 15s. *ad. being thus free of payments after 50.*

† At age 40 the Premium, *ceasing* at 60, is, for £1000, £33 14s. 2d., about the same as most Offices require during whole life. Before these Premiums have ceased, the Policy will have shared at least once.

The SOCIETY has taken a leading part in the REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS AND GROUNDS OF CHALLENGE. **Foreign Residence.**—All Policies (not seafaring or military risks, for which special arrangements may be made) are now **WORLD-WIDE**, and free from restrictions on Residence after five years—provided the Assured has attained the age of 30.

The **SURRENDER VALUES** compare favourably with those of other first-class Offices.

An explanatory MEMORANDUM, with Comparative Examples in leading Offices, may be had.

Reports containing full Information and Tables of Rates may also be had on Application

J. MUIR LEITCH, *London Secretary.*

JAMES WATSON, *Manager.*

## CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Now Ready, Part I., Price 7d.,

OF A POPULAR SERIAL ISSUE OF

## THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS.

By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D.,

*Royal Astronomer of Ireland.*

"A 'Story' of boundless interest and exquisite beauty."—*Educational Times.*

\*\* With PART I. is issued, *Free of Charge*, a Valuable **STAR MAP**, expressly prepared.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

### SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Published by CASSELL & COMPANY.

**THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS.** By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S., F.R.A.S. With Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. **31s. 6d.**

**ELECTRICITY IN THE SERVICE OF MAN.** Edited by R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A. With nearly 150 Illustrations. **21s.**

**THE FRESH-WATER FISHES OF EUROPE.** By Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S. With 214 Illustrations. **7s. 6d.**

**SCIENCE FOR ALL.** Edited by Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., &c. With about 1500 Illustrations. Five Vols., each **9s.**

**CASSELL'S NEW NATURAL HISTORY.** Edited by Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.A., F.R.S. With 2000 Illustrations. In Six Vols., each **9s.**

**SHORT STUDIES FROM NATURE.** With full-page Illustrations and Diagrams. **2s. 6d.**

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

**CASSELL'S CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE,**

containing particulars of upwards of ONE THOUSAND VOLUMES published by Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY, ranging in Price from THREEPENCE TO TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS,

will be sent, on request, Post free to any address.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

## A GOOD BOOK FOR PRESENTATION.

SECOND EDITION. Tastefully Printed, Crown 8vo, Handsomely Bound, with Gilt Edges, and Illustrated, Price 5s.

## NATURE'S FAIRY-LAND,

OR,

Rambles by Woodland, Meadow, Stream, and Shore.

By H. W. S. WORSLEY-BENISON,

Fellow of the Linnean Society, Lecturer on Botany at Westminster Hospital Medical School.

### CONTENTS.

The Journeyings of the Rain-drops.	Among the Primroses.
From Root to Flower.	Waves of the Sea.
Out among the Gorse.	Waves at their Work.
Companions of the C. m.	A Corner in the Garden.
A Half-tide Pool.	Spiders again.
On the Sands.	Violets.
Shells and Shell-builders.	The House-fly's Story.
Holly and Mistletoe.	A Woodland Ramble.
Do Fishes Enjoy Life?	Spider Society under Water.
The Nests of Fishes.	The Procession of the Flowers.
Architects of the Stream.	

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** 2s. 6d.

**100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS.** 5s.

**URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment.** Now Ready, 5s.

**SLIGHT AILMENTS.** Pp. 275. 5s.

**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.** 10s.

Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

**THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.** 86 Plates. 21s.

**BIOPASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology.** 6s. 6d.

**PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)**

**ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION.** 5s.

**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE.** 3s. 6d.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** 5s. 6d.

**THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE.** 2s.

**DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.)** 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Co-relations and their Measurements, chiefly from Anthropometric Data: F. Galton, F.R.S.—On the Maximum Discharge through a Pipe of Circular Section when the Effective Head is due only to the Pipe's Inclination: Prof. H. Hennessy, F.R.S.—Preliminary Account of the Morphology of the Sp. raphyte of Splachnum luteum: J. R. Valsey.—A Contribution to the Knowledge of Protection against Infectious Diseases.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Natural History of the Kangaroo Island Grass Tree: J. G. O. Tepper.—Apocistis and Volvocinea: Spencer Moore.—On some New Species of Shells: G. B. Sowerby.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—The New Local Government Bill and the County Councils, especially in Relation to Sanitary Administration: Ernest Hart.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 23.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Japan: its People and their Art, Literature, Folk-lore, &c. (illustrated): C. Pfundes.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Clouds and Cloudland: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Clouds and Cloudland: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.  
SOLE MAKER:  
JAMES J. HICKS,  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, W.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.E., of the famous Range-Finder, is made with the Circle of Figure 1, and gives a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been recently described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Further Particulars on Application

THE  
**STANDARD**  
**POLICIES**

granted since 1865 have each year exceeded £1,000,000 sums assured; a result maintained uninterruptedly for so long a period by no other Office in the United Kingdom. Funds, £4 Millions, increasing annually.

STANDARD LIFE OFFICE,  
83 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate, A NERVE FOOD.

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

**BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND  
IMITATIONS.**

# GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE** Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful oxyhydrogen **MICROSCOPE** with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Flv 15 feet in diameter.

The **GILCHRIST** Lantern for **PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS** and **SPECTROSCOPE** Work, and **OPTICAL LANTERN** for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.** **PATENT PAMPHINGOS** gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The **DOGWEA TRIPLE.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal. Highest Award. Photographic Exhibition.

**BIUNIALS.** Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s. Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

**W. C. HUGHES,**

*Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,*

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphant-size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),  
London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

SECOND EDITION.

## GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**  
CRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System. If suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

# STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

## RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government. Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.

*Price-Lists Post Free.*

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number is 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN. M.R. Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

*Now Ready, in Three Volumes, Demy 8vo, Price 54s.*

## THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.

BY

**JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L.,**

*Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, Author of "The Holy Roman Empire."*

PART I.—THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

PART II.—THE STATE GOVERNMENTS.

PART III.—THE PARTY SYSTEM.

PART IV.—PUBLIC OPINION.

PART V.—ILLUSTRATIONS AND REFLECTIONS.

PART VI.—SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

### GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A SERIES OF POPULAR LECTURES ON

SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS. By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., D.Sc., Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland, sometime Fellow of the Royal University. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

This volume is based on popular lectures delivered in connection with the Royal Dublin Society. The author's aim has been to lay before his readers the latest available information, and to follow out the progress of scientific discovery down to the present date. Dr. Molloy has endeavoured to make his illustrations supply in some measure the place of experiments. Most of them have been specially drawn from his own apparatus. The subjects treated are as follows:—I. The Modern Theory of Heat; II. Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning-Conductors; III. The Storing of Electrical Energy; IV. The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy; V. The Electric Light; VI. The Glaciers of the Alps. The lectures are followed by an Appendix giving a short account of the recent controversy on Lightning-Conductors.

### THE CIVILIZATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By OSCAR

MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition (Revised and Enlarged by the Author) by the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

WITH 100 ILLUSTRATIONS.

### ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. By

RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. (Harv.), Professor of Archaeology in the University of Rome, Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. With 100 Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

### ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE. By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED. Part I.

Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM,

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.

### EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal

College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. A Text-book for the Use

of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By ARTHUR H. HIGGINS, Principal, School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF

STUDENTS. By the same Author. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# PEARS' SOAP

HEALTHFUL  
SKIN.

GOOD  
COMPLEXION

SOFT, WHITE  
BEAUTIFUL  
HANDS.

PEARS'  
SOAP  
PREVENTS  
REDNESS,  
ROUGHNESS &  
CHAPPING.

PEARS' SOAP.  
THE PUREST & MOST DURABLE  
TOILET SOAP,  
HENCE THE BEST & CHEAPEST.

Madame ADELINA PATTI.

"I have found PEAR'S SOAP matchless for the hands and complexion."

(Signed) ADELINA PATTI.

Mrs. LANGTRY.

"I have much pleasure in stating that I have used PEAR'S SOAP for some time and I prefer it to any other."

(Signed) LILLIE LANGTRY.

Mdme. MARIE ROZE MAPLESON.

"For preserving the complexion, keeping the skin soft, free from redness and roughness, and the hands in a nice condition, PEAR'S is the finest soap in the world."

(Signed) MARIE ROZE.

**PEARS' SOAP** IS SOLD EVERYWHERE in Tablets at 1s. each. Larger Sizes, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. The 2s. 6d. Tablet is perfumed with Otto of Roses. A smaller Tablet (Unscented) is sold at 6d., but INSIST on having PEAR'S, as vilely-injurious imitations are often substituted for extra gain.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 20, 1888

NO  
Reg  
WAT



PHO

Mr. J.  
Beck L.  
some ti  
lenses b  
compels  
account  
of the A





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1000, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1888.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

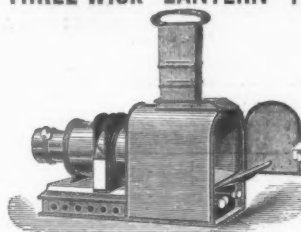


This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BROWNING'S NEW THREE-WICK LANTERN FOR 1889.



Rack Achromatic Front: 4-inch Condensers, Powerful Three-Wick Lamp, in strong Wood Case, Price £2, or with Four-Wick Lamp, £2 5s.

*This is an admirable Lantern for making Photographic Enlargements.*

JOHN BROWNING,  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES

WITH  
IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

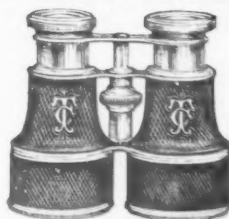
Mr. LATCHMORE, of Hitchin, says:—"I have tried the Beck Lens fitted with Iris Diaphragm supplied by your firm some time since. As you are aware, I have a shelf full of lenses by makers of repute, but the process of natural selection compels me irresistibly to use the *Beck Lens*, not only on account of its optical excellence, but for the extreme convenience of the Adjustable Diaphragm."

Full Particulars Free on application to

R. & J. BECK,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES,  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, W.C.  
Branches:—45 CORNHILL, 122 REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.  
N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1000 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6383. Teleg. ad. Address, "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

An **ADVANCED COURSE OF CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY**, adapted for the Higher Examinations of the University of London, and for the Fellowship of the College of Surgeons, will commence in this Laboratory at the end of **JANUARY**.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Jodrell Professor of Physiology.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

Prof. Bonney's Course of Lectures on **GEOLOGY** (about sixty in number) begins **WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9**, at 12 noon. That on **ECONOMIC GEOLOGY** (about eighteen lectures) for Students in the Engineering Department, begins on **FRIDAY, JANUARY 11**, at 2 p.m. Special arrangements will be made for Students preparing for Examinations, and instruction will be given in Microscopic Petrology, &c.

For further information apply to

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR LADIES).

8 and 9 York Place, Baker Street, W.

LENT TERM will begin on **THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 1889**.

## PROFESSORS.

Greek: J. S. Mann, M.A.  
Latin: E. S. Beesly, M.A.  
English Language and Literature: John W. Hales, M.A.  
French: M. J. A. Esclapart.  
German: A. W. Schadekopf, Ph.D.  
History: H. W. Nevson, B.A.  
Mental and Moral Science: Miss F. A. Mason.  
Political Economy: J. S. Mann, M.A.  
Mathematics: P. J. Harding, M.A.; Assistant, Miss A. E. Lee, B.Sc., B.A.  
Biology: W. Bloxland Benham, D.Sc.  
Botany: A. W. Bennett, B.Sc.; Demonstrator, Miss C. A. Raisin, B.Sc.  
Chemistry: Holland Crompton, F.C.S.  
Geology: G. A. J. Cole, F.G.S.  
Physics: F. Womack, B.Sc.; Assistant, Miss A. E. Lee, B.Sc., B.A.  
Art School: Prof. F. Smallfield, A.R.W.S.; Assistant, Miss M. A. Heath.  
Entrance and other Scholarships in Arts and in Science are competed for in June. Prospectuses may be obtained by application to

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.  
PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the OFFICE of PROFESSOR of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, in the University of Melbourne. The duties are—

1. To lecture and examine in Natural Philosophy.
2. To superintend the work of the Physical Laboratory.

The tenure is *quam diu se bene gesserit*.

The Salary is £750 per annum for the first five years, £900 for the second five years, £1050 for the third five years, and £1200 per annum after that period. And in each case, in addition to the above the Professor shall be provided with a house or, in lieu thereof, an allowance of £100 per annum.

Further information can be obtained from the Agent General for Victoria, 8 Victoria Chambers, Westminster, to whom Candidates must forward their Applications, accompanied with Testimonials, not later than **JANUARY 19, 1889**.

ANTHONY COLLING BROWNLESS, Chancellor.

October 29, 1888.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite Applications for the Post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in ZOOLOGY. The Stipend will be £100 per Annum. Applications with Testimonials must be sent, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, not later than **JANUARY 5** next.

A detailed statement of duties, &c., will be forwarded on application.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## A DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS will

be appointed forthwith at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Salary £70 per Term.—Particulars on application to D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Physical Laboratory.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. It flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers Trout Ova, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Clathrus elegans*, *Limnæa ceratophylli*, *Brachionus pala*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Vulvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 10s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12s. each.

## TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students

offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON '1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

## HOWARD LANE &amp; CO.,

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK. CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

## JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER, last Season, having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

## EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**  
 NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Molluscs, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.

## MINERALS.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to announce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student. Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

### GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
 97 REGENT STREET,  
 LONDON, W.  
 (A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS, guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
 Bradford, Yorks.  
 Please name "NATURE."

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

**FRY'S**  
 Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**

awarded to the  
Firm.

### NEW ADDRESS.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Manufacturers of Physical Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),  
 London Wall, London, and 50 Princess Street, Manchester.

### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4 to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREDER, M.F., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

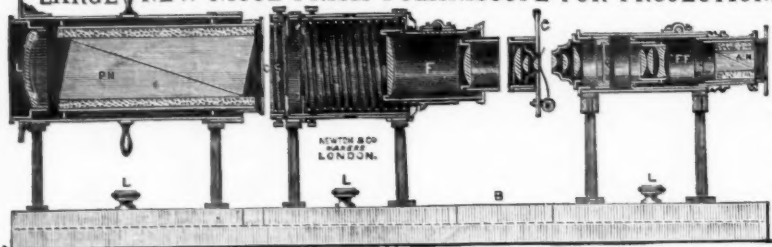
Offices:—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London. E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
 INFALLIBLE  
 REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled

**LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.**



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.  
For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."**

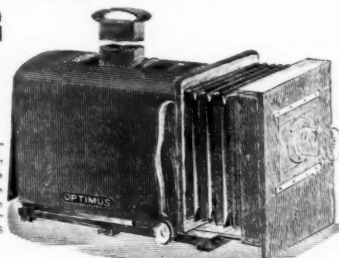
Established 1852. DISCOUNTS to TRADE and PROFESSION ONLY. Catalogue Free.



This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack and Pinion. Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refulgent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture, complete in Box ... £1 13 0  
Mahogany outside Body ... £2 2 6  
Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes) ... £4 2 0  
Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube) ... £2 5 0  
Student's Lantern (to take Demonstrating Tank) with Brass Sliding Tube ... £2 0 0  
"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN, Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers ... £5 12 0  
Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... £3 8 0  
"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN ... £14 10 0  
If fitted with 3-draw Telescopic Tubes and extra Front Lenses, a further charge. Also for Gas Jets, Taps, and Bags.

MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES IN GREAT VARIETY.

**ENLARGING APPARATUS.**



Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

DIAMETER OF CONDENSER.

5 in.	6 in.	7 in.
75/-	87/6	110/-

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF HIGH-CLASS WATCHES AND CLOCKS AT REDUCED PRICES,** sent post free on application to **E. DENT and Co.,** Makers to the Queen, 61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C., or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,  
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**SECOND EDITION. GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**  
PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.  
**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS; ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**  
Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.  
Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.  
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.**

**GILCHRIST LANTERNS**

FOR CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight,** fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of FIV 18 feet in diameter.

**THE GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c.** This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.**

**PATENT PAMPHINGOS** gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

**THE DOGWRA TRIPLE.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

**BIUNIALS.** Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

**W. C. HUGHES,**  
Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,  
BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.  
Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. MCLEACHAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 20s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.  
London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.  
N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## RICHARD ANDERSON &amp; CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON &amp; CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.  
Manufacturers and Erectors of every description ofLIGHTNING  
CONDUCTORSELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c.,  
Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, fromMOTTERSHEAD & CO. (S. Paine & F. B. Benger),  
MANCHESTER.

## Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

## A NERVE FOOD.

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

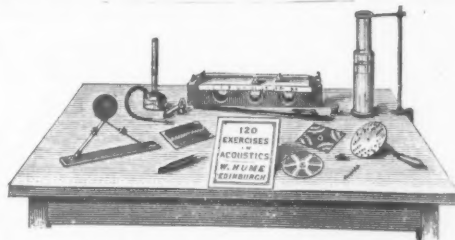
Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND  
IMITATIONS.

## MEISER &amp; MERTIG'S PHYSICS SETS.



Set III., as above, 30s., Carriage Paid.

Set I. Galvanic Electricity. Set II. Static Electricity.

Book, 48 pp., Illustrated, 360 Exercises, Post free, 2d.

## SUPERIOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

SOLE AGENT—

W. HUME,

WEST COLLEGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests,  
Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE  
RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

### On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations.

With the Mathematical Elements of Music. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

### A Treatise on Magnetism. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

### Gravitation: an Elementary Explanation of the Principal Perturbations in the Solar System. By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### Elementary Applied Mechanics. Being the simpler and more practical Cases of Stress and Strain wrought out individually from First Principles by means of Elementary Mathematics. By T. ALEXANDER, C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan. Crown 8vo. Part I. 4s. 6d.

### Elementary Applied Mechanics. By Thomas ALEXANDER, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan; and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering at the Royal College, Cirencester. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS; upwards of 150 Diagrams, and 200 Examples carefully worked out. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Experimental Mechanics. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, M.A., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### Four-Figure Mathematical Tables. Comprising Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables, and Tables of Squares, Square Roots, and Reciprocals. By J. T. BOTTOMLEY, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.C.S., Lecturer in Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### The Science of Weighing and Measuring, AND THE STANDARDS OF MEASURE AND WEIGHT. By H. W. CHISHOLM, Warden of the Standards. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. 18s.

### An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. By LINNEUS CUMMING, M.A., one of the Masters of Rugby School. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

### A Text-book of the Principles of Physics. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day, M.A., Evening Lecturer in Experimental Physics at King's College London. Pott 8vo. 2s.

### Units and Physical Constants. By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

### Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. The Theory and Practice of. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. New Edition. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.

### Elementary Statics. By John Greaves, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. Second Edition. 6s. 6d.

### A Dictionary of Music and Musicians. (A.D. 1450-1888). By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music, &c. Demy 8vo.

Vols. I, II, and III. Price 21s. each.  
Vol. I. A to IMPROMPTU. Vol. II. IMPROMPTU to PLAIN SONG. Vol. III. PLAIN SONG to SUMER IS IGMEN IN.  
Demy 8vo. Cloth, with Illustrations in Music Type and Woodcut. Also published in Parts. Parts I-XIV. Parts XIX-XXII. Price 3s. 6d. each. Parts XV, XVI. Price 7s. Parts XVII, XVIII. Price 7s.  
\* Part XXII, recently published, completes the DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS as originally contemplated. But an Appendix and a full general Index are in the press.

"Dr. Grove's Dictionary will be a boon to every intelligent lover of music."—*Saturday Review*.

### Introductory Primer of Science. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., &c. 18mo. 2s.

### The Mathematical Theory of Perfectly ELASTIC SOLIDS, with a Short Account of Viscous Fluids. An Elementary Treatise. By WILLIAM JOHN IBBETSON, A.B., F.R.A.S., Senior Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. 8vo. 21s.

### Examples in Physics. By D. E. Jones, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College of Wales, Aberystwith. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (continued).

### Experimental Physics, Questions and Examples in Physics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Senior Science Master at the London International College, and Examiner in Experimental Physics to the College of Preceptors. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

### How to Draw a Straight Line; a Lecture on Linkages. By A. B. KEMPE. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### The Mechanics of Machinery. By A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S., M. Inst. C.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### Experimental Physics. By P. R. Scott LANG, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the University of St. Andrews. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

### Dynamics for Beginners. By Rev. J. B. L'CK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics, of Gonville and Caius College, Teacher of Physics in the University of Cambridge, &c. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### Elementary Statics. By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Numerical Tables and Constants in Elementary Science. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C., Assistant Master at Harrow School. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Physical Arithmetic. By Alexander MACFARLANE, D.Sc., Examiner in Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### Kinematics and Dynamics. An Elementary Treatise. By JAMES GORDON MACGREGOR, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and of Canada, Munro Professor of Physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Sound: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. In the Stevens Institute of Technology, &c. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### Light: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### Newton—Principia. Edited by Prof. Sir W. THOMSON and Prof. BLACKBURN. 4to. Cloth. 31s. 6d.

### The First Three Sections of Newton's Principia. With Notes and Illustrations. Also, a Collection of Problems, principally intended as Examples of Newton's Methods. By PERCIVAL FROST, M.A. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s.

### A Treatise on Optics. By S. Parkinson, D.D., F.R.S., Tutor and Prælector of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Steam, An Elementary Treatise. By John PERRY, C.E., Whitworth Scholar, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Mechanics at the Technical College, Finsbury. Illustrated. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

### Experimental Proofs of Chemical Theory FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Bristol. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### The Theory of Sound. By Lord Rayleigh, M.A., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.; Vol. II. 12s. 6d. [Vol. III. in the press.]

### The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Prof. F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Prof. A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S., C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S., formerly Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Fourth Edition, Revised and considerably enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, Numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Polarization of Light. By the late W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### Primer of Physics. By Balfour Stewart, F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

### Lessons in Elementary Physics. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromoliths of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Questions on Balfour Stewart's Elementary LESSONS IN PHYSICS. By Prof. THOMAS H. CORE, Owens College, Manchester. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

*Now Ready, in Three Volumes, Demy 8vo, Price 54s.*

# THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.

BY

**JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L.,**

*Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, Author of "The Holy Roman Empire."*

PART I.—THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

PART II.—THE STATE GOVERNMENTS.

PART III.—THE PARTY SYSTEM.

PART IV.—PUBLIC OPINION.

PART V.—ILLUSTRATIONS AND REFLECTIONS.

PART VI.—SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

The *Times* says :—"Mr. Bryce's volumes belong to a very small and rare class. They challenge, and they merit, the most careful examination. . . . For a long time to come, we are confident, this will be the classical work upon a subject the interest in which cannot diminish. No one Englishman or American has done for the United States what Mr. Bryce has patiently accomplished."

**GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A SERIES OF POPULAR LECTURES ON SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS.** By the Rev. **GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., D.Sc.**, Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland, sometime Fellow of the Royal University. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS—I. The Modern Theory of Heat; II. Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning-Conductors; III. The Storing of Electrical Energy; IV. The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy; V. The Electric Light; VI. The Glaciers of the Alps. The lectures are followed by an Appendix giving a short account of the recent controversy on Lightning-Conductors.

**THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES.** By **OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D.**, Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition (Revised and Enlarged by the Author) by the Rev. **F. H. WOODS, B.D.**, Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

WITH 100 ILLUSTRATIONS.

**ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES.** By **RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. (Harv.)**, Professor of Archaeology in the University of Rome, Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. With 100 Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

**ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE.** By **PHILIP H. WICKSTEED.** Part I. Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF.** By **ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E.**, Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS.** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By **SIR R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.**, Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.** A Text-book for the Use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By **ARTHUR H. HIORNS**, Principal, School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

				<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>					<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Long. Section through Jaw and Teeth of Cat	...	...	...	6	0	Group of Eggs of various Butterflies, Moths, &c.—very beautiful	...	...	...	10	6
Bacillus tuberculosis in Human Lung	...	...	...	3	0	Polycistina moving in Fluid—for Parabolid	...	...	...	1	0
Pediculus vestimentum, Male, Female, Egg, and Larva	...	...	...	3	0	Lacewing Fly, Chrysopa perla	...	...	...	2	0
Glandular Stomach of Powl—Stained and Injected	...	...	...	1	9	Water Beetle, Hygrotis elegans	...	...	...	1	6
Trichina spiralis in Human Lung, Long. and Trans. Sections—	...	...	...	1	9	Apterous Female Vapourer Moth	...	...	...	1	6
Stained	...	...	...	1	9	Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	...	...	...	2	6
Aphis of Silver Fir, Lachnus piceæ	...	...	...	1	6	Leaf and Sections of Moss, Sphagnum	...	...	...	...	...
Ichneumon Fly and its Cocoon—opaque	...	...	...	1	6	White Coral, Hydrophora rigida—Trans. Section	...	...	...	1	6
Ichneumon Fly and its Pierced Aphis—opaque	...	...	...	1	6	Radiate Plates from Myriotrechus rinki	...	...	...	3	0
Exuvium of Frog Fly, Eupteryx—opaque	...	...	...	1	0	Trans. Section of Human Hair	...	...	...	1	0
Stinging Hairs on Leaf of Common Nettle—opaque	...	...	...	1	0	Section Tooth of Myliobatis	...	...	...	1	6
Hydra vulgaris	...	...	...	1	6						

CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

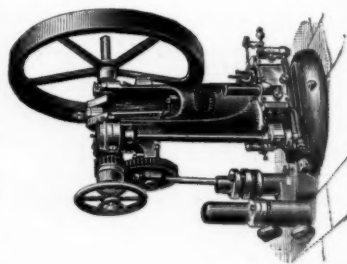


*The Kodak has been aptly called a photographic Sketch Book.*

*It is a hand Camera weighing but thirty-five ounces & makes one hundred pictures without the necessity of dark room or Chemicals.*

*The Eastman Co. 115, Oxford Street, W.*

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[318

# DECORATE YOUR HOMES



*The beauty of Stained Glass in every house can be enjoyed by using*

**M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr's Patent  
GLACIER WINDOW DECORATION.**

*It can be applied to any window by any person without previous experience in the use of the article. Designs can be had to suit windows in Churches, Public Buildings, etc. Invaluable where there are windows with disagreeable outlooks.*



Write for Illustrated Pamphlet (500 Illustrations) and Sample, post free, One Shilling, from the Manufacturers, M'CAW, STEVENSON & ORR, Lincolns Works, BELFAST: or to PERRY & CO., Wholesale Agents, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 27. 1888.



# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1001, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,  
£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

New Catalogue, 744 pp., 6d.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS

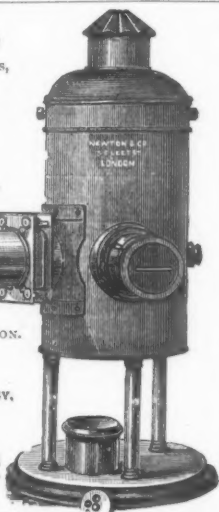
AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

### NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

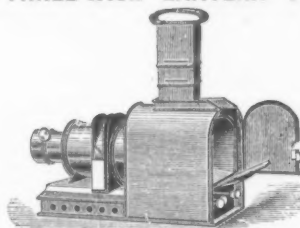
By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## BROWNING'S NEW THREE-WICK LANTERN FOR 1889.



Pack Achromatic Front: 4-inch Condensers, Powerful Three-  
Wick Lamp, in strong Wood Case, Price £2, or with Four-  
Wick Lamp, £2 5s.

*This is an admirable Lantern for making Photographic  
Enlargements.*

JOHN BROWNING,  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

## Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes, Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6585. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

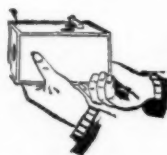
# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

				s.	d.					s.	d.
Long. Section through Jaw and Teeth of Cat	...	...	...	6	0	Group of Eggs of various Butterflies, Moths, &c.—very beautiful	...	...	...	10	6
Facillus tuberculosis in Human Lung	...	...	...	3	0	Polycistina moving in Fluid—for Paraboloid	...	...	...	1	0
Pediculus vestimenti, Male, Female, Egg, and Larva	...	...	...	3	0	Lacewing Fly, Chrysopa perla	...	...	...	2	0
Glandular Stomach of Fowl—Stained and Injected	...	...	...	1	9	Water Beetle, Hygrobia elegans	...	...	...	1	6
Trichina spiralis in Human Lung, Long. and Trans. Sections—	...	...	...	1	9	Apterous Female Vapourer Moth	...	...	...	1	6
Stained	...	...	...	1	9	Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	...	...	...	2	6
Aphis of Silver Fir, Lachnus picæ	...	...	...	1	6	Leaf and Sections of Moss, Sphagnum	...	...	...	2	0
Ichneumon Fly and its Cocoon—opaque	...	...	...	1	6	White Coral, Hydrophora rigida—Trans. Section	...	...	...	1	6
Ichneumon Fly and its Pierced Aphis—opaque	...	...	...	1	6	Radiate Plates from Myriostrochus tinkii	...	...	...	3	0
Exuvium of Frog Fly, Euphydryx—opaque	...	...	...	1	0	Trans. Section of Human Hair	...	...	...	1	0
Stinging Hairs on Leaf of Common Nettle—opaque	...	...	...	1	0	Section Tooth of Myliobatis	...	...	...	1	6
Hydra vulgaris	...	...	...	1	6						

CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.



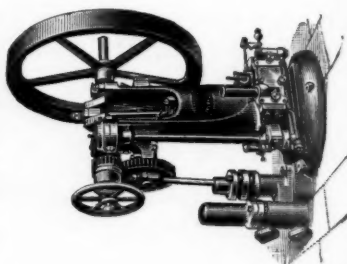
*The Kodak has been aptly  
called a photographic Sketch Book.*

*It is a hand Camera weighing but  
thirty-five ounces & makes one hundred pictures without  
the necessity of dark room or Chemicals.*

*The Eastman Co. 115, Oxford Street,  
W.*

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"**

**GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**

*Suitable for Country Mansions.*

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and  
Engine used for other purposes, such as driving  
amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-  
cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

# DECORATE YOUR HOMES



*The beauty of Stained Glass in every house can be enjoyed by using*

**M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr's Patent  
GLACIER WINDOW  
DECORATION.**

*It can be applied to any window by any person without previous experience in the  
use of the article. Designs can be had to suit windows in Churches, Public Buildings,  
etc. Invaluable where there are windows with disagreeable outlooks.*



Write for Illustrated Pamphlet (500 Illustrations) and Sample, post free, One Shilling, from the Manufacturers, M'CAW, STEVENSON & ORR, Lincolns  
Works, BELFAST; or to PERRY & CO., Wholesale Agents, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 27. 1888.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1001, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,  
£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.

## OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

## LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

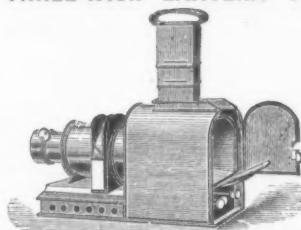
By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## BROWNING'S NEW THREE-WICK LANTERN FOR 1889.



Rack Achromatic Front: 4-inch Condensers, Powerful Three-  
Wick Lamp, in strong Wood Case, Price £2, or with Four-  
Wick Lamp, £2 5s.

This is an admirable Lantern for making Photographic  
Enlargements.

## JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

## Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes, Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board requires the services of an ASSISTANT MASTER for the BIRMINGHAM BRIDGE STREET SEVENTH STANDARD TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Salary, £120 per annum.

It is essential that the person appointed should hold a first class Certificate in Advanced Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, and be thoroughly qualified in Solid Geometry and Mathematics.

Applications, inclosing Copies of Testimonials, to be sent in at once, addressed to the CLERK of the SCHOOL BOARD, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

Prof. Bonney's Course of Lectures on GEOLOGY (about sixty in number) begins WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, at 12 noon. That on ECONOMIC GEOLOGY (about eighteen lectures) for Students in the Engineering Department, begins on FRIDAY, JANUARY 11, at 2 p.m.

Special arrangements will be made for Students preparing for Examinations, and instruction will be given in Microscopic Petrology, &c.

For further information apply to

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The LENT TERM begins on TUESDAY, January 8. New Students will be admitted on MONDAY, January 7, and following days, between 10.30 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. Prospectuses will be forwarded on Application to

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## THE ALBANY MUSEUM, GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA.

The CURATORSHIP of the Albany Museum is now VACANT. The Salary is £200 per Annum, but will probably be supplemented by Fees derived from lecturing in the various educational establishments of the town. The sum of £40 allowed for Passage Money. The Duties are those usually expected of the Curator of a Museum of General Natural History, but the applicant must be willing and able to deliver Lectures on General Science to the Colleges, as above mentioned. Nationality no consideration, but thorough knowledge of English indispensable. Applicants for the Curatorship are requested to send a full statement of their qualifications to

THE COMMITTEE OF THE ALBANY MUSEUM,  
Grahamstown, South Africa.

Applicants may obtain any further information from Prof. R. JONES, Esq., F.R.S., Geological Society, Burlington House, London, W.

## EVENING LECTURES TO WORKING MEN. NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

The Second Course, consisting of Six Lectures on "The Influence of Theory upon Practice in Relation to some Branches of Applied Mechanics," by Prof. GOODEVE, M.A., F.R.S., will be delivered at the MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY in Jermyn Street, S.W., commencing at 8 o'clock, on MONDAY, JANUARY 14, 1889.

Tickets may be obtained by Working Men only on Application at the Museum, on Monday Evening, January 7, from 6 to 10 o'clock.

Fee for the Course, 6d.

Each Applicant is requested to bring his Name, Address, and Occupation, written on a piece of paper, for which the Ticket will be exchanged.

**A GENTLEMAN (Thirty-two), M.A. (2nd Class Hon., Oxford), B.Sc. (1st Class Hon., Final Exp. Phys., London), seeks a good Post in large Physical Laboratory, or other Science Work.—Address, "MATHEMATIC," care of NATURE Office, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.**

**POPULAR MICROSCOPE SLIDES, Gorgeous Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, and Entertaining Objects, 5s. Dozen. Cash returned if not approved. Microscopists' Requisites Cheap.—HENEV EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.**

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Proles paracita*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Trom Ova*, *Clathrudina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Brachionus pala*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentor*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## RESEARCH.

A NEW MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL.

Edited by A. NORMAN TATE, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c.

Price 3d., by Post, 4d. Annual Subscription 3s., or by Post 4s.

Published on the 1st of each Month, and can be obtained at all Bookstalls, from all Booksellers and Newsagents, from the Publishers, 32 Castle Street, Liverpool; the London Publisher, E. W. ALLEN, 4 Ave Maria Lane, London, E.C.; or in Edinburgh and Glasgow from Messrs. John Menzies and Co.

The Number for JANUARY contains Articles on a Museum for the Masses; Theories of Mountain Formation; True and False Dew; Scientific Aspects of Health Resorts; Colour Blindness and its Relation to the Mercantile Marine; Manchester Museum; the Durham Salt District; Biography of a Yorkshire Geologist, Mr. J. W. DAVIES, F.G.S., &c., with Portrait; the Art Congress in Liverpool; Anatomy of the Globe, Illustrated; Reports on Meteorology; Scientific Societies' Meetings; Reviews, &c.

## MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG.

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

## BLASCHKA MODELS.

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth, Sole Agent for Great Britain, India, and British Colonies, ex Canada, and North America. Latest Catalogue, Price 6d.

## ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.—

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD, White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, Price £12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

## FOSSILS, MINERALS, PALÆONTOLOGY.

Abridged Catalogue sent of Specimens and Collections; also of ZOOLOGY

in all Departments, in spirits and dry.

## SHELLS.

Large Collections. Special Lists for Purchasers of Genera and Species; also, Geographical Sets.

## THE SCIENTIFIC LANTERN SLIDES

Produced by E. WARD, MANCHESTER, last Season, having been received with so much favour, he respectfully invites EARLY ORDERS from Lecturers and others, while the light is most favourable for the production.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

List for One Stamp.

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD) (GRAY-MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.



# MESSRS. BELL'S RECENT BOOKS.

**THE TELEPHONE.** A NEW VOLUME OF "THE SPECIALISTS' SERIES." By W. H. PREECE, F.R.S., and J. MAIER, Ph.D. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**THE BUILDING OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS:** A Study in Geographical Evolution. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. Small Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.  
"We have followed Mr. Jukes-Browne with much pleasure through this very interesting study in geographical evolution, and can strongly recommend it to the attention of all geologists and physical geographers. . . . What is especially to be commended in this book is its freedom from any extravagant ideas: the author has taken for his motto '*In medio tutissimus ibis*,' and in this spirit has acted throughout."—*Geological Magazine*.

**MATHEMATICAL EXAMPLES.** NEW VOLUMES OF THE CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL SERIES. Pure and Mixed. Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Theory of Equations, Analytical Geometry, Statics, and Dynamics. By J. M. DYER, M.A. (Senior Mathematical Scholar at Oxford), Assistant Master, Eton College; and R. PROWDE-SMITH, M.A., Assistant Master, Cheltenham College. (For Army and Indian Civil Service Candidates.) 6s.

**EUCLID.** A Key to the Exercises in Deighton's Edition. By HORACE DEIGHTON, Principal of Harrison College, Barbadoes. 5s.

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS,** Examples and Examination Papers in. Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Heat, Light, Chemistry, Electricity, London Matriculation, Cambridge, B.A., Edinburgh, Glasgow, South Kensington, Cambridge Junior and Senior Papers, and Answers. By W. GALLATLY, M.A., Pembroke College, Cambridge; Assistant Examiner, London University. 4s.

**A KEY OR COMPANION TO WRIGLEY'S COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES AND PROBLEMS IN PURE AND MIXED MATHEMATICS.** Being Illustrations of Mathematical Processes and Methods of Solution. By Rev. A. WRIGLEY, M.A., F.R.A.S., &c., of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.  
Vol. I., 10s. 6d.; Vol. II., 12s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON HYDRODYNAMICS.** With Numerous Examples. By A. B. BASSET, M.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.  
"The excellence of this work leads us to look forward with great interest to the publication of the second volume."—*Nature*.

**ELECTRIC BELLS, AND ALL ABOUT THEM.** A Practical Book for Practical Men. With more than 100 Illustrations. By S. R. BOTTONE. Just Published, Small Crown 8vo, 3s.

**ON THE CONVERSION OF HEAT INTO WORK.** A Practical Hand-book on Heat-Engines. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Crown 8vo, 6s.  
By WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.Inst.C.E. [*Specialists' Series*].

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden. Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

### NEW SERIES of PHOTO-RELIEVO MAPS (Patented).

Presenting each Region as if in actual relief, and thus affording an accurate Picture of the Configuration of the Earth's Surface.  
**SOUTH LONDON.** Size, 19 in. by 14 in. Stretching from London Bridge to Caterham, and from Greenwich to Hampton Court. The importance of teaching Geography by beginning in a small centre has been strongly insisted on by experts. This Map will be useful, therefore, to all the schools in the district embraced, as well as to others. No. 2, Physical Configuration, Railways, Roads, and Chief Places. 6d.

**SCOTLAND.** Size, 19 in. by 14 in. No. 1. Names of Places and Rivers left to be filled in by Scholars, 6d. No. 2. With Rivers and Names of Places, 9d. No. 3. With Names of Places and with County Divisions in Colours, 1s.

**ENGLAND and WALES, EUROPE and ASIA.** Same size and price.

**A LARGE WALL PHOTO-RELIEF MAP of ENGLAND.** Mounted on Canvas and Varnished, 10s. 6d. [*Ready shortly*].

\* \* Others in preparation.

### HEROES OF SCIENCE.

Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards. 4s. each.

**PHYSICISTS.** By WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L.

**MECHANICIANS.** By T. C. LEWIS, M.A.

**CHEMISTS.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E., Caius College, Cambridge. With several Diagrams.

**BOTANISTS, ZOOLOGISTS, and GEOLOGISTS.** By Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S.

**ASTRONOMERS.** By E. J. C. MORTON, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. With Diagrams.

**STAR ATLAS.** Gives all the Stars from 1 to 6½ magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and all Nebulæ and Star Clusters which are visible in Telescopes of Moderate Powers. Translated and Adapted from the German of Dr. KLEIN, by Rev. E. McClure, M.A. Imperial 4to, with 18 Charts and 80 pages of Illustrative Letterpress, Cloth Boards, 7s. 6d.

"I have looked through it with very great pleasure, and I must congratulate both author and translator on having produced so excellent a series of maps, &c., which cannot, I am sure, fail to be of great use to the student of astronomy."—EDWIN DUNKIN, Esq., F.R.S.

**ASTRONOMY WITHOUT MATHEMATICS.** By LORD GRIMTHORPE. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 4s.

**EVENINGS at the MICROSCOPE; or, Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life.** By PHILIP HENRY GOSSE, F.R.S. A New Edition, Revised and Annotated. Post 8vo, with 112 Woodcuts, Cloth Boards, 4s.

### EARLY BRITAIN.

**NORMAN BRITAIN.** By the Rev. W. HUNT. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**ROMAN BRITAIN.** By the Rev. Prebendary SCARTH, Rector of Wington, Somerset. Fcap. 8vo, with Map, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**ANGLO-SAXON BRITAIN.** By GRANT ALLEN, B.A. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

"If any reader wishes to obtain, in a small compass, a general view of our Anglo-Saxon language, literature, and laws, he cannot do better than study this careful and conscientious epitome of those subjects."—*Spectator*.

**CELTIC BRITAIN.** By Prof. RHYS. Fcap. 8vo, with Two Maps, Cl. th Boards, 3s.

"Much instruction will be found in a small compass."—*Daily Chronicle*.  
**POST-NORMAN BRITAIN.** Foreign Influences upon the History of England from the Accession of Henry III. to the Revolution of 1688. By HENRY G. HEWLETT. Fcap. 8vo, Cl. th Boards, 3s.

**SCANDINAVIAN BRITAIN.** By F. YORK POWELL. [*In preparation*].

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.: 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.  
BRIGHTON: 135 NORTH STREET.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.**

By BALFOUR STEWART, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.

Vol. I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.

Vol. II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. *In the press.***Practical Physics for Schools and the Junior**

Students of Colleges. By the same Authors.

Vol. I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.

**On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, de-**

livered in Aberdeen in 1883, 1884, 1885. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., P.R.S., &amp;c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—Second Course. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION.—Third Course. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

\*The Second and Third Courses may be had separately, price 2s. 6d. each

**An Elementary Treatise on Sound.** By

W. H. STONE, M.D. With Illustrations. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**Heat.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., formerly

Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Elementary Lessons in Electricity and**

MAGNETISM. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, Principal and Professor of Physics in the Technical College, Finsbury. With Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. Twenty-Eighth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of**

Papers on. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**The Motion of Vortex Rings, a Treatise on.**

An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1882 in the University of Cambridge. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. With Diagrams. 8vo. 6s.

**Applications of Dynamics to Physics and**

CHEMISTRY. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Natural Philosophy for Beginners.** By I.

TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc. Part I. The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. 18mo. 3s. 6d. Part II. Sound, Light, and Heat. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Ex-**

AMPLES ON. By H. H. TURNER, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Light: A Course of Experimental Optics,**

CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN. By LEWIS WRIGHT. With nearly 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## ASTRONOMY.

**Popular Astronomy. With Illustrations by**

Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. New Edition. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**Transit of Venus.** By G. FORBES, M.A., Pro-fessor of Natural Philosophy in the Andersonian University, Glasgow. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. *[Nature Series.]***A Treatise on Astronomy, for the Use of**

Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on the Lunar**

THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the Time of Newton. By the same Author. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**Primer of Astronomy.** By J. NORMANLOCKYER, F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. *[Science Primers.]***Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.** By

the same Author. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae, and Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**The Chemistry of the Sun.** By the same

Author. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

**Questions on Lockyer's Elementary Les-**

SONS IN ASTRONOMY. For the Use of Schools. By JOHN FUKES-ROBERTSON. 18mo, Cloth Limp. 1s. 6d.

**Popular Astronomy.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D.,

Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and 5 Maps of the Stars. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. 18s.

## CHEMISTRY.

**A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry.** ByHENRY ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute. Crown 8vo. *[In preparation.]***The Owens College Course of Practical**

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D., F.C.S. Assistant Lecturer on Chemistry in the Owens College, Manchester. With a Preface by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Elements of Chemical Physics.** By Josiah

P. COOKE, Junr., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**A System of Volumetric Analysis.** By Dr.

EMIL FLEISCHER. Translated, with Notes and Additions, from the Second German Edition, by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Agricultural Chemical Analysis, a Hand-**BOOK OF. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Founded upon *Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse*, von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.**A Course of Quantitative Analysis for**

STUDENTS. By W. NOEL HARTLEY, F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 5s.

**The Owens College Junior Course of Practical**

CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S., Chemical Master in the Grammar School, Manchester. With Preface by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Illustrations. New Edit. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Prob-**

lems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By the same Author. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

**Blowpipe Analysis.** By J. Landauer.

Authorized English Edition. By J. TAYLOR and W. E. KAY, of Owens College, Manchester. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Problems.**

By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C., formerly Assistant Master at Harrow. Second Edition, Revised and Abridged. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Practical Chemistry for Medical Students:**

Specially arranged for the first M.B. Course. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By

M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prelector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; assisted by DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Che-**

mistry, an Introduction to the Study of. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry**

(INORGANIC CHEMISTRY). By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**The Elements of Chemistry. A Text-book**

for Beginners. By the Same. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Primer of Chemistry.** By Sir Henry E.ROSCOE, F.R.S., formerly Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. *[Science Primers.]***Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic**

AND ORGANIC. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromolitho of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Com-**

plete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

**Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New Edition, Thoroughly Revised. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

**Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With Numerous Illustrations. Four Parts. Parts I., II., and IV., 21s. each. Part III., 18s.

**A Series of Chemical Problems, prepared**

with Special Reference to Sir H. E. Roscoe's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry. By Professor T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. Adapted for the Preparation of Students for the Government, Science, and Society of Arts Examinations. With a Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. New Edition, with Key. 18mo. 2s.

**A Treatise on Chemical Physics.** By T. E.THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Normal School of Science, and Prof. A. W. RÜCKER. Illustrated. 8vo. *[In preparation.]***Metals and their Chief Industrial Applica-**

TIONS. By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., &amp;c., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## BIOLOGY.

ON THE COLOUR OF FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

A TREATISE ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 1882. Vol. II. 21s.

A GENERAL TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. By ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Oxford, and H. MARSHALL WARD, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Botany in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 8vo. [In preparation.]

FIRST LESSONS IN PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., F.I.S., formerly Lecturer in Botany at Guy's Hospital Medical School. 18mo. 1s.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY. By F. O. B. WER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. Or in Two Parts—Part I.—PHANEROGAMÆ—PTERIDOPHYTES. 6s. 6d. Part II.—BRYOPHYTES—THALLOPHYTES. 4s. 6d.

MEMORIAL NOTICES OF CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S., &c. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., G. I. ROMANES, F.R.S., ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., and W. I. THISELTON DYER, F.R.S. Reprinted from *Nature*. With a Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. By W. FEARNEY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates, and Strickland Curator in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By the same Author. With Illustrations. Fifth and thoroughly Revised Edition. In Three Parts. 8vo.

PART I, comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement—The Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

PARTS II. and III. in the press.

THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec. R.S., Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition. Revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HEAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., formerly Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 Vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]

STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY. To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Prof. ASAGRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PRIMER OF BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the same Author. 3rd Edit., Revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., LL.D., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. New Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY PRIMER OF SCIENCE. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES, A HAND-BOOK OF. By W. F. DE VISMES KANE, M.A., M.R.I.A., Member of the Entomological Society of London, &c. With Copper Plate Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A LIST OF EUROPEAN RHOPALOCERA, WITH THEIR VARIETIES AND PRINCIPAL SYNONYMS. Reprinted from the "Hand-book of European Butterflies." Crown 8vo. 1s.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. With 121 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By the same. Crown 8vo. [In preparation.]

A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. 8vo. [In preparation.]

DEGENERATION: A CHAPTER IN DARWINISM. By the same Author. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES. By the same Author. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Mary's Hospital. With upwards of 400 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

THE COMMON FROG. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS. By Professor HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Numerous Illustrations. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By the same Author. With nearly 200 Illustrations. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. London, Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By the same Author. With Illustrations. 8vo. [In the press.]

THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE SKULL. By Prof. W. K. PARKER, F.R.S., and G. T. BETTANY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION. By G. J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Zoological Secretary to the Linnean Society. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, CHIEFLY SUCH AS ARE CAUSED BY FUNGI. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee R.H.S. With 143 New Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved from Nature by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg in Baden, by W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.



## CLARENDON PRESS SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Royal 8vo. half-morocco. 36s.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF "ANNALS OF BOTANY."

**ANNALS OF BOTANY, Vol. I.**, containing Parts I. to IV. Edited by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; S.H. VINES, D.Sc., F.R.S.; and W. G. FARLOW, M.D., Harvard, U.S.A. With Notes and Papers by Sir J. D. HOOKER, Prof. F. O. BOWER, Prof. MARSHALL WARD, Prof. BAYLEY BALFOUR, Mr. W. GARDINER, and other well-known Botanists. Illustrated with many Plates. Reviews and Notices. Necrology for 1887, and Record of Current Literature. Subscribers who have received the Parts as they appeared can obtain cases for binding Vol. I. through any Bookseller.

Just Published, Royal 8vo, Paper Covers, with Twelve Plates, 14s.

**ANNALS OF BOTANY, Vol. II., No. VII.**, containing Articles by D. H. CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY and L. A. BOODLE, SELMAR SCHÖNLAND, T. JOHNSTON, H. N. RIDLEY, M. M. HARTOG, H. MARSHALL WARD; and Notes by W. G. FARLOW, S. H. VINES, and J. B. FARMER.

NEW EDITION OF PROF. CLERK MAXWELL'S "ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY."

Just Ready, Second Edition, 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY.** By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S., late Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Edited by W. GARNETT, M.A., Principal of the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Second Edition, Revised.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

**A CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By W. W. FISHER, M.A., F.C.S., Demonstrator of Chemistry, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

"The book is of sterling value, and will be welcomed by the teacher of elementary chemistry as a guide to his students which he will have pleasure and full confidence in placing in their hands. The volume is well got up, and the facts included are clearly described in a concise and readable manner."

*Nature.*

NEW EDITION OF PROF. ROLLESTON'S "FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE."

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** A Manual of Comparative Anatomy, with Descriptions of Selected Types. By the late GEORGE ROLLESTON, D.M., F.R.S. Revised and Enlarged by W. HATCHETT JACKSON, M.A. Royal 8vo, Cloth, 36s.

"A text-book of zoology, in many respects the most comprehensive that has yet appeared in the English language."—*Oxford Magazine*.

"Forms of Animal Life" is a unique book."—*Nature*.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

## ELECTRICAL PROGRESS.

READ

## CONTRACTORS' ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.

280 Pages. 360 Woodcuts.

Paper, 1s. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

PUBLISHED BY

THE  
**WOODHOUSE & RAWSON**  
Electric Supply Company of Great Britain, Limited,  
11 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET  
LONDON, E.C.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## New and Forthcoming Publications.

In the Press, 2 Vols., Demy 8vo.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

**THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF THE REV. ADAM SEDGWICK, LL.D., F.R.S.** Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Prebendary of Norwich, and Woodwardian Professor of Geology from 1818 to 1873. By JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., F.S.A., Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College, and THOMAS MCKENNY HUGHES, M.A., Woodwardian Professor of Geology.

In the Press, 10 Vols., Demy 4to.

**THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S.** Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Vol. I. nearly ready. £1 5s.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 5s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham.

Nearly Ready.

New Edition of Muir's "Principles of Chemistry."

**A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Praelector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo.

Preparing.

New Edition of Tait's "Quaternions."

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 5s.

**OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.** By S. S. LAURIE, A.M., LL.D., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh.

New Volume of the "Pitt Press Series."

NOW READY, 136 pp., 1s.

**AN ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.**

A Sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the World. By Dr. H. R. MILL, F.R.S.E., Lecturer in Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

Extracts from Reviews.

"This new Primer is admirable in every respect, and should be welcomed by those studying the subject as a branch of their education. . . Altogether this little book contains a vast amount of correct, well-arranged, and interesting information, which will be of great use to those for whom it is specially intended. The statistics given are clear and simple, and the chapters are divided into short numbered paragraphs, each complete in itself."—*Scottish Geographical Magazine*, November 1888.

"This is an admirable little volume, and it will doubtless prove of great value to teachers and students of commercial geography. Dr. Mill's position as Edinburgh University Extension Lecturer on Geography and Physiology, and on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, would alone be sufficient to insure the attention of all concerned in geographical study to the little volume before us, but on its own merits it is still a timely and useful contribution to the literature on the subject. . . The little work is fully equal to its pretensions, and deserves to have a wide circle of readers."—*Chamber of Commerce Journal*, November 5, 1888.

"Owing to the vast extent of ground covered by the subject, and the wearisome mass of figures and statistics contained in many of the larger text-books, the eager student is frequently disgusted with the poor results of a great amount of labour, and is apt to relinquish the subject as suitable only for pedants and patriarchs. The author of this hand-book has avoided these pitfalls, and has produced a work correct in detail, cheap in price, and attractive in style. Special attention is paid to the coinage system, weights and measures, and governments of each country, while chapters v. and vi., on the means of transport, people, and commerce, are exceedingly well written."—*Educational Times*.

"While the whole Continent swarms with text-books of a similar character to that now under notice, we alone have been content to rely on our wits and on chance information contained in journals or in geographies of a more general nature. Compared, indeed, with such a treatise as the 'Handels-Geographie' of Dr. Carl Zschiden, it seems small and insufficient; but, when its size be taken into account, it deserves hearty praise as a valuable attempt to supply the beginner with a sketch of the existing commercial relations of the world."—*Academy*, November 24, 1888.

Preparing for Early Publication.

**AN ATLAS OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.** To

illustrate the above. By J. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc.

Complete Catalogues on application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,  
Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Clouds and Cloudland: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On some Bagshot Pebble Beds and Pebble Gravel: Horace W. Monckton and R. S. Herries.—On the Palæontology of Sturgeons: A. Smith Woodward.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Clouds and Cloudland: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Kings and their Fools; Sketches of Famous Court Jesters: Willmott Dixon.

MONDAY, JANUARY 7.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Journey over the Central Plateau of Africa, from Natal to Benguela, and past the Sources of the Zambesi to the Sources of the Congo: F. S. Arnot.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Ethnology and Ancient Chronology of China: Surgeon-General Gordon, C.B.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 8.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Distribution and Density of the Old British Population of Hampshire: F. W. Shute.—The Monument known as "King Orry's Grave," compared with Tumuli in Gloucestershire: Miss A. W. Buckland.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Compound Principle applied to Locomotives: Edgar Worthington.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Clouds and Cloudland: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Growth of Crystals in Igneous Rocks after their Consolidation: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.—The Tertiary Volcanoes of the Western Isles of Scotland: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Some Observations on the Special Internal Anatomy of Uropoda krameri: A. D. Michael.—Reproduction and Multiplication of Diatoms: Abbé Count F. Castracane.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 7.—How Chemists Work—An Example to Boys and Girls: Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Appendix to the Bakerian Lecture: J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Results of substituting Differential Symbols in the General Quadratic Ternary Form, and operating on the Product of Two or more Forms of any Order in Terms of Second Differential Coefficients only: The President.—A Theorem in Combinations: R. W. Christie.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Refrigeration, and the Artificial Production of Cold: Geo. A. Becks.

## Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

A NERVE FOOD.

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A. & T. Co., Ltd.),  
London Wall, London, and 58 Princess-Street, Manchester.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 200 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

Just Published, Demy 8vo, Cloth Extra, 18s.

# SEAS AND SKIES IN MANY LATITUDES; OR, WANDERINGS IN SEARCH OF WEATHER.

BY THE

Hon. RALPH ABERCROMBY, F.R.Met.Soc.,

Author of

"Principles of Forecasting," "Weather," in the "International Scientific Series," &c.

With 3 Maps, 9 Photographs, and 33 Woodcuts by  
PRITCHETT, WHYMPER, COOPER, &c.

From the Scotsman.

"Mr. Abercromby's book is really the record of a pioneer. For though as he says, there is no more adventure to be had now on an ordinary voyage round the world than on a journey from London to Edinburgh, and though naturalists have scoured the globe in all directions in quest of special geological, botanical, or zoological facts, nobody else has yet made meteorology the prime object of his travelling by sea and land. Mr. Abercromby's discoveries are chiefly in the domain of 'Cloudland'; and on a comparatively thin thread of personal narrative he has strung together the highly valuable and curious information he has collected concerning the aspects of the sky and the laws of the air-currents of the different regions through which he travelled. . . . All that he has to tell is worth listening to."

London: EDWARD STANFORD,  
26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Now Ready, Price 6s.

Vol. XXIII. New Series, Vol. III.—Part II. JANUARY, 1889.

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and MCKENDRICK.

Contents.

1. R. W. Shufeldt, M.D. Comparative Osteology of Arctic and Sub-Arctic Water-Birds. Part II. (Plates VII., VIII., IX., X., XI.)
2. A. H. Young, M.B., and A. Robinson, M.B. Anatomy of *Hyena striata*. Part II.
3. F. Tuckerman, M.D. Gustatory Organs of *Vulpes vulgaris*.
4. Prof. Birmingham. Homology and Innervation of Achenbogen and Pectoralis Quartus, and Nature of Lateral Cutaneous Nerve of Thorax.
5. A. Robinson, M.B. Earlier Stages in Development of Lungs of Rats and Mice. (Plate XII.)
6. J. Cooper, M.B. Hexadactylism.
7. Macdonald Brown, M.B. Construction of Ventricles in Mammalian Heart.
8. Prof. Bland Sutton. Nature of Ligaments. Part VI.
9. Prof. Howes. Rabbit with an Intra-narial Epiglottis.
10. Prof. Humphry. Angle of Neck with Shaft of Femur at Different Periods of Life and under Different Circumstances.
11. Prof. Paterson. Position of the Mammalian Limb.
12. Robert Gray. External Auricular Opening and External Auditory Meatus in Greenland Right Whale.
13. Prof. Shepherd. Musculus Sternalis and its Nerve-Supply.
14. Prof. Struthers. Some Points in Anatomy of *Megaptera longimana*. Part IV.
15. R. B. Mahon, M.D. Abnormal Arrangement of Kidney and its Vessels.
16. F. Charles Larkin. Accessory Phrenic Nerve.
17. J. Kerr Love, M.D. Limits of Hearing.
18. Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

With Plates and Woodcuts.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London;  
and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

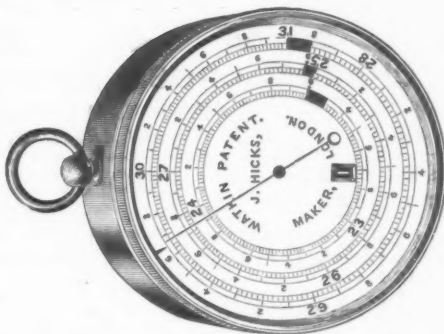
**TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students**  
offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house.  
Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred.  
Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

## On Sale by Macmillan and Bowes, Cambridge.

- Abel, Œuvres complètes. 2 Vols., 1839. 30s.  
American Journal of Mathematics. Vols. I.-X., 1878-88. £13 4s.  
Analyst. Ed. Hendricks. Complete in 10 Vols., 1874-83. £5.  
Annali di Matematica. Ed. Tortolini. 2nd Series. 7 Vols. £8 8s.  
Arago, Œuvres. 17 Vols. £3 10s.  
Bernoulli, Ars Conjectandi, 1713. 9s.  
Bertrand, Calcul Diff. et Cal. Integ. 2 Vols. £8 8s.  
Bland's Algebraical Problems, and Key; Geometrical Problems;  
Mechanical Problems. 4 Vols. 12s.  
Booth's New Geometrical Methods. 2 Vols. 21s.  
Borchardt's Gesammelte Werke, 1888. 17s.  
Cambridge Mathematical Journal, 1839-45; Cambridge and  
Dublin Mathematical Journal, 1846-54. 13 Vols. £19 19s.  
Carmichael's Calculus of Operations, 1855. 12s.  
Cayley's Memoirs upon Quantics, complete. 35s.  
Chasles' Aperçu Hi torique, 1875. £2 12s. 6d.  
Crelle's Journal, complete, 1826-86. 100 Vols. in Boards. £63.  
De Moivre's Doctrine of Chances, 3rd Edition, 1756. 14s.  
De Morgan's Syllogism, complete, 1846-63. 30s.  
" Trigonometry and Double Algebra, 1849. 18s.  
" Differential and Integral Calculus. 18s.  
" Book of Almanacs, 1871. 6s.  
Leslie Ellis's Mathematical Papers, 1863. 12s.  
Euler's Inst. Calculi Differentialis. 2 Vols., 1755. 30s.  
" Introd. in Analysis Infinitorum. 2 Vols., 1797. 14s.  
Grant's History of Physical Astronomy, 1852. 11s.  
D. F. Gregory's Mathematical Writings, 1855. 8s.  
Sir W. Hamilton's Lectures on Quaternions, 1853; Elements  
of Quaternion, 1866. 2 Vols. £7.  
Sir W. Hamilton's Researches respecting Quaternions, I., 1847. 9s.  
Houel's Quantités Complexes. 4 Parts. 21s.  
Huygens, Œuvres. Vol. I., 1888. 25s.  
Jephson's Fluxional Calculus. 2 Vols. 12s.  
Kastner's Geschichte der Mathematik. 4 Vols. 18s.  
Lacroix's Calcul Différentiel et Calcul Integ. 3 Vols.,  
1810-19. 32s.  
Lagrange, Œuvres. Vols. I.-X. and XIII. £11 12s. 6d.  
" Equations Numériques, Poinsot, 1826. 14s.  
Laplace's Œuvres. 7 Vols., 1820-35. Half-russia. £6 6s.  
" Mécanique Celeste. 5 Vols., 1798-1825. Half-calf.  
£3 18s.  
Laplace's Mécanique Celeste. Translated by Bowditch. 4  
Vols. £18 18s.  
Legendre's Théorie des Nombres. 2 Vols., 1830. £6 6s.  
" Fonctions Elliptiques. Vols. I. and II. £2 2s.  
Liouville, Journal de Mathématiques. Vols. I.-XX. £10 10s.  
Mathematical Monthly. Ed. J. D. Runkle. Complete in  
3 Vols., 1859-61. 38s.  
Messenger of Mathematics. Old and New Series. 22 Vols.  
1862-88. £12.  
Montucla, Histoire des Mathématiques. 4 Vols. £8 8s.  
Newtoni Opera. Horsley. 5 Vols. £8 8s.  
" Principia. First Edition, 1687. 42s.  
Nouvelles Annales des Mathématiques. Vols. I.-XXXVII.  
Half-morocco. £18 18s.  
Pappi Mathematicæ Collectiones, 1660. 28s.  
Peacock's Algebra. 2 Vols., 1842-45. 15s.  
Peacock and Herschel's Examples of the Applications of the  
Differential and Integral Equations, &c. 2 Vols., 1820. 18s.  
Price's Infinitesimal Calculus. 4 Vols. £2 2s.  
Proclus's Commentaries on Euclid, 1792. 35s.  
Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. Vols. I.-XXIII., 1858-88. £29.  
Riemann's Mathematische Werke, 1876. 12s.  
R. Simon, Opera. Ed. Clow, 1776. 21s.  
Spottiswoode's Theorems relating to Determinants, &c. 12s.  
Sylvester's Algebraical Researches, 1864. 10s. 6d.  
Todhunter's Calculus of Variations; Theory of Attraction;  
Probability; Laplace; Electricity, Vol. I. 7 Vols. £6 10s.  
Townsend's Modern Geometry. 2 Vols. 12s.  
Waring's Miscellanea Analytica, 1762. 12s.  
" Meditationes Algebraicæ, 1770. 9s.  
Walton's Problems in Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, 1851;  
Theoretical Mechanics, 1855; Theoretical Hydrostatics,  
&c., 1847; Elementary Mechanics, 1859. 4 Vols. 21s.  
J. R. Young's Algebraic Equations of the Higher Orders, 1843.  
7s. 6d.  
J. R. Young's Mathematical Dissertations, 1841. 6s. 6d.  
Catalogues 217 and 222, Mathematics (Pure and Applied),  
will be sent on application.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.

SOLE MAKER:  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
*All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,*  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the Inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an Indicator which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made with a special *Altitude Scale*. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Further Particulars on Application.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE** Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen **MICROSCOPE** with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The **GILCHRIST** Lantern for **PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS** and **SPECTROSCOPE** Work, and **OPTICAL LANTERN** for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.** **PATENT PAMPHENGOS** gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The **DOCWRA TRIPLE.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

**BIUNIALS.** Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

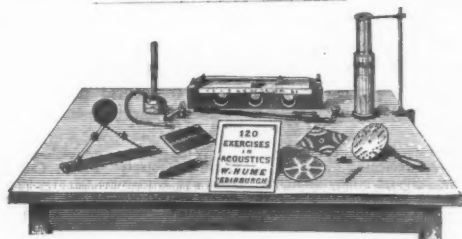
**W. C. HUGHES,**

Patentes, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

## MEISER & MERTIG'S PHYSICS SETS.



Set III., as above, 30s., Carriage Paid.

Set I. Galvanic Electricity. Set II. Static Electricity.

Book, 48 pp., Illustrated, 360 Exercises, Post free, 2d.

SUPERIOR PRESENTS.

SOLE AGENT—

**W. HUME,**

WEST COLLEGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

**HOWARD LANE & CO.,**

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite Applications for the Post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in ZOOLOGY. The Stipend will be £100 per Annum. Applications with Testimonials must be sent, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, not later than JANUARY 5 next.

A detailed statement of duties, &c., will be forwarded on application.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Hall, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.

## NEW ADDRESS.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Manufacturers of Physical Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

*List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.*

## SECOND EDITION.

## GRIFFIN'S

**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

## A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.*JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

Just Published, 1400 Titles, Price 4d.

*Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,*

No. 93.

EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

MICROSCOPIC ZOOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY,  
CONCHOLOGY.

W. WESLEY &amp; SON, 28 Essex Street, London.

**MINERALS.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET (late 277 Strand), begs to announce that he has lately received some very Choice Minerals, suitable for Museums or Collectors.

Special Collections suitable for the Explorer, Teacher, and Student.  
Scientific Apparatus of all kinds.

## GEM STONES.

STONES CUT AND MOUNTED. LESSONS GIVEN.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET,

LONDON, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS, guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON &amp; CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of

ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS** THIS MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect! Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.F., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTON, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, a d Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

*Now Ready, in Three Volumes, Demy 8vo, Price 54s.*

## THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.

BY

**JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L.,**

*Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, Author of "The Holy Roman Empire."*

PART I.—THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

PART II.—THE STATE GOVERNMENTS.

PART III.—THE PARTY SYSTEM.

PART IV.—PUBLIC OPINION.

PART V.—ILLUSTRATIONS AND REFLECTIONS.

PART VI.—SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

The *Times* says :—"Mr. Bryce's volumes belong to a very small and rare class. They challenge, and they merit, the most careful examination. . . . For a long time to come, we are confident, this will be the classical work upon a subject the interest in which cannot diminish. No one Englishman or American has done for the United States what Mr. Bryce has patiently accomplished."

**GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A SERIES OF POPULAR LECTURES ON SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS.** By the Rev. **GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., D.Sc.**, Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland, sometime Fellow of the Royal University. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS—I. The Modern Theory of Heat; II. Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning-Conductors; III. The Storing of Electrical Energy; IV. The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy; V. The Electric Light; VI. The Glaciers of the Alps. The lectures are followed by an Appendix giving a short account of the recent controversy on Lightning-Conductors.

**THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES.** By **OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D.**, Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition (Revised and Enlarged by the Author) by the Rev. **F. H. WOODS, B.D.**, Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

WITH 100 ILLUSTRATIONS.

**ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES.** By **RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. (Harv.)**, Professor of Archaeology in the University of Rome, Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. With 100 Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

**ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE.** By **PHILIP H. WICKSTEED.** Part I. Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF.** By **ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E.**, Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In Two Volumes, Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS.** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By **SIR R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.**, Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING.** A Text-book for the Use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By **ARTHUR H. HIORNS**, Principal, School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s.

**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By **FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE**, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. (Issued by the Smithsonian Institution.) 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS.** By **H. ROSEBUSCH.** Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By **JOSEPH P. IDDINGS.** Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s. [Immediately.]

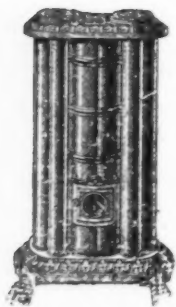
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



GAS FIRE.  
R 2. 37s. 6d.



GAS FIRE.  
R 1. 31s. 6d.



CONDENSING STOVE.  
No. 10. 65s.

Many rough but close external imitations of our patterns of Gas Fires, Stoves, &c., are now being offered for Sale as being of our make. ALL manufactured by us BEAR OUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS, and a Reward will be paid to anyone giving information leading to the conviction of any person or persons offering these piracies as being of our manufacture.

---

*See Complete Illustrated List of Domestic and Laboratory Appliances, 6d., post free.*

---

**THOS. FLETCHER & CO.,**  
THYNNE ST., WARRINGTON.

*London Offices and Show Rooms—*

**77 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.**



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1002, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

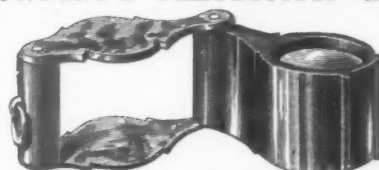


This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

*"Aneroid of the Future."*

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



*Engraved Real Size.*

A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

*"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."*—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diameters; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/4-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA'S OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL: 125 REGENT STREET

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 653. Teleg. ap.lic Address, "Negretti, London."

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE

FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.  
CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD,  
SOUTH KENSINGTON.

A Course of Ten Lectures on "Some of the more important Current Problems in Chemistry," will be delivered by Prof. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., on MONDAYS, at 4.30, commencing JANUARY 21. Fee, 10s. Syllabus may be had on application to the PRINCIPAL CLERK, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, South Kensington.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secs.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

Principal, Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc.

A Special Course of Evening Instruction for Beginners, on "The Differential and Integral Calculus, and its Application to the Practical Problems of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering," will be held at the above College, by Prof. JOHN PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., every TUESDAY EVENING for Twelve Weeks, commencing JANUARY 15, at 7 p.m. Fee for the Course, Six Shillings. Apprentices under Twenty years of age, admitted at Half Fees.

For Detailed Syllabus, apply at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secs.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

## THE MASON SCIENCE COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite Applications for the above Appointment.

Particulars of the Stipend, Conditions, and Duties will be sent on application to the Secretary, Mr. G. H. MORLEY, The Mason Science College, Birmingham, to whom all applications for the Appointment should be made.

J. GIBBS BLAKE, M.D., President of the Council.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Laboratory of the Association at Plymouth contains Zoological, Physiological, and Chemical Work-rooms, affording accommodation for upwards of Fifteen Naturalists. Tables may be rented by the Month, the Half-Year, and the Year. Subscribers of £100 have the privilege of occupying a table *in propria persona* without further charge. The rent for each Working Table is £5 per Month, £25 per Six Months, and £40 per Year. No Table is let for less than One Month. The necessary Reagents, Pans, Bottles, Dissecting-Dishes, &c., and the Specimens required for Research are provided by the Association.

For further Particulars apply to the DIRECTOR, the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

A GENTLEMAN (Thirty-two), M.A. (2nd Class Hon., Oxford), B.Sc. (1st Class Hon., Final Exp. Phys., London), seeks good Post in large Physical Laboratory, or other Science Work.—Address, "MATHEMATIC," care of NATURE Office, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

## THE ALBANY MUSEUM, GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA.

The CURATORSHIP of the Albany Museum is now VACANT. The Salary is £200 per Annum, but will probably be supplemented by Fees derived from lecturing in the various educational establishments of the town. The sum of £40 allowed for Passage Money. The Duties are those usually expected of the Curator of a Museum of General Natural History, but the applicant must be willing and able to deliver Lectures on General Science to the Colleges, as above mentioned. Nationality no consideration, but thorough knowledge of English indispensable. Applicants for the Curatorship are requested to send a full statement of their qualifications to

THE COMMITTEE OF THE ALBANY MUSEUM, Grahamstown, South Africa. Applicants may obtain any further information from Prof. R. JONES, Esq., F.R.S., Geological Society, Burlington House, London, W.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s. 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Proales parasita*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Trout Ova*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Brachionus pala*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

FROM CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES OF THE VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE.

SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPITILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## SECOND EDITION.

## GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

## A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.



Just Published, 1400 Titles, Price 4d.

# Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,

No. 93.

EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

MICROSCOPIC ZOOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY,  
CONCHOLOGY.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, London.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, from

MOTTERSHEAD & CO. (S. Paine & F. B. Benger),  
MANCHESTER.

## RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield,  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegram—"TONNERRE LONDON."

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

FRY'S  
Pure Concentrated  
COCOA

awarded to the  
Firm.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1864 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

EPPS'S  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.



THE PROVIDENCE  
MILLS SPINNING  
COMPANY, BRAD-  
FORD, YORKS, guar-  
antee the full weight of  
15 ounces to the pound.  
Their Wools and Silks  
are not weighted with  
heavy dyes or chemicals;  
but are all of THE  
BEST QUALITY and  
PURE FAST DYE.  
Ladies! write for the  
Samples (which may be  
kept without charge),  
and you will at once see  
the advantage of buying  
direct from the Spinners.  
Any quantity sold, and  
Carriage Paid on Orders  
of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also  
of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-  
grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and  
Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble  
written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess-Street, Manchester.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. [Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.] moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

# THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

Edinburgh ... 6 St. Andrew Square.  
London ... 17 King William Street, E.C.

THIS SOCIETY was instituted at Edinburgh in 1837, with the object of giving to the assured the full benefit of the **Low Premiums** hitherto confined to a few of the Proprietary Offices, while retaining the **Whole Profits** for the Policyholders. Experience has proved that with economy and careful management these Premiums will not only secure greatly **Larger Assurances** from the first; but, by **Reserving the Surplus** for those who live long enough to secure the Common Fund from loss, will in most cases provide **Eventual Benefits** as large as under the more usual system of High Premiums.

## Septennial Progress of the Institution.

IN PERIODS ENDING DEC. 31.	ASSURANCES EFFECTED.	FUNDS AT THE END OF PERIOD.	INCREASE OF FUNDS.	SURPLUS.	
				NO. OF PAR- TICIPANTS.	AMOUNT. (two-thirds divided).
1845 (8 years.)	£942,899	£69,009	£69,009	...	...
1852	2,571,328	254,675	185,666	167	£26,159
1859	4,590,300	633,514	378,830	851	79,644
1866	7,525,373	1,245,372	£11,858	2,492	181,544
1873	12,237,445	2,253,175	1,007,803	4,599	376,577
1880	19,695,471	3,913,252	1,660,077	6,662	624,473
1887	26,837,043	6,179,746	2,266,494	9,384	1,051,035

The **Accumulated Funds** (increased in year by £387,000) exceed **£6,300,000**.

The **INCREASE OF FUNDS** in the last Seven Years is greater than in any other Office in the Kingdom—due in great measure to the exceptionally low cost of Management, the **ratio** of which to **PREMIUMS** is little over 2 per cent., or 6 per cent. to **INCOME**. The **AMOUNT OF ASSURANCE** effected, and the **FUNDS** accumulated, in 50 years, have exceeded those of any other Office at a similar period.

## Examples of Premiums for Assurance of £100 at Death—with Profits.

AGE.	25	30*	35	40†	45	50	55
During Life	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
21 Payments	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 6	4 12 1	5 10 2

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, *during life*, of £20 15s. This Premium would generally elsewhere secure (with Profits) £800 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £27 13s. *ad.*, being thus free of payments after 50.

† At age 40 the Premium, *ceasing* at 60, is, for £1000, £33 14s. *ad.*, about the same as most Offices require during whole life. Before these Premiums have ceased, the Policy will have shared at least once.

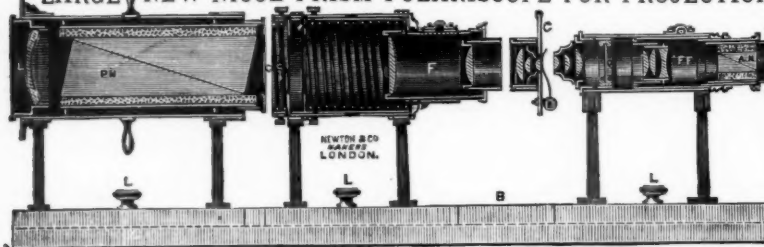
**Foreign Residence.**—All Policies (not sea-faring or military risks, for which special arrangements may be made) are now **WORLD-WIDE**, and free from restrictions in Residence after five years—provided the Assured has attained the age of 30.

The **SURRENDER VALUES** compare favourably with those of other first-class Offices. An explanatory MEMORANDUM, with Comparative Examples in leading Offices, may be had. Reports containing full Information and Tables of Rates may also be had on Application.

J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary.

JAMES WATSON, Manager.

## LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscopes.

For Particulars of **POLARISCOPES** and **MICRO-POLARISCOPES** for Screen Projection, **LANTERN MICROSCOPES**, **OPTICAL** and **ELECTRIC LANTERNS**, **SLIDES**, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS TO TRADE and PROFESSION ONLY. Catalogue Free.

This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack and Pinion. Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refulgent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture, complete in Box ... .. £1 13 0

Mahogany outside Body ... .. 2 2 6  
Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes) ... .. 4 2 0  
Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube) ... .. 2 5 0  
Student's Lantern (to take Demonstrating Lamp) with Brass Sliding Tube ... .. 2 0 0

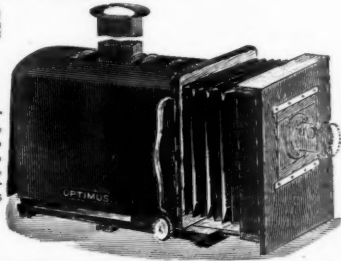
"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN. Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers ... .. 5 12 0

Idem, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... .. 8 8 0

## ENLARGING APPARATUS.

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

5 in. 7s/-; 6 in. 8/6;  
7 in. 11/-.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

NEW ADDRESS.

**HARVEY & PEAK.**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Manufacturers of Physical Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Appendix to the Bakerian Lecture: J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Results of substituting Differential Symbols in the General Quadric Ternary Form, and operating on the Product of Two or more Forms of any Order in Terms of Second Differential Coefficients only: 1. The President.—A Theorem in Combinations; K. W. Christie.

## FRIDAY, JANUARY 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Refrigeration, and the Artificial Production of Cold: Geo. A. Becks.

## SUNDAY, JANUARY 13.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Speaking Machines; the Phonograph and Graphophone (with Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations and Experiments): Wm. Lant Carpenter.

## MONDAY, JANUARY 14.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Starting-point and First Conclusions of Scholastic Philosophy: M. H. Dziwicki.

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 15.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On some New Species and a New Genus of Araneidea: Rev. O. P. Cambridge.—Additions to the Echinoderm Fauna of the Bay of Bengal: Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell.—On the Anatomy of Rhinoceros lasiotis: F. E. Beddard and Frederick Treves.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Compound Principle applied to Locomotives: Edgar Worthington. (Discussion.)

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

## WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 16.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Channel Tunnel: Colonel Hozier.

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Contribution from the Laboratory of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Nos. XIII.—XVII.—On a Cubical Form of Bismuthous Oxide: M. M. P. Muir and Arthur Hutchinson.—On the Oxides of Copper: Douglas Carnegie.—On the Peroxides, No. II.: C. W. Kimmins.—On Compounds of Arsenious Oxide and Antimonious Oxide with Sulphuric Anhydride: R. H. Adie.—On a Compound of Boron Oxide with Sulphuric Anhydride: R. F. D'Arcy.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

DENT'S  
WATCHES.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

## Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

## A NERVE FOOD.

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &amp;c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.

PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOGWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &amp;c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &amp;c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

W. C. HUGHES,

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST**, the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The **AGRICULTURIST** is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the **AGRICULTURIST** as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the **AGRICULTURIST** a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and K. ANDERSON.

### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements at a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 23. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 25 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 10s. od., carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.**,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

### HOWARD LANE & CO.,

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

### THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests. Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.  
J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## MEDICINE.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Materia Medica at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London, in the Victoria University, and in the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Examiner in the University of Edinburgh. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Third Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. 8vo. 212.

TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition, Enlarged. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY. By D. J. HAMILTON, Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Illustrations. 8vo. [In the press.]

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S. With 121 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. [In preparation.]

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With Numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

LESSONS ON PRESCRIPTIONS AND THE ART OF PRESCRIBING. By W. HANDSEL GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., L.R.C.P.E. New Edition. Adapted to the Pharmacopœia, 1885. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

THE RUDIMENTS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE USE OF INDIAN SCHOOLS: with a Glossary of Technical Terms employed. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.R.S. New Edition. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh, &c. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 12s. [Science Primers.]

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON THE SAME. 1s. 6d.

PRIMER OF GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. Second Edition, Seventh Thousand, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND, viewed in connection with its Physical Geology. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., Correspondent of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lincei of Rome, &c., &c.; Professor of Astronomical Physics in the Normal School of Science, and Examiner in Physiography for the Science and Art Department. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Sewed, 1s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E., Ancien Élève de l'École des Mines, Paris; Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," &c. With Numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

FASHION IN DEFORMITY, as Illustrated in the Customs of Barbarous and Civilized Races. By Prof. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

## AGRICULTURE.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Hand-book of. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Demonstrator of Practical and Agricultural Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington Museum. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse," von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee of the R.H.S. With 143 Illustrations. Drawn and Engraved from Nature by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE. By HENRY TANNEK, F.C.S., M.R.A.C., Examiner in the Principles of Agriculture under the Government Department of Science; Director of Education in the Institute of Agriculture, South Kensington, London; sometime Professor of Agricultural Science, University College, Aberystwyth. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. By the same Author. 18mo. 1s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. A Series of Reading-Books for use in Elementary Schools. By the same Author. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

I. The Alphabet of the Principles of Agriculture. 6d.  
II. Further Steps in the Principles of Agriculture. 1s.  
III. Elementary School Readings on the Principles of Agriculture for the Third Stage. 1s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

THE CHARACTER AND LOGICAL METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By J. E. CAIRNES, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Political Economy in University College, London. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Dr. LUIGI COSSA, Professor in the University of Pavia. Translated from the Second Italian Edition. With a Preface by W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS, WITH QUESTIONS. By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. Fourth Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, Revised, with a Chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalization of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

AN EXPLANATORY DIGEST OF THE ABOVE. By CYRIL A. WATERS, B.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WEALTH AND PROGRESS. A Critical Examination of the Wages Question and its Economic Relation to Social Reform. By GEORGE GUNTON. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised. With New Preface and Appendices. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. By A. MARSHALL, M.A., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge, and MARY P. MARSHALL, late Lecturer at Newnham Hall, Cambridge. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ECONOMICS. By ALFRED MARSHALL, M.A. 2 Vols. 8vo. [In the press.]

ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE. By PHILIP H. WICKSTED. Part I.—Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

By Prof. HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, &c., Author of "The Methods of Ethics." Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. 16s.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D., Author of "Money," &c. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

THE WAGES QUESTION. By the Same. 8vo. 14s.

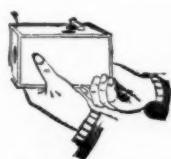
TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.



## BRAND & CO.'S BEEF BOUILLON.

A most Nutritious and Invigorating Beverage, made by the simple addition of Boiling Water, at a cost of only 2d. per Half Pint.

[497]

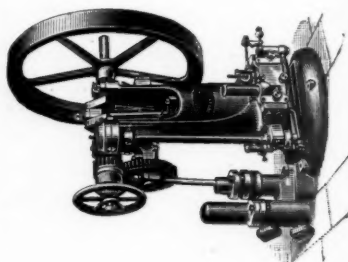


*The Kodak has been aptly  
called a photographic Sketch Book.*

*It is a hand Camera weighing but  
thirty-five ounces, & makes one hundred pictures without  
the necessity of dark room or Chemicals.*

*The Eastman Co. 115, Oxford Street,  
W.*

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**

*Suitable for Country Mansions.*

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and  
Engine used for other purposes, such as driving  
amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-  
cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.		s. d.
Long. Section through Jaw and Teeth of Cat	6 0	Group of Eggs of various Butterflies, Moths, &c.—very beautiful	10 6
Bacillus tuberculosis in Human Lung	3 0	Polycistina moving in Fluid—for Paraboloid	1 0
Pediculus vestimenti, Male, Female, Egg, and Larva	3 0	Lacewing Fly, Chrysopa perla	1 6
Glandular Stomach of Fowl—Stained and Injected	1 9	Water Beetle, Hygrobia elegans	1 6
Trichina spiralis in Human Lung, Long. and Trans. Sections—	1 9	Apterous Female Vapourer Moth	2 0
Stained	1 9	Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 0
Aphis of Silver Fir, Lachnus piceae	1 6	Leaf and Sections of Moss, Sphagnum	1 6
Ichneumon Fly and its Cocoon—opaque	1 6	White Coral, Hydrophora rigida—Trans. Section	3 0
Ichneumon Fly and its Pierced Aphis—opaque	1 6	Radiate Plates from Myriotrechus sinkii	1 0
Exuvium of Frog Fly, Eupteryx—opaque	1 0	Trans. Section of Human Hair	1 0
Stinging Hairs on Leaf of Common Nettle—opaque	1 0	Section Tooth of Myliobatis	1 0
Hydra vulgaris	1 6		

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

*Either of the above sent Post Free on application to*

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
*OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.*

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Broad Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, January 10, 1889.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1003, Vol. 39.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 1889.

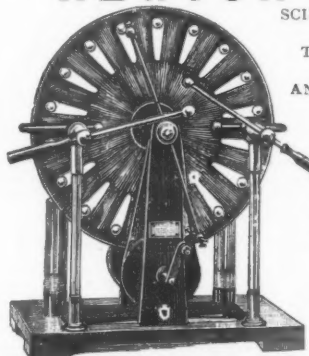
[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS  
TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.



Makers of every description  
of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARATUS  
of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTION APPARATUS,  
& SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
144 pages, 6d.

### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

## NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia,

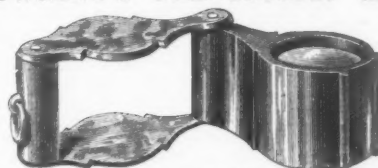
By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

### A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of  
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-  
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the  
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying  
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the large-  
field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magni-  
fying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 15s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S  
OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES,  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE

FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD,  
SOUTH KENSINGTON.

A Course of Ten Lectures on "Some of the more important Current Problems in Chemistry," will be delivered by Prof. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., on MONDAYS, at 4.30, commencing JANUARY 21. Fee, 10s. Syllabus may be had on application to the PRINCIPAL CLERK, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, South Kensington.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secs.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

Principal, Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc.

A Special Course of Evening Instruction for Beginners, on "The Differential and Integral Calculus, and its Application to the Practical Problems of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering," will be held at the above College, by Prof. JOHN PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., every TUESDAY EVENING for Twelve Weeks, commencing JANUARY 15, at 7 p.m. Fee for the Course, Six Shillings. APPRENTICES under Twenty years of age, admitted at Half Fees.

For Detailed Syllabus, apply at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secs.

## ASTLEY COOPER PRIZE.

The Next Triennial Prize of Three Hundred Pounds will be awarded to the Author of the best Essay or Treatise on "The Influence of Micro-organisms in Inflammation."

Candidates are informed that their Essays, either written in the English Language, or, if in a Foreign Language, accompanied by an English Translation, must be sent to Guy's Hospital on or before JANUARY 1, 1892, and addressed to the Physicians and Surgeons of Guy's Hospital.

Each Essay must be distinguished by a Motto, and accompanied by a Sealed Envelope containing the Name and Address of the Author.

The Prize cannot be awarded to any Essay which is the joint production of Two or more Authors.

For further Particulars regarding the other Conditions to be complied with, *vide* the Printed Form of Notice, which may be had on application at the Medical Office of the Hospital.

## MICROSCOPE, ZEISS. for Sale, No. 3.

Stand II. Albe's Illuminating Apparatus, Two Eye-pieces, Objectives Two-thirds and One-sixth, by LROUCH. Price £10 10s.—C. B. S., 18 Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead.

## POPULAR MICROSCOPE SLIDES.—

Gorgeous Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, &c. List Free. Approval. Living Water-Bear, Tube, 1s. Microscopes, Mounting Requisites, &c.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Floscularia ornata*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Proales parvita*, *Trout Fry*, *Clathrulina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Brachionus pala*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)

(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Makef,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c.: This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern.

New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.

PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOCWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c.

£15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s. 7 Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

W. C. HUGHES,

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengescope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

HOWARD LANE & CO.,

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.



With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s.

**THE HOME OF A NATURALIST.**

By the REV. BIOT EDMONSTON,

AND HIS SISTER,

JESSIE M. E. SAXBY.

"We would fain linger long over the scenes which this excellent volume brings up before us. The authors have put together a very refreshing set of memories."—*Saturday Review*.

"Mrs. Saxby is at her best in her Shetland folk-lore. Mr. Edmonston's stories and simple style of telling them will charm every reader."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"Mr. Edmonston's chapters on Shetland sport and fauna,—the notes on the habits of the strange menagerie of pets that were gathered about the naturalist's home, and of excursions after wild fowl and seal in this remotest nook of the British Islands,—are especially pleasing and well written, and should give the book a permanent interest and value in the eyes of naturalists."—*Scots Observer*.

JAMES NISBET &amp; CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 448 Pages, Cloth Gilt, 5s., Post free.

An Appropriate Gift-Book for Christmas or New Year.

**THE PERENNIAL DIARY.**

This Diary is intended as a Record of the most noteworthy incidents in the life of the Writer, and serves for the Memoranda of many Years, perhaps of a Lifetime. It may also be used for any single Year, and will afford Space for very Copious Entries.

It can be begun at any time; It can be made retrospective; It need not be written up every day;

It does not require renewal; It may be employed as a Record of Scientific Phenomena, or of Business or Professional Engagements;

It contains spaces for the Personal History and Family Register of the Writer, and blank pages for Miscellaneous Memoranda.

JOHN HEYWOOD, DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER; &amp; 11 PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS, LONDON.

**NEW ADDRESS.****HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Manufacturers of Physical Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS.

RHADOPHANE.

SCOVELLITE, FORESITE EPITILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON &amp; CO. (Established 1832).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government. Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS**

ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES and CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

Just Published, 1400 Titles, Price 4d.

**Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,**

No. 93.

EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

MICROSCOPIC ZOOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY,  
CONCHOLOGY.

W. WESLEY &amp; SON, 28 Essex Street, London.

**SECOND EDITION.****GRIFFIN'S****CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 23 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

Just Published, Waistcoat-Pocket Size, 272 Pages, 1s. 6d., Leather (Post Free).

# FRANCIS'S TABLES and MEMORANDA

for FARMERS, AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS, GRAZERS, SURVEYORS, LAND AGENTS, AUCTIONEERS, &c. With a New System of Farm Book-keeping. By SIDNEY FRANCIS.

"A miniature agricultural cyclopædia."—*Times*.  
London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

# THE JOURNAL OF MORPHOLOGY,

Part II. Vol. II. just out, Price 17s. 6d., or Subscription for the Volume of 3 Parts, £2 5s. Vol. I., 2 Parts, 17s. 6d. each, or Subscription Price, £1 10s.

GINN & CO., BOSTON, U.S.A.

Sole Agent for Great Britain,

W. P. COLLINS,

157 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.

# SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND MATERIALS,

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS,

SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

H. DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

25 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

# Hodder & Stoughton's New Books & New Editions.

In One Handsome Volume, Royal 8vo, 30s., with 44 Illustrations and 3 Maps, Illustrated by Woodcuts, Lithographs, and Native Fabrics.

# THE INDUSTRIES OF JAPAN.

Together with an Account of its Agriculture, Forestry, Arts, Mining, and Commerce.

From Travels and Researches undertaken at the Cost of the Prussian Government.

By Prof. J. J. REIN, University of Rome.

The Author says:—"In publishing these results of many years of study, I hope to afford welcome information and instruction regarding many questions as to the state of civilization in Japan and the industrial activity of its inhabitants. The rich literature upon this land and people has either not touched at all upon many matters which are here thoroughly treated, or at least in such a way that their scientific and technical side has received scant justice."

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Uniform in Size and Type, Second Edition, 25s.

# JAPAN:

Travels and Researches undertaken at the Cost of the Prussian Government. With 20 Illustrations and 2 Maps.

Spectator.—"No existing work on Japan can pretend to vie with the present one in the fulness and accuracy with which the physiography, natural history, and topography of the country—subjects which Dr. Rein has made specially his own—are treated, and for a long time to come it must rank as the standard authority in such matters."

SECOND EDITION, in 8vo, Cloth, 12s., with Portrait.

# THE LIFE OF WILLIAM DENNY,

SHIPBUILDER, DUMBARTON.

By ALEXANDER BALMAIN BRUCE.

Manchester Guardian.—"Mr. Bruce has done his work exceedingly well, and with admirable reserve and good taste. In every popular library 'The Life of William Denny' ought to find a place by the side of Helps' 'Life of Brassey.'"

NEW EDITION, completing Fifteenth Thousand.

# TROPICAL AFRICA.

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E., F.G.S.,

Author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World."

Athenæum.—"Prof. Drummond has undoubtedly succeeded in conveying to the unlearned multitude a vivid and entertaining picture of the country he deals with."

Saturday Review.—"It is a charmingly written book."

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

SOLE MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of  
All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,

8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the Inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an aperture through which the circle is to be read. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Further Particulars on Application.

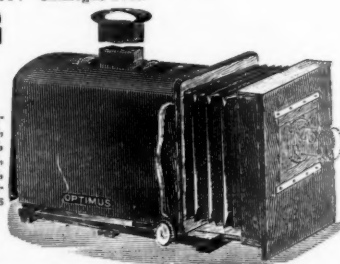
# PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS to TRADE and PROFESSION ONLY. Catalogue Free.



This Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior achromatic photographic combination, with Rack and Pinion. Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refulgent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture, complete in Box ... .. 2 13 0  
Mahogany outside Body ... .. 2 2 6  
Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes) ... .. 4 2 0  
Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube) ... .. 2 5 0  
Student's Lantern (to take Demonstrating Tank) with Brass Sliding Tube ... .. 2 0 0  
"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN. Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers ... .. 5 12 0  
Ditto, ditto, with Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes ... .. 8 8 0

# ENLARGING APPARATUS.



Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

5 in. 75/-; 6 in. 87/6;  
7 in. 110/-.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	5	d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	28	0
Quarterly . . . . .	14	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—(1) A Method of Detecting Dissolved Chemical Compounds and their Combining Proportions; (2) Relative Amounts of Voltaic Energy of Electrolytes: Dr. Gore, F.R.S.—The Resistance of Electrolytes to the Passage of very Rapidly Alternating Currents; with some Investigations on the Times of Vibration of Electrical Systems: Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on Euphrasia officinalis, L.: F. Townsend.—On the Kangaroo Grass Tree: J. G. A. Tepper.—Heliotropism under Flashing Light: G. J. Romanes.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Contribution from the Laboratory of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Nos. XIII.—XVII.—On a Cubical Form of Bismuthous Oxide: M. M. P. Muir and Arthur Hutchinson.—On the Oxides of Copper: Douglas Carnegie.—On the Periodates, No. II.: C. W. Kimmins.—On Compounds of Arsenious Oxide and Antimonious Oxide with Sulphuric Anhydride: R. H. Adie.—On a Compound of Boron Oxide with Sulphuric Anhydride: R. F. D'Arcy.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 20.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Ear and Hearing (with Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations): E. A. Parkyn.

MONDAY, JANUARY 21.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Egyptian Tapestry: Alan S. Cole.  
VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Investigations on the Science of Language and of Ethnography: Prof. Leitner.—On the Ethnology and Ancient Chronology of China: Surgeon-General Gordon, C.B.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 22.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Anniversary Meeting.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Some Recent Movements in Relation to the Applied Arts: Sir James D. Linton.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On Crystals of Perclyite, Caracalite, and an Oxychloride of Lead from Sierra Gorda, Bolivia: L. Fletcher.—On Connellite from a New Locality: G. T. Prior.—On the Hydrocarbons of Cromarty and Ross: H. Miller.—On the Soda-microcline of Kilianjaro: J. R. T. Hyland.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Compound Principle as applied to Locomotives: Edgar Worthington. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin, II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—The Development of Polytheism in India: B. G. Seton.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Prevailing Misconceptions regarding the Evidence which we ought to expect of Former Glacial Periods: Dr. James Croll. (Communicated by Prof. T. G. Bonny, F.R.S.)—On Remains of Eocene and Mesozoic Chelonians, and on a Tooth of Ornithomys: R. Lydekker.—On the Dentition of Lepodus maximus, Waag, as indicated by specimens from the Kimmeridge Clay of Shotover Hill, near Oxford: R. Etheridge, F.R.S., and H. Willett.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Electric Meters for Central Stations: Prof. George Forbes.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Influence of Carbonic Anhydride and other Gases on the Development of Micro-organisms: Prof. P. F. Frankland.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Insulation Resistance of Electric Light Installations: Prof. Andrew Jamieson.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—London, Ancient and Modern, from a Sanitary Point of View: Dr. G. V. Poore.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Metamorphoses of Minerals: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 25.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Asiatic Colonization of East Africa: H. H. Johnston.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Water-softening and Filtering Apparatus for Locomotive Purposes, at the Taff Vale Railway Company's Penarth Dock Station, near Cardiff: W. W. F. Pullen.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Meteorites and the History of Stellar Systems: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Notes on Polarized Light; on the Structure of Natural Diffraction Gratings of Quartz, on Ahrens's Modification of Delezenne's Polarizer, and on the Use of Two-Quarter-Wave Plates in Combination with a Stationary Polarizer; and Note on a Relation between Magnetization and Speed in the Dynamo Machine: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—On the Divergence of Electromotive Forces from Thermo-chemical Data: Prof. E. F. Herron.

# Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

### A NERVE FOOD.

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to  
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,  
NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS., guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphant-size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),  
London Wall, London. and 52 Princess-Street, Manchester.

### GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s. 6d. ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY; and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

### THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.  
Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect! Every second Sunday one Number in 4 to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**A VACANCY exists in a Chemical Laboratory for an ARTICLED PUPIL.** Premium Required.—Address T 140, Office of the *Daily Post*, Liverpool.

**TO STUDENTS.—One or Two Students** offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath.—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 12s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

### MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

#### THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE

THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D., F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. [Next week.]

#### POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.

By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. [Just ready.]

#### A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.

(Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. (Issued by the Smithsonian Institution.) 8vo. 12s. 6d.

#### MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF

THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDdings. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS OF LOGIC. Being an Essay towards a Calculus of Deductive Reasoning. By GEORGE BOOLE. 8vo. Sewed. 5s.

HAND-BOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. By the Rev. HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. Fourteenth Edition, largely re-written. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SEEING AND THINKING. By the late Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION. By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), Ex-Principal of the General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Third Edition, Revised and Improved. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

PRIMER OF LOGIC. By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC; Deductive and Inductive, with Copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. By the same Author. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE. A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. By the same Author. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

FORMAL LOGIC, Studies and Exercises in. Including a Generalization of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each. Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &c. Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER.

For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately.

KANT'S KRITIK. A Translation with Commentary by the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., and the Rev. J. H. BERNARD, Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin. A New Edition, complete in one Volume. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

PSYCHOLOGY. By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., President of Princeton College, Author of "Intuitions of the Mind," "Laws of Discursive Thought," &c. Crown 8vo. I. THE COGNITIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d. II. THE MOTIVE POWERS. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. By P. K. RAY, D.Sc. (Lond. and Edin.), Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta. Fourth Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE METHODS OF ETHICS. By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A. LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s.

A SUPPLEMENT to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS FOR ENGLISH READERS. By the same Author. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE LOGIC OF CHANCE. An Essay on the Foundations and Province of the Theory of Probability, with Special Reference to its Logical Bearings, and its Application to Moral and Social Science. By JOHN VENN, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences in G. nville and Caius College, Cambridge, Examiner in Moral Philosophy in the University of London. Second Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SYMBOLIC LOGIC. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## GEOGRAPHY.

## MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.,  
Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

The following List of Volumes is contemplated:—

THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Hand-book for the Use of Teachers. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street, London; formerly Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 2s. [Ready.]

\*. The aim of this volume is to advocate the claims of geography as an educational discipline of a high order, and to show how these claims may be practically recognized by teachers.

AN ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., &c. 18mo. 1s. [Ready.]

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. With 24 Maps in Colours. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. Price 1s. [Ready.]

This Atlas has been specially designed to illustrate ALL ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOKS OF GEOGRAPHY. With this object the greater number of the Maps have been devoted to the general introductory lessons in Geography, along with the special Geography of the British Isles. The other countries of the world have here only been treated generally, it being reserved for more advanced School Atlases in this series to deal with them in a more adequate manner.

MAPS AND MAP MAKING. By ALFRED HUGHES, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Assistant Master at Manchester Grammar School. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc. Edin. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

A GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.

A GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. By JAMES SIME, M.A. [In preparation.]

A GEOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.

A GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA.

A GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA.

A GEOGRAPHY OF THE OCEANS AND OCEANIC ISLANDS.

ADVANCED CLASS-BOOK OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF BRITAIN.

GEOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

GEOGRAPHY OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADVANCED CLASS-BOOK OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.S. New Edition, with 18 Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY. By Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. From the German of Dr. H. KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

# PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.

No. CNV. (DECEMBER), with Twelve Lithographic Plates, Price 10s.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

With the co-operation of E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy, Oxford; and ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow, and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

### CONTENTS:—

Note on a New Organ, and on the Structure of the Hypodermis, in *Periplaneta Orientalis*. By EDWARD A. MINCHIN, Keble College, Oxford.

On certain Points in the Structure of Urochaeta, E. P., and Dichogaster, nov. gen., with further Remarks on the Nephridia of Earthworms. By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., Prosecutor to the Zoological Society of London, and Lecturer on Biology at Guy's Hospital.

On the Development of *Peripatus Novæ-Zelandiæ*. By LILLIAN SHELTON, Bathurst Student, Newnham College, Cambridge.

Note on the Development of Amphibians, chiefly concerning the Central Nervous System; with Additional Observations on the Hypophysis, Mouth, and the Appendages and Skeleton of the Head. By HENRY ORR, Ph.D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Studies on the Comparative Anatomy of Sponges. II. On the Anatomy and Histology of *Stelospongia flabelliformis*, Carter; with Notes on the Development. By ARTHUR DENDY, M.Sc., F.L.S., Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Biology in the University of Melbourne.

On some Points in the Natural History of Fungia. By J. J. LISTER, M.A.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY; Including the Structure, Classifications, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants.** By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College. Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s.

**THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM**, comprising upwards of 600 Formulæ and Methods, collected from the practice of the best workers. By ARTHUR BOLLES LEE. Cr. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**KOHLRAUSCH'S INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS; with Appendices on Absolute Electrical Measurement, &c.** Translated by T. H. WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and H. R. PROCTER, F.C.S. Second English Edition, with 37 Engravings, 8vo, 15s.

**FRESENIUS' QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Tenth English Edition. Translated from the Fifteenth German Edition and Edited by CHARLES E. GROVES, F.R.S. 8vo, 15s.

**SYSTEMATIC HAND-BOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS; Applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases: adapted to the Requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts.** By FRANCIS SUTTON, F.I.C. Fifth Edition, with 90 Engravings, 8vo, 16s.

**CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC, with Experiments.** By C. L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 300 Engravings on Wood, 8vo, 18s.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE INORGANIC ANALYSIS**, specially adapted for Colleges and Schools. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham. Fourth Edition, with 55 Engravings, Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By H. FÖRSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Joint-Editor of "Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry." Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**WATTS' INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** (Based on "Fownes.") With Coloured Plate and Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 9s.

**WATTS' ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Edited by WM. A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Second Edition, Crown 8vo, 10s.

**VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Edited and Revised by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S. (Edin.), Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Assisted by H. CHAPMAN-JONES, F.C.S., Demonstrator in the Royal School of Mines, &c., and F. E. MATTHEWS, Ph.D., Cooper's Hill College. Seventh Edition, 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**THE ANALYST'S LABORATORY COMPANION; containing Factors and Tables, &c., for Every-day Use.** By ALFRED E. JOHNSON, Assoc.R.C.Sc.I., F.I.C., F.C.S., First Prizeman in Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics of the Royal College of Science for Ireland. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR 1889, giving the Names, Addresses, Qualifications, Appointments, Scientific Distinctions, Published Works, &c., of all British Medical Practitioners and Dental Licentiates; with much General and Statistical Information relating to Medical Education and Practice.** 1799 pp., 8vo, 14s.

**CHURCHILL'S TECHNOLOGICAL HAND-BOOKS.** Edited by JOHN GARDNER, F.I.C., F.C.S., and JAMES CAMERON, F.I.C., Analyst in the Laboratory, Somerset House.

BREWING, DISTILLING, and WINE MANUFACTURE. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

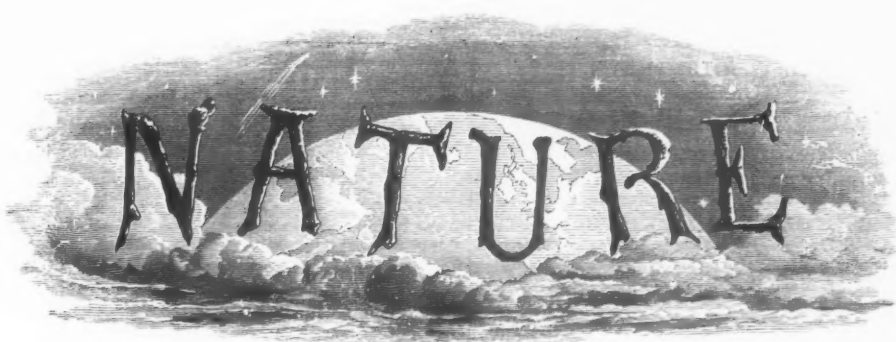
BLEACHING, DYEING, and CALICO PRINTING. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 5s.

ACETIC ACID and VINEGAR, AMMONIA, and ALUM. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 5s.

OILS and VARNISHES. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

SOAPS and CANDLES. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 7s.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1004, VOL. 39.]

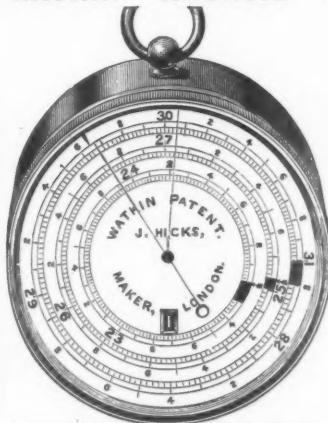
THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

*"Aneroid of the Future."*

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES

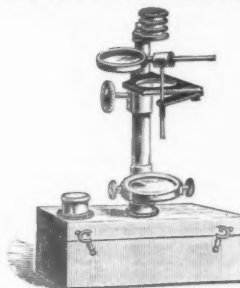
WITH  
IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

MR. LATCHMORE, of Hitchin, says:—"I have tried the Beck Lens fitted with Iris Diaphragm supplied by your firm some time since. As you are aware, I have a shelf full of lenses by makers of repute, but the process of natural selection compels me irresistibly to use the *Beck Lens*, not only on account of its optical excellence, but for the extreme convenience of the Adjustable Diaphragm."

Full Particulars Free on application to

**R. & J. BECK,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S DISSECTING MICROSCOPE



This Instrument has a Rack Adjustment, 1-inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Dividing Powers, Live Cage, Adjustable Mirror, and Stage Condenser.

Price, Complete, in Mahogany Case, 20s. Carriage free, 21s.

*New Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes Post free.*

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

**Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.**

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 133 REGENT STREET  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6983. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## THE LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.

Lectures on the Thames Valley, by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S., in Holborn Town Hall, Gray's Inn Road, every WEDNESDAY Evening, from February 6-27, at 8 o'clock.

Tickets, 5s. each, for the Course, may be had from

G. PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, E.C.

## ROSS'S BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE.

Best construction; ten Objectives, and a large quantity of accessory Apparatus, all equal to new, and costing £150. To be Sold, a Bargain.

SYMES & CO.,

LIVERPOOL.

## TO STUDENTS—One or Two Students

offered good BOARD AND RESIDENCE in lady's superior house. Ten minutes from Science Schools, &c. Apartments if preferred. Bath—Mrs. A., 75 Finborough Road, South Kensington.

A VACANCY exists in a Chemical Laboratory for an ARTICLED PUPIL. Premium Required.—Address T 140, Office of the *Daily Post*, Liverpool.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Harley, Worestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, from

MOTTERSHEAD & CO. (S. Paine & F. B. Benger),  
MANCHESTER.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Uvella virescens*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Floscularia*, *Proales parasita*, Trout Fry, *Clathrulina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Brachionus pala*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, Crayfish, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work. Weekly announcements will be made in this piece of *Organisms* T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

DENT'S  
WATCHES.



NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. [Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.]

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

FRY'S  
Pure Concentrated  
COCOA

awarded to the  
Firm.



**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."**

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS TO TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.

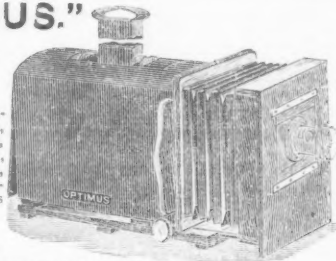
OPTIMUS Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens is achromatic, with Rack. Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refulgent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture, complete in Box... £1 13 0  
 Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes)... 4 2 0  
 Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube)... 2 5 0

**"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.**

Panelled Mahogany Body, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photo-Compound Condensers, £5 12s. 6d. Brass Fittings... 8 8 0  
 OPTIMUS TRIPLE LANTERN, Brass Fittings... 14 10 0

**ENLARGING APPARATUS.**

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.



75/- 87/6 110/-  
 5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****NEW ADDRESS.****HARVEY & PEAK.****6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,**

Manufacturers of Physical Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

*List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, free on Application.*

Price 1s. Monthly.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,**

No. 352, FOR FEBRUARY.

**CONTENTS.**

- 1.—THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
- 2.—NETHER STOWEY. By the Rev. Canon AINGER.
- 3.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters X.—XII.
- 4.—THE MEMOIRS OF AGRIPPA D'AUBIGNE. By ARTHUR TILLY.
- 5.—HOME RULE FOR INDIA. By STEPHEN WHEELER.
- 6.—VOLTERRA. By Mrs. RISS.
- 7.—THE OWLS' REVENGE. By W. WARDE FOWLER.
- 8.—LEAVES FROM A NOTE-BOOK.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Just Published, 1400 Titles, Price 4d.

**Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,**

No. 93.

EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

**MICROSCOPIC ZOOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY, CONCHOLOGY.**

W. WESLEY &amp; SON, 28 Essex Street, London.

**SECOND EDITION.****GRIFFIN'S****CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS; ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.***JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.****HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT****AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITESE from the celebrated HERODSFOT MINE, REDDUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GJETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS.

**RHABDOPHANE.**

SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES and APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOGGS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON &amp; CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS**

**ELECTRIC BELLS, SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c., CHURCH-SPIRES and CHIMNEY-SHAFTS REPAIRED.**

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.

Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield  
 LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
 LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

# THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

Edinburgh ... .. 6 St. Andrew Square.  
London ... .. 17 King William Street, E.C.

THIS SOCIETY was instituted at Edinburgh in 1837, with the object of giving to the assured the full benefit of the **Low Premiums** hitherto confined to a few of the Proprietary Offices, while retaining the **Whole Profits** for the Policyholders. Experience has proved that with economy and careful management these Premiums will not only secure greatly **Larger Assurances** from the first; but, by **Reserving the Surplus** for those who live long enough to secure the Common Fund from loss, will in most cases provide **Eventual Benefits** as large as under the more usual system of High Premiums.

## Septennial Progress of the Institution.

IN PERIODS ENDING DEC. 31.	ASSURANCES EFFECTED.	FUNDS AT THE END OF PERIOD.	INCREASE OF FUNDS.	NO. OF PAR- TICIPANTS.	SURPLUS. AMOUNT (two-thirds divided).
1845 (8 years.)	£942,899	£69,009	£69,009	...	...
1852	2,571,328	254,075	185,666	167	£26,159
1859	4,590,300	633,514	378,839	851	79,044
1866	7,525,373	1,245,372	611,858	2,492	181,544
1873	12,237,445	2,253,175	1,007,803	4,599	376,577
1880	10,605,479	3,913,252	1,660,077	6,062	624,473
1887	26,837,043	6,179,746	2,266,494	9,384	1,051,035

The Accumulated Funds (increased in year by £387,000) exceed £6,300,000.

The INCREASE OF FUNDS in the last Seven Years is greater than in any other Office in the Kingdom—due in great measure to the exceptionally low cost of Management, the ratio of which to PREMIUMS is little over 9 per cent., or 6 per cent. to INCOME.

The AMOUNT OF ASSURANCE effected, and the FUNDS accumulated, in 30 years, have exceeded those of any other Office at a similar period.

### Examples of Premiums for Assurance of £100 at Death—with Profits.

AGE.	25	30*	35	40†	45	50	55
During Life	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
21 Payments	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 6	4 12 1	5 10 2

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s. This Premium would generally elsewhere secure (with Profits) £800 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £27 13s. 4d., being thus free of payments after 50.

† At age 40 the Premium, ceasing at 60, is, for £1000, £33 14s. 2d., about the same as most Offices require during whole life. Before these Premiums have ceased, the Policy will have shared at least once.

The SOCIETY has taken a leading part in the REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS AND GROUNDS OF CHALLENGE.

Foreign Residence.—All Policies (not sea-faring or military risks, for which special arrangements may be made) are now WORLD-WIDE, and free from restrictions on Residence after five years—provided the Assured has attained the age of 50.

The SURRENDER VALUES compare favourably with those of other first-class Offices. An explanatory MEMORANDUM, with Comparative Examples in leading Offices, may be had.

J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary.

JAMES WATSON, Manager.

With 192 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A., F.R.S.E.,  
Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Part I. Text, with Separate Atlas of Plates—Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry, Vector and Locomotion, Machine Kinematics, and Statics of Flat and Solid Structures. 8vo, 15s.

## GRAPHICS; OR, THE ART OF CALCULATION BY DRAWING LINES,

Applied especially to Mechanical Engineering.

By ROBERT H. SMITH,

Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mason Science College, Birmingham.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

THE

## ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE

For FEBRUARY contains—

- 1.—PORTRAIT OF A LAWYER. After MORONI.
- 2.—SANTI ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
- 3.—MOATED HOUSES. By W. W. FENN.
- 4.—COGNAC. By H. BARTON BAKER.
- 5.—CORIDON'S SONG. From Walton's "Complete Angler." With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.
- 6.—THE HOUSE OF THE WOLF. By STANLEY J. WEYMAN.
- 7.—DORDT. By REGINALD T. BLOMFIELD, M.A.
- 8.—ET CETERA. By H. D. TRAILL.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S NEW LIST.

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

### SEAS AND SKIES in MANY LATITUDES:

or, Wanderings in Search of Weather. By the Hon. RALPH ABERCROMBY, F.R. Met. Soc., Author of "Principles of Forecasting," "Weather," in the "International Scientific Series," &c. Demy 8vo, with 3 Maps, 9 Photographs, and 33 Woodcuts by PRITCHETT, WYVIER, COOPER, &c. Cloth Extra, 18s.

"An important contribution to meteorology as well as to travel. . . . The illustrations are of great interest."—*Times*.

"The record of a pioneer. . . . All that he has to say is worth listening to."—*Scotsman*.

"A wonderfully varied narrative, beautifully illustrated."—*Glasgow Herald*.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED TO 1888.

### MADEIRA: its Scenery, and How to See It.

With Letters of a Year's Residence, and Lists of the Trees, Flowers, Ferns, and Seaweeds. By ELLEN M. TAYLOR. With Frontispiece, Map of the Island, and Plan of Funchal. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND RE-ARRANGED.

### A SHORT HISTORY of NATURAL

SCIENCE, and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Day. For the Use of Schools and Young Persons. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (MRS. FINER), "Author of 'The Fairyland of Science,' 'Life and Her Children,' 'Winners in Life's Race,' &c. Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges, 8s. 6d.

In this edition the Author has, in addition to giving the work a general revision, recast the last ten chapters. She has by this means been able to bring into proper chronological order, under each branch of science, the most recent researches and discoveries, which in the Third Edition were added in a supplementary chapter. This will be found to give much additional coherence and interest to the narrative, and to make the book still more worthy of the high position it has attained among the best class of books for the young.

### CENTRAL AFRICA.—STANFORD'S NEW

MAP OF CENTRAL AFRICA, showing the whole of the Congo Free Trade Area, and the Possessions and Spheres of Influence of the various European Nationalities, both on the East and West Coast. It reaches to the mouths of the Zambesi on the South, embraces Emin Pasha's Province on the North, and shows the Coast Line on both sides of the Continent. Size, 26 inches by 22. Scale, 94 miles to 1 inch. Price, Sheet, 3s.; per Post, Packed on Roller, 3s. 6d.; Mounted to Fold in Case, 5s.; per Post, 5s. 3d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD,

26 & 27 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Influence of Carbonic Anhydride and other Gases on the Development of Micro-organisms: Prof. Percy F. Frankland.—The Spinal Curvature in an Aboriginal Australian: Dr. D. J. Cunningham.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Insulation Resistance of Electric Light Installations: Prof. Andrew Jamieson.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—London, Ancient and Modern, from a Sanitary Point of View: Dr. G. V. Poore.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Metamorphoses of Minerals: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 25.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Asiatic Colonization of East Africa: H. H. Johnston.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Water-softening and Filtering Apparatus for Locomotive Purposes, at the Taff Vale Railway Company's Penarth Dock Station, near Cardiff: W. W. F. Pullen.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Meteorites and the History of Stellar Systems: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Notes on Polarized Light; on the Structure of Natural Diffraction Gratings of Quartz, on Ahrens's Modification of Delezenne's Polarizer, and on Use of Two Quarter-Wave Plates in Combination with a Stationary Polarizer; and Note on a Relation between Magnetization and Speed in the Dynamo Machine: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—On the Divergence of Electromotive Forces from Thermo-chemical Data: Prof. E. F. Herroun.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 27.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Why are Women's Wages Lower than Men's?: Mrs. Henry Fawcett.

MONDAY, JANUARY 28.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Gran Chaco (Argentine Republic) and its Rivers: Captain John Page.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Egyptian Tapestry and Textiles: Alan S. Cole.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Empiricist Position: Prof. A. Bain.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Gold and Silver Mining in Colorado: Thomas W. Goad.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Steep Incline on the Puerto Cabello and Valencia Railway, Venezuela: John Carruthers.—Cost of Working the Hartz Mountain Railway: Robert Wilson.—Further Information on the Working of the Fell System on the Rimutaka Incline, N.Z.: J. P. Maxwell.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin, II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Construction of Photographic Lenses: Conrad Beck.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—The Worm Parasites of Human Food: Prof. F. Jeffery Bell.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Metamorphoses of Minerals: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—Annual Meeting.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Life-History of a Marine Food-Fish: Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Character of the Great Composers and the Characteristics of their Works (with Illustrations on the Pianoforte): Prof. Ernst Pauer.

# Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

### A NERVE FOOD.

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

### BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

### CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Frec Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE. PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOCWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bags, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

W. C. HUGHES,

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.1.  
Inventor of the Giant Aphengescope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 6d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS, guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A. E. T. Co., Ltd.),  
London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

### GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s. 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

### THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH,  
J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

**HOWARD LANE & CO.,**

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

### THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREDEBE, M.R. Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year. Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS. (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

NATURAL INHERITANCE. By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo. [Next week.]

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D., F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. [Next week.]

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. [Just ready.]

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photographs. 8vo, 24s.

WITH MAP AND 205 ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition (Revised and Enlarged by the Author), by the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations, 8vo, 14s.

THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS, A SHORT ACCOUNT OF. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Volume I., with Portrait, Now Ready, Price 2s. 6d.

## ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO. have to announce the publication of a Series of Biographies under this title. It will be confined to subjects of the British Crown who have in any capacity, at home or abroad, by land or sea, been conspicuous for their actions in its service.

The Series will begin in February 1889, and will be continued monthly. The First Volume will be

GENERAL GORDON. By COLONEL SIR WILLIAM BUTLER.

To be followed by—

HENRY THE FIFTH. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. [In March.]

LIVINGSTONE. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES. [In April.]

LORD LAWRENCE. By SIR RICHARD TEMPLE. [In May.]

WELLINGTON. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER. [In June.]

The Price of each Volume will be Half-a-crown.

The Volumes named below are either in the press or in preparation:—

SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD. By Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD.

WARWICK, the KING-MAKER. By Mr. C. W. OMAN.

DRAKE. By Mr. J. A. FROUDE.

RALEIGH. By Mr. W. STEBBING.

STRAFFORD. By Mr. H. D. TRAILL.

MONTROSE. By Mr. MOWBRAY MORRIS.

MONK. By Mr. JULIAN CORBETT.

DAMPIER. By Mr. W. CLARK RUSSELL.

CAPTAIN COOK. By Mr. WALTER BESANT.

CLIVE. By COLONEL SIR CHARLES WILSON.

WARREN HASTINGS. By SIR ALFRED LYALL.

SIR JOHN MOORE. By COLONEL MAURICE.

HAVELOCK. By Mr. ARCHIBALD FORBES.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

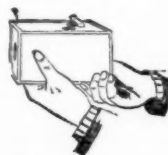
# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.		s. d.
Long. Section through Jaw and Teeth of Cat	6 0	Group of Eggs of various Butterflies, Moths, &c.—very beautiful	10 6
Bacillus tuberculosis in Human Lung	3 0	Polycistina moving in Fluid—for Paraboloid	1 0
Pediculus vestimenti. Male. Female. Egg, and Larva	3 0	Lacewing Fly, Chrysopa perla	2 0
Glandular Stomach of Fowl—Stained and Injected	1 9	Water Beetle, Hygrotis elegans	1 6
Trichina spiralis in Human Lung, and Trans. Sections—		Apterous Female Vapourer Moth	1 6
Stained	1 9	Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 0
Aphis of Silver Fir, Lachnus piceæ	1 6	Leaf and Sections of Moss, Sphagnum	1 6
Ichneumon Fly and its Cocoon—opaque	1 6	White Coral, Hydrophora rigida—Trans. Section	3 0
Ichneumon Fly and its Pierced Aphis—opaque	1 6	Radiate Plates from Myriotrechus tinkii	1 0
Exuvium of Frog Fly, Eupteryx—opaque	1 0	Trans. Section of Human Hair	1 0
Stinging Hairs on Leaf of Common Nettle—opaque	1 0	Section Tooth of Myliobatis	1 6
Hydra vulgaris	1 6		

CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

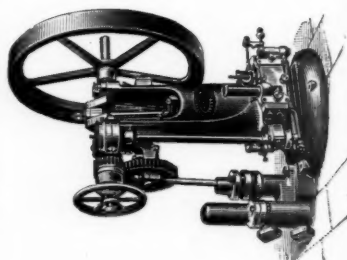


*The Kodak has been aptly  
called a photographic Sketch Book.*

*It is a hand Camera weighing but  
thirty-five ounces & makes one hundred pictures without  
the necessity of dark room or Chemicals.*

*The Eastman Co., 115, Oxford Street,  
W.*

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



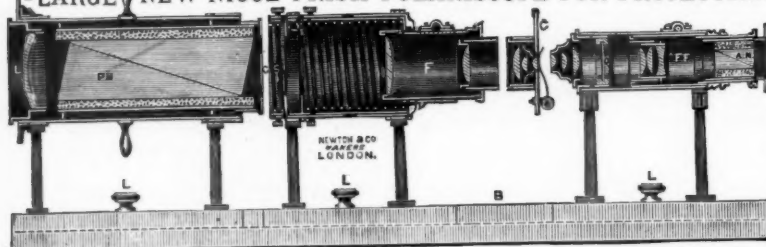
**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and  
Engine used for other purposes, such as driving  
amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-  
cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

## LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept.  
FLEET STREET, LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1005, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 31, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,  
£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
New Catalogue, 244 pp., 6d.

## OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

## LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

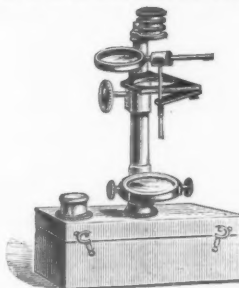
By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## BROWNING'S DISSECTING MICROSCOPE



This Instrument has a Rack Adjustment, 1-inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Dividing Powers, Live Cage, Adjustable Mirror, and  
Stage Condenser.

Price, Complete, in Mahogany Case, 20s. Carriage free, 21s.

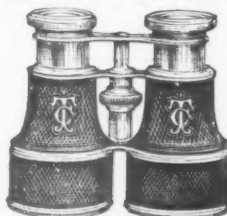
New Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes Post free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**

63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S  
OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES,  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

**Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.**

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

**TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS** of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

## MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWENS COLLEGE.

The Trustees of the Museum are prepared to appoint a Keeper of the Museum at a Stipend of £250 per Annum.

He will have charge, under the control of a Committee, of the Collections of Natural History, including the Collections of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Mineralogy.

A full statement of the details of the duties of the Office may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

Applications with Testimonials must be forwarded, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, on or before FEBRUARY 28.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## GOVERNMENT GRANT of £4000 for the

Promotion of Scientific Research.—Applications for the Year 1889 to be considered at the Annual Meeting of the Government Grant Committee must be forwarded to the SECRETARIES, Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W., marked "Government Grant," before MARCH 1, and must be written upon Printed Forms which may be obtained of the ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

## B.Sc. (Lond.).—Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Can also take Mathematics and Drawing. Age 32. Eleven Years' Experience in a Large Public School. Desires Re-engagement.—Apply, "D," NATURE Office, 29 Bedford Street, Strand.

## STAMPS.—Wanted an Old Collection,

Big or Small; Good Price given.—DUNDANION, Moffat, N.B.

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

## HOWARD LANE & CO.,

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers Choano flagellata, with sketch and description. He also sent out Floscularia, Proales parasita, Trout Fry, Clathrulella elegans, Limnias ceratophylli, Brachionus pala, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros, Stentors, Volvox globator; also Amœba, Hydra, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work. Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. P. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £3 12. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12. each.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS, SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for Our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

H. DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)

(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS (SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.

SECOND EDITION.

GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.



THE NEW PATENT

WATKIN

ANEROID BAROMETER.

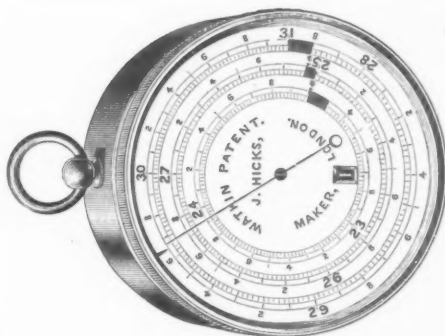
SOLE MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of

All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &amp;c.,

8, 9, &amp; 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Air Scale. It is perfectly accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Further Particulars on Application.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."

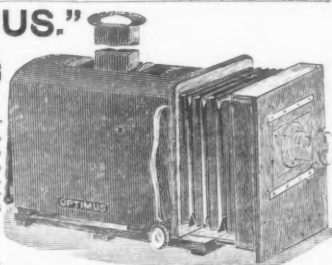
Established 1854. DISCOUNTS to TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.



OPTIMUS Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens is achromatic, with Rack-Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refulgent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture, complete in Box... £1 13 0  
Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes) ... 4 3 0  
Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube)... 2 5 0  
"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body, Japanese Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photo-Fittings... £5 12s. 6d.  
OPTIMUS TRIPLE LANTERN, Brass Fittings ... 14 10 0

### ENLARGING APPARATUS.

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.



75/- 87/6 110/-  
5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

NEW ADDRESS.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Manufacturers of Physical Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 83 (Eighteenth year of Publication), containing over 700 valuable and important Works on—  
MAMMALIA, ORNITHOLOGY, FAUNAS, ZOOLOGICAL VOYAGES;

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
23 Essex Street, Strand, London.

Demy 8vo, 12s.

## A MONOGRAPH

OF THE

### BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND USTILAGINEÆ.

With an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of observing the Germination of their Spores and of their Experimental Culture.

By CHARLES B. PLOWRIGHT, F.L.S., M.R.C.S.

Illustrated with Woodcuts and 8 Plates.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

### GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 200 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

## EPPS'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

## COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

NOW COMPLETE.

## THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

NINTH EDITION.

In 24 Volumes, 4to, Price in Cloth, Gilt Top, £36; or in Half-morocco, £44.

Prospectus on application.

MISS CLERKE.

**A HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY during the NINETEENTH CENTURY.**

By A. M. CLERKE. Second and Enlarged Edition. In 1 Vol. Post 8vo, Price 12s. 6d.

"Since the publication of Prof. Newcomb's 'Popular Astronomy,' in 1878, this is undoubtedly the most remarkable work of a popular character that has appeared in this country on the subject of astronomy."—*Philosophical Review*.

P. G. TAIT.

**PROPERTIES OF MATTER.** By P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., Professor of

Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. In 1 Vol., Crown 8vo, Price 7s. 6d.

The work is (with the exception of a few isolated sections) intended for the average student, who is supposed to have a sound knowledge of ordinary geometry, and a moderate acquaintance with the elements of algebra and of trigonometry.

J. K. INGRAM.

**A HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By J. Kells Ingram, LL.D.,

Senior Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin. In 1 Vol., Post 8vo, Price 6s.

"Dr. Ingram has succeeded in compressing into a relatively small space the results of wide reading, and succeeded in the far more unusual feat of doing so in a particularly interesting manner. He has furnished a bibliography of political economy of genuine worth, accompanied by a good deal of concise and ever careful criticism."—*Athenæum*.

A. C. GÜNTHER.

**THE STUDY OF FISHES.** By Albert C. L. G. Günther, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.

Illustrated with 320 Wood Engravings. In 1 Vol., Demy 8vo, Price 24s.

"Dr. Günther's recently published 'Introduction to the Study of Fishes' fully sustains the high reputation of the author. To the exceptional opportunities of research he has had as Keeper of the Zoological Department of our great national collection, Dr. Günther adds the indispensable qualities of a philosophic habit of generalizing from facts, and a logical method in drawing out and stating his conclusions. No one is entitled to speak with higher authority in this special department of natural history."—*Saturday Review*.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

**ROPER & DROWLEY'S NEW BOOKS.***"SHOULD FIND A PLACE IN EVERY LIBRARY."*

Beautifully Illustrated with Coloured and other Plates, from Drawings by well-known Fellows of the Royal Astronomical Society.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth Extra, Gilt Top, Price 7s. 6d.

**PLANETARY and STELLAR STUDIES.**

By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S., &amp;c.

"Probably few books give in a small space so interesting an account. . . . We cannot refrain from giving a word of praise to the numerous illustrations, which are all exceedingly accurate and well executed."—*Athenæum*.

"Terse and telling style. . . . Abounds with instruction."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Popular yet exact exposition. . . . We know of no volume better calculated to awaken interest."—*Daily News*.

"Will be welcomed by everyone."—*Research*.

"Readable and interesting. . . . Cuts are excellent. . . . A pleasant book."—*Life Love*.

"Very beautifully executed plates, and the literary style pleases us as much as the devout spirit."—*Westley Naturalist*.

New Edition, Enlarged, Beautifully Bound and Illustrated,

designed to interest Non-Microscopists, Price 2s. 6d.

**MY MICROSCOPE and SOME OBJECTS**

from MY CABINET. A Simple Introduction to the Study of the Infinitely Little. By "A QUEKETT CLUB MAN."

"A dainty production; giving some account of the instrument itself, and the wondrous teaching to be obtained by its means."—*School Guardian*.

Companion Volume to "My Microscope," Price 2s. 6d.

**MY TELESCOPE and SOME OBJECTS**

it SHOWS ME. A Simple Introduction to the Glories of the Heavens. By "A QUEKETT CLUB MAN."

"A pleasant little essay for the young amateur astronomer, which is altogether as brightly written and as prettily illustrated as its companion, 'My Microscope.' No one in possession of his first telescope. . . . could desire a better introduction to the heavens."—*Saturday Review*.

London: ROPER &amp; DROWLEY, 11 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

**BLACKIE'S SCIENCE TEXT-BOOKS.**

Adapted to the Requirements of the Examinations of the Science and Art Department.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY,** Theoretical

and Practical. With a Course of Chemical Analysis and a Series of Examples in Chemical Arithmetic. By Prof. A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

[Just published.]

**OUTLINES OF NATURAL PHILO-**

SOPHY: a Text-book of Elementary Physics. By Prof. EVERETT. Enlarged Edition. Cloth, 4s.

"A book of great merit; it possesses all the systematic arrangement and lucidity of the author's former publications."—*Athenæum*.

**EARTH KNOWLEDGE; a Text-book of**

Physiography. By W. J. HARRISON and H. R. WAKEFIELD. Part I., Elementary, 1s. 6d.; Part II., Advanced, 2s.

"Carefully compiled, and the grouping of facts and the general arrangement will cause the volume to take a very useful place."—*Schoolmaster*.

**ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF DY-**

NAMICS AND HYDROSTATICS. By R. H. PINKERTON, B.A. (Oxon.). Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The fundamental units are thoroughly well explained, and, which is saying a great deal, they are used consistently throughout. In fact, from a mathematical point of view, the book leaves nothing to be desired."—*Nature*.

**AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF**

PHYSIOLOGY. By J. M'GREGOR-ROBERTSON, M.A., M.B. Cloth, 4s.

"A good system of arrangement, and clear expressive exposition distinguish this book. The definitions of terms are remarkably lucid and exact, a matter of the highest importance in a work of this kind. The woodcuts and explanatory diagrams are numerous and good."—*Saturday Review*.

London: BLACKIE &amp; SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

## LONDON.

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On *Isoetes lacustris*, Linn.: J. B. Farmer.—  
On Auto-infection in Cardiac Disease: Dr. L. C. Wooldridge.  
SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—The Worm Parasites of Human Food: Prof.  
F. Jeffery Bell.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 7.30.—The Metamorphoses of Minerals: Prof.  
J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—Annual Meeting.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 8.—The Life-History of a Marine Food-Fish:  
Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Character of the Great Composers and  
the Characteristics of their Works (with Illustrations on the Pianoforte):  
Prof. Ernst Pauer.

## SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 3.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—What Dreams are made of: Somnam-  
bulism and Mesmerism, and Allied States of the Brain: Dr. Andrew  
Wilson, F.R.S.

## MONDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—The Factors of Evolution in Language: J. J.  
Murphy.—Intelligence among the Aborigines of Australia: Dr. Fraser.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Species of Batrachians of the Genus  
*Rhacophorus* confounded under the Name of *R. maculatus*: G. A.  
Boulenger.—Characters of some New Species of Birds of the Family  
Dendrocolaptidae: P. L. Slater.—On some New Species and a New  
Genus of Araneidea: Rev. O. P. Cambridge.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Manufacture of Sevres Porcelain: Edouard  
Garnier.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Working of Steep Inclines  
on Railways; Messrs. Carruthers, Wilson, and Maxwell. (Discussion.)—  
Some Canal, River, and other Works in France, Belgium, and Germany:  
L. F. Vernon Harcourt.—Ballot for Members.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin, II., Evolution:  
Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Fissiparity: Dr. W. B.  
Jenham.

## WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Occurrence of Palæolithic Flint  
Implements in the Neighbourhood of Igham, Kent, their Distribution  
and Probable Age: Dr. Joseph Prestwich, F.R.S.—On the Cotteswold,  
Midford, and Yeovil Sands, and the Division between Lias and Oolite:  
S. S. Buckman.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.  
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Revision of the Echinoidea: Prof. P. M.  
Duncan, F.R.S.—New British Parasitic Acari: Dr. A. D. Michael.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Constitution of Azo- and  
Diazo-Derivatives, Part V.: R. Meldola, F.R.S., and G. T. Morgan.—  
*Review of Researches on the Laws of Substitution in the Naphthalene*  
Series: H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.—The Action of Nitric Acid on Anthra-  
cene: A. G. Perkin.—Note on Methyl Fluoride: N. Collie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Metamorphoses of Minerals: Prof. J. W.  
Judd, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Flexible Wheel-Bases of Rail-  
way Rolling-Stock: J. D. Twinberrow.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electrostatic Measurement: Sir William  
Thomson, F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Annual General Meeting.—On Physico-Geo-  
metrical Models: Prof. A. S. Herschel.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Character of the Great Composers and  
the Characteristics of their Works (with Illustrations on the Pianoforte):  
Prof. Ernst Pauer.

## Nervousness

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

## A NERVE FOOD.

Nervous diseases are often due to a diminution of the phosphates which exist in every fibre. The Acid Phosphate supplies the phosphates, and relieves nervous exhaustion.

Dr. C. J. DENNY, M.R.C.S., Blackwater, Hants, says: "I prescribed it in cases where the chief faults of health appeared to be want of nerve nutrition, with marked benefit."

Dr. SPENCER T. SMYTH, L.R.C.P., Forest Hill, Tyson Road, London, says: "I have given it in nervous disorders where phosphoric acid is indicated, particularly in cases of nerve prostration, and find it a valuable remedy."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

## DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.

PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOCWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

## W. C. HUGHES,

Patenter, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,  
Inventor of the Giant Aphengescope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 6d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

## EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

# THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

# THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 26. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R. Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,** the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month.

# JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

# THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription:—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

# HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS., guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphantsize), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),  
London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

# MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE.

SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. E  
SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

# RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES and CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS. (Constants of Nature : Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

NATURAL INHERITANCE. By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science : their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo. [Next week.]

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D., F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. 18s. [Next week.]

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s. [Next week.]

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS : AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDdings. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photographs. 8vo, 24s.

MR. J. R. GREEN'S SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE, WITH ANALYSIS.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. 146th Thousand. Crown 8vo.

\* \* In Four Parts. Part I. 607-1265.  
Part II. 1265-1540.

Part III. 1540-1660.  
Part IV. 1660-1873.

The corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's Analysis being bound up with each. The price of each part is 3s. Parts I. and II are ready. Parts III. and IV. shortly.

WITH MAP AND 205 ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition (Revised and Enlarged by the Author), by the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations, 8vo, 14s.

Volume I., with Portrait, Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Price 2s. 6d.

## ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO. are now publishing a Series of Biographies under this title. It will be confined to subjects of the British Crown who have in any capacity, at home or abroad, by land or sea, been conspicuous for their actions in its service.

The First Volume in the Series,

GENERAL GORDON, by COLONEL SIR WILLIAM BUTLER,

is now ready. The Volumes to follow it are—

HENRY THE FIFTH. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. [In March.]

LIVINGSTONE. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES. [In April.]

LORD LAWRENCE. By SIR RICHARD TEMPLE. [In May.]

WELLINGTON. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER. [In June.]

The Price of each Volume will be Half-a-crown.

The Volumes named below are either in the press or in preparation:—

SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD. By Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD.

WARWICK, the KING-MAKER. By Mr. C. W. OMAN.

DRAKE. By Mr. J. A. FROUDE.

RALEIGH. By Mr. W. STEBBING.

STRAFFORD. By Mr. H. D. TRAILL.

MONTROSE. By Mr. MOWBRAY MORRIS.

MONK. By Mr. JULIAN CORBETT.

DAMPIER. By Mr. W. CLARK RUSSELL.

CAPTAIN COOK. By Mr. WALTER BESANT.

CLIVE. By COLONEL SIR CHARLES WILSON.

WARREN HASTINGS. By SIR ALFRED LYALL.

SIR JOHN MOORE. By COLONEL MAURICE.

HAVELOCK. By Mr. ARCHIBALD FORBES.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# Pears' Soap



*He's got it !—  
He's happy now.*



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1006, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three Circles of Figures* instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

*"Aneroid of the Future."*

**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

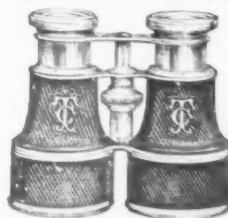
**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

MR. JOHN BROWNING, Ophthalmic Optician and Specialist in Spectacles, Author of "Our Eyes," now in its Seventh Edition, will, on February 11, remove his Consulting-Rooms to a more central position, No. 35 Alfred Place West, exactly opposite South Kensington Railway Station, where he may be consulted personally *free of charge* for all forms of defective vision.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

**Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.**

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 100 REGENT STREET,

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 2s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL, during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

## MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWENS COLLEGE.

The Trustees of the Museum are prepared to appoint a Keeper of the Museum at a Stipend of £250 per Annum. He will have charge, under the control of a Committee, of the Collections of Natural History, including the Collections of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Mineralogy.

A full statement of the details of the duties of the Office may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

Applications with Testimonials must be forwarded, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, on or before FEBRUARY 28.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## BIOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON CURRICULUM).

STUDENTS can enter at ANY TIME to the LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES in preparation for the Prelim. Sci. Exam. and Intermed. Science Exam. under Prof. LANKESTER and Mr. OLIVER, at University College, London. SPECIAL COURSES begin in the First Week of October, Last Week of January, Last Week of March, and First Week of May.

Students desiring to join should communicate with Prof. LANKESTER, at the College, at least a Week in advance of entry, or with the SECRETARY, University College, London.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, KEDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE.

SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN in MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S MALL.)

Established 1840.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black.

Does not corrode Steel Pens.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET LONDON, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his subscribers *Pandorina* novum, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Floscularia*, *Proales* parasita, *Trout Fry*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Brachionus pala*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work. Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

Now Ready. Price 5s.

## THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

Vol. XVIII., Part 3, February 1889.

Contains Communications from the Rev. HENRY GEORGE TOMKINS, EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S., FRANCIS GALTON, M.A., F.R.S., F. W. RUDLER, F.G.S., OSBERT H. HOWARTH, Esq., and the Rev. BENJAMIN DANKS; and Anthropological Miscellanea.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill, E.C.

## GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society will be held at the Society's Apartments, Burlington House, on FRIDAY, February 15, at One o'Clock.

## POPULAR MICROSCOPE SLIDES.—

Gorgeous Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, &c. 5s. Dozen. Lists Free. Approval. Crystallized Silver, 6d. Microscopes, Mounting Requisites, &c.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

## MUSEUM GODEFROY, HAMBURG.

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

## BLASCHKA MODELS.

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth, Sole Agent for Great Britain, India, and British Colonies, ex Canada, and North America. Latest Catalogue, Price 6d.

## ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.—

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD, White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, Price £12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

## FOSSILS, MINERALS, PALÆONTOLOGY.

Abridged Catalogue sent of Specimens and Collections; also of

## ZOOLOGY

in all Departments, in spirits and dry.

## SHELLS.

Large Collections. Special Lists for Purchasers of Genera and Species; also, Geographical Sets.

## GEOLOGY OF WEYMOUTH, PORT.

LAND, and COAST of DORSET, from SWANAGE to BRIDPORT on the SEA; with Archaeological and Natural History Notes. By ROBERT DAMON, F.G.S. New and Enlarged Edition, Illustrated, Price 5s.; or with Geological Map and Extra Plates, 7s. 6d. Post Free.

R. F. DAMON, Weymouth.

## RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. Established 1852.

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES and CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.

Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."



**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant-size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A. E. T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 53 Princess Street, Manchester.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS, guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

Thirty-Eight Prize Medals

**FRY'S**

Pure Concentrated

**COCOA**

awarded to the Firm.

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),  
WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all skin Diseases it is unequalled.

INVENTIONS; EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S  
WATCHES.**

NEW ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c.,  
Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, from

MOTTERSHEAD & CO. (S. Paine & F. B. Benger),  
MANCHESTER.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.  
F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests,  
Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE  
RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 12s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

# THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

Edinburgh ... 6 St. Andrew Square.  
London ... 17 King William Street, E.C.

THIS SOCIETY was instituted at Edinburgh in 1837, with the object of giving to the assured the full benefit of the **Low Premiums** hitherto confined to a few of the Proprietary Offices, while retaining the **Whole Profits** for the Policyholders. Experience has proved that with economy and careful management these Premiums will not only secure greatly **Larger Assurances** from the first; but, by **Reserving the Surplus** for those who live long enough to secure the Common Fund from loss, will in most cases provide **Eventual Benefits** as large as under the more usual system of High Premiums.

## Septennial Progress of the Institution.

IN PERIODS ENDING DEC. 31.	ASSURANCES EFFECTED.	FUNDS AT THE END OF PERIOD.	INCREASE OF FUNDS.	NO. OF PAR- TICIPANTS.	SURPLUS. (two-thirds divided)
1845 (3 years.)	£942,899	£69,009	£69,009	...	...
1852	2,571,328	254,675	185,666	167	£26,159
1859	4,590,300	633,514	378,839	851	79,044
1866	7,525,373	1,245,372	£11,858	2,492	181,514
1873	12,237,445	2,253,175	1,007,803	4,529	376,577
1880	10,605,471	3,013,252	1,660,077	6,662	624,473
1887	26,837,043	6,179,746	2,266,494	9,384	1,051,035

The Accumulated Funds (increased in year by £387,000) exceed £6,300,000.

The INCREASE of FUNDS in the last Seven Years is greater than in any other Office in the Kingdom—due in great measure to the exceptionally low cost of Management, the ratio of which to PREMIUMS is little over 9 per cent., or 6 per cent. to INCOME.

The AMOUNT of ASSURANCE effected, and the FUNDS accumulated, in 30 years, have exceeded those of any other Office at a similar period.

## Examples of Premiums for Assurance of £100 at Death—with Profits.

AGE.	25	30*	35	40†	45	50	55
During Life	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 0	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
21 Payments	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 6	4 12 1	5 10 2

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s. This Premium would generally elsewhere secure (with Profits) £800 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £27 13s. 6d., being thus free of payments after 50.

† At age 40 the Premium, ceasing at 60, is, for £1000, £33 14s. 2d., about the same as most Offices require during whole life. Before these Premiums have ceased, the Policy will have shared at least once.

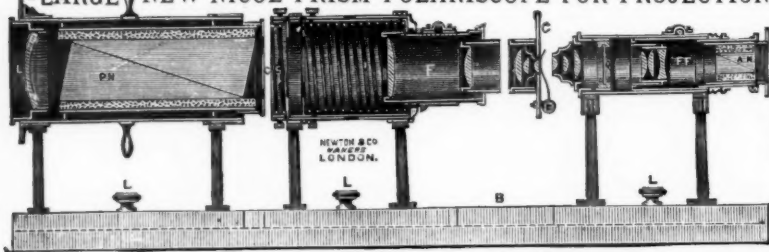
**Foreign Residence.**—The SOCIETY has taken a leading part in the REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS AND GROUNDS OF CHALLENGE. For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN, MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

**The SURRENDER VALUES** compare favourably with those of other first-class Offices. An explanatory MEMORANDUM, with Comparative Examples in leading Offices, may be had. Reports containing full Information and Tables of Rates may also be had on Application.

J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary.

JAMES WATSON, Manager.

## LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN, MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS to TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.



OPTIMUS Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens is achromatic, with Rack-Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refulgent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture, complete in Box... £1 13 0

Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes) ... 4 2 0

Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube) ... 2 5 0

"OPTIMUS" HUNIAL LANTERN.

Panelled Mahogany Body, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photo-

graphic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers, £3 12s. 6d. Brass

Fittings ... 8 8 0

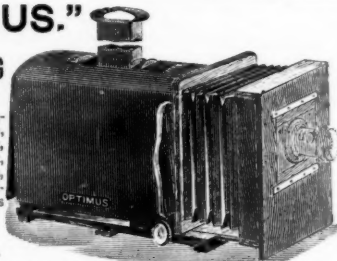
OPTIMUS TRIPLE LANTERN, Brass Fittings ... 14 10 0

## ENLARGING APPARATUS.

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

75/- 87/6 110/-

5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

NEW ADDRESS.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Manufacturers of Physical Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Second Series of Results of the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.—The Principles of Training Rivers through Tidal Estuaries: L. F. Vernon-Harcourt.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Revision of the Echinoidea: Prof. P. M. Duncan, F.R.S.—New British Parasitic Acari: Dr. A. D. Michael.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Constitution of Azo- and Diazo-Derivatives, Part V.: R. Meldola, F.R.S., and G. T. Morgan.—Résumé of Researches on the Laws of Substitution in the Naphthalene Series: H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.—The Action of Nitric Acid on Anthracene: A. G. Perkin.—Note on Methyl Fluoride: N. Collie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Metamorphoses of Minerals: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Flexible Wheel-Bases of Railway Rolling-Stock: J. D. Twinberrow.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electrostatic Measurement: Sir William Thomson, F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Annual General Meeting.—On Physico-Geometrical Models: Prof. A. S. Herschel.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Character of the Great Composers and the Characteristics of their Works (with Illustrations on the Pianoforte): Prof. Ernst Pauer.

## SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—*Punch*; or the London Charivari—its History and Influence: W. E. Church.

## MONDAY, FEBRUARY 11.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Explorations in the Glacier Regions of the Selkirk Range, British Columbia, in 1888: Rev. W. Spotswood Green.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Wood Engraving: W. J. Linton.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Philosophy of Religion: Rev. J. Lightfoot.

## TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTION, at 8.30.—Human Remains discovered by General Pitt-Rivers at Woodcut, Kotherley, &c.: Dr. John Beddoe, F.R.S.—A Demonstration of Centres of Ideation in the Brain: Bernard Hollander.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Some Canal, River, and other Works in France, Belgium, and Germany: L. F. Vernon-Harcourt.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Annual General Meeting.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin, 11., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

## WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Annual Meeting.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Salt: its Production and Consumption at Home and Abroad: Peter Lund Simmonds.

## THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Diophantine Relation  $x^2 + y_1^2 = \text{square}$ : Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—On Projective Cyclic Concomitants or Surface Differential Invariants: E. B. Elliott.—Remarks upon Algebraical Symmetry, with Particular Reference to the Theory of Operations and the Theory of Distributions: Major Macmahon, R.A.—Conduction that a Line should be cut in Involution by a Cubic and its Hessian: the President.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—Notification of Infectious Diseases: Dr. E. A. Whitelegge.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Metamorphoses of Minerals: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Anniversary Meeting.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Ruby Mines of Burmah: G. Shelton Streeter.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electrical Stress: Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Character of the Great Composers and the Characteristics of their Works (with Illustrations on the Pianoforte): Prof. Ernst Pauer.

## Weakened Energy

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

This preparation supplies the phosphates required for the performance of the several functions of the body, and acts as a nutriment to the cerebral and nervous systems. Its value in the restoration of weakened energy is wonderful. Agreeable to the taste.

Dr. EDWIN B. WOOD, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Surgery, 123 Holway Head, Birmingham, says:—"I have tried it in extreme nervous debility, with very good results. I speak with great confidence of its good effects, and mean to continue its use."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE. PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOCWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c. £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s. 6d. Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

W. C. HUGHES,

Patenter, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,  
Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

*Recently Published, Post Free for Six Stamps.*

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book  
Circular; No. 90 (Eighteenth year of Publication), containing 1600  
valuable and important Works on—

ASTRONOMY, MATHEMATICS, PHOTOGRAPHY;

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON**, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**  
AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON.

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.  
J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the  
Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on  
Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly  
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-  
LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

With 192 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY  
BIOLOGY.**

By **R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A., F.R.S.E.**,  
Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Part I. Text, with Separate Atlas of Plates—Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry,  
Vector and Locomotion, Addition, Machine Kinematics, and Statics of  
Flat and Solid Structures. 8vo, 15s.

**GRAPHICS; OR, THE ART OF  
CALCULATION BY DRAWING LINES,**

*Applied especially to Mechanical Engineering.*

By **ROBERT H. SMITH,**

Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mason Science College,  
Birmingham.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**  
**NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.**

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WEN-  
LOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq.,  
of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets.  
The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites,  
Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting  
full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever  
been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens  
of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections  
are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or  
more, can be supplied to order.

**SECOND EDITION.**  
**GRIFFIN'S**  
**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;**  
**ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.*

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,**  
**LONDON, W.C.**

**OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.**

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases,  
and other Apparatus, address—

**HOWARD LANE & CO.,**

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper  
in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques,  
Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development  
of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in  
4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time;  
ceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve  
months. Advertisements 4d. a line weekly spread by this paper; considerable  
abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and  
Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28.. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R.,  
Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among  
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the  
management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time  
for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and  
Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST  
as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates  
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-  
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance. 12s.  
Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street,  
London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
**BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo. 9s. [Next week.]

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D.,** F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. 18s.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., The Constitution of Matter. 6s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS.** By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photomicrographs. 8vo, 24s.

**LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY.** By GENERAL R. STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I., President of the Royal Geographical Society. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**KEY TO MR. J. B. LOCK'S ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY.** By HENRY CARR, B.A., of the Grammar School, Lagos, West Africa. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MR. J. R. GREEN'S SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE, WITH ANALYSIS.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. 147th Thousand. Crown 8vo.

\* \* In Four Parts. Part I. 607-1265.

Part III. 1540-1660.

Part II. 1265-1540.

Part IV. 1660-1873.

The corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's Analysis being bound up with each. The price of each part is 3s. Parts I. and II. are ready. Parts III. and IV. shortly.

Volume I., with Portrait, Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Price 2s. 6d.

## ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO. are now publishing a Series of Biographies under this title. It will be confined to subjects of the British Crown who have in any capacity, at home or abroad, by land or sea, been conspicuous for their actions in its service. The First Volume in the Series is:—

**GENERAL GORDON, by COLONEL SIR WILLIAM BUTLER.**

The *Daily News* says:—"Sir William Butler's 'Charles George Gordon' makes a worthy initial volume to Messrs. Macmillan and Co.'s new series of biographies under the title of 'English Men of Action.' This story of Gordon's life has three conspicuous merits—it is briefly told, it is graphic, and it is discriminating."

The *St. James's Gazette* says:—"Sir William Butler tells the story of Gordon's life as a brother officer should. The interest never flags, and the narrative is imbued with a deep feeling of reverence."

The Volumes to follow are—

**HENRY THE FIFTH.** By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. [In March.]

**LIVINGSTONE.** By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES. [In April.]

**LORD LAWRENCE.** By SIR RICHARD TEMPLE. [In May.]

**WELLINGTON.** By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER. [In June.]

The Price of each Volume will be Half-a-crown; those named below are either in the press or in preparation:—

**SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD.** By Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD.

**WARWICK, the KING-MAKER.** By Mr. C. W. OMAN.

**DRAKE.** By Mr. J. A. FROUDE.

**RALEIGH.** By Mr. W. STEBBING.

**STRAFFORD.** By Mr. H. D. TRAILL.

**MONTROSE.** By Mr. MOWBRAY MORRIS.

**MONK.** By Mr. JULIAN CORBETT.

**DAMPIER.** By Mr. W. CLARK RUSSELL.

**CAPTAIN COOK.** By Mr. WALTER BESANT.

**CLIVE.** By COLONEL SIR CHARLES WILSON.

**WARREN HASTINGS.** By SIR ALFRED LYALL.

**SIR JOHN MOORE.** By COLONEL MAURICE.

**HAVELOCK.** By Mr. ARCHIBALD FORBES.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

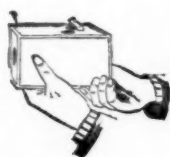
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	s. d.
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 9
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	1 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. WEBB: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/100 part of Square Inch	2 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/100 part of Square Inch—Scale	3 6
Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1 1/2 Times in One Square Inch	7 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	12 6
	10 6

Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	s. d.
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	1 6
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscopes	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscopes	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.



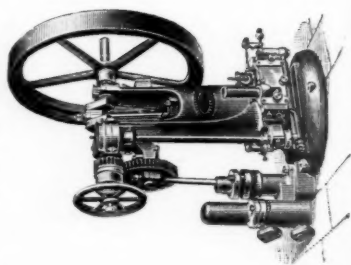
*The Kodak has been aptly called a photographic Sketch Book.*

*It is a hand Camera weighing but thirty-five ounces & makes one hundred pictures without the necessity of dark room or chemicals.*

*The Eastman Co., 115, Oxford Street, W.*

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"**

**GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION**

**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[Sx8]

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

**BRAND & CO'S  
A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh, and fowl."



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1007, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

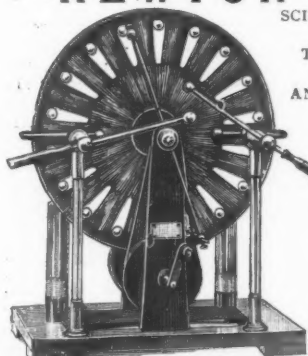
[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.



Makers of every descrip-  
tion of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARA-  
TUS of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTOR APPA-  
RATUS, & SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
344 pages, 6d.

### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

## NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh. Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

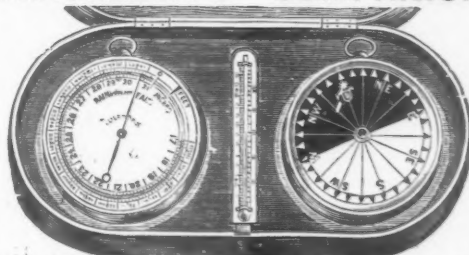
The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

MR. JOHN BROWNING, Ophthalmic Op-  
tician and Specialist in Spectacles, Author  
of "Our Eyes," now in its Seventh Edition,  
begs to state that he has removed his Con-  
sulting-Rooms to a more central position,  
No. 35 Alfred Place West, exactly opposite  
South Kensington Railway Station, where  
he may be consulted personally *free of*  
*charge* for all forms of defective vision.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1300 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., M.R.C.P., will, on THURSDAY Next (February 22), at Three o'Clock, begin a Course of Four Lectures on "The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poison."

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 GUINEAS. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

## MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWENS COLLEGE.

The Trustees of the Museum are prepared to appoint a Keeper of the Museum at a Stipend of £200 per Annum.

He will have charge, under the control of a Committee, of the Collections of Natural History, including the Collections of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Mineralogy.

A full statement of the details of the duties of the Office may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

Applications with Testimonials must be forwarded, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, on or before FEBRUARY 28.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## GILCHRIST FOR LANTERNS

### CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, ESQ., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE** Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

**The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c.** This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern.

New Pattern, £2 15s.

**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.**

**PATENT PAMPHENGOS** gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

**The DOUWRA TRIPLE.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

**BIUNIALS.** Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 12s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

**W. C. HUGHES,**

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDDITCH. IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

FROM CUMBRIAN: FINE EXAMPLES OF THE VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE.

SCOVILLE'S FORESITE EPIDOTITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers Hydatina senta, with sketch and description. He also sent out Pandorina norum, Floscularia, Proales parvula, Trout Fry, Clathruina elegans, Limnia ceratophylli, Brachionus pala, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros, Stentors, Volvox globator; also Amoeba, Hydra, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 15s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 15s. each.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS,

SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

H. DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c., NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY, 148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.

## SECOND EDITION. GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS;  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22 GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 18.  
NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY,  
FEBRUARY 18, at half-past 12 precisely, a Collection of Exotic  
Lepidoptera from Mr. G. F. MATHW. Shells, Minerals, Fossils, Birds  
well set up in Cases, Bird and Animal Skins, Heads and Horns, Corals,  
Birds' Eggs, Cabinets, and other Natural History Specimens, &c.  
On View the Saturday prior from 10 to 4, and Morning of Sale,  
and Catalogues had.

JUST PUBLISHED BY

**GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.**

HUGO DE VRIES,  
ord. Professor der Botanik an der Universität Amsterdam.  
**INTRACELLULARE PANGENESIS.**  
Price 4s.

EDUARD STRASBURGER,  
o. ö. Professor der Botanik an der Universität Bonn.  
**HISTOLOGISCHE BEITRÄGE.**  
Heft II.

Ueber das Wachstum vegetabilischer Zellhüute.  
4 Plates, 7s.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

Just Published, New and Revised Edition, Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d., with 310  
Illustrations and a Coloured Frontispiece.

**PRACTICAL MICROSCOPY.**

By **GEORGE E. DAVIS,**  
F.R.M.S., F.I.C., &c.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place.

Just Published, Price 1s. by Post, 1s. 4½d.  
**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALEN-**  
**DAR FOR THE YEAR 1889.**  
London: MACMILLAN & CO. Manchester: J. E. CORNISH.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

**GREEK GEOMETRY**

FROM

**THALES TO EUCLID.**

By **GEORGE JOHNSTON ALLMAN,**  
LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in Queen's  
College, Galway.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Recently Published, Post Free for Three Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book  
Circular: No. 91 (Eighteenth year of Publication), containing over  
450 valuable and important Works on—

**CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY:**

Desmids, Diatoms, Algae, Lichens, Fungi, Musci, Ferns;

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

On the 1st of every Month.

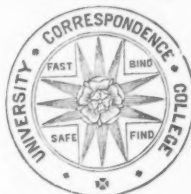
**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
**BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by **JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S.,** British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**University Correspondence College.****CHIEF SUCCESSES DURING THE PAST YEAR.**

**AT MATRICULATION, JAN. 1889,**  
**33 Students were successful.**

Being by far the largest number passed by any  
Institution at this Examination.

**AT M.A., 1888,**

A Student of Univ. Coll. Coll.

headed the Mental and Moral Science List.

**AT MATRICULATION, JUNE 1888,**

**26 Students passed.**

Being the largest number, we believe, passed by any Institution at this  
Exam. up to this date.

**AT INTER. ARTS, 1888,**

**43 Students passed.**

Being the largest number ever passed by one Institution at this Exam.  
**Nine** also passed the Inter. Science and Prel. Science Exams. out of eleven  
who went up.

**AT B.A., 1888,**

**Four Students took Honours.**

**33 Students passed.**

Being a larger number than ever before passed by any Institution.

A Copy of the B.A. and Inter. Arts Pass Lists will be sent Post free on  
application.

**LIST OF TUTORS.**

- A. J. WYATT, Esq., M.A. Lond., First of his year in Branch IV. (English and French), Teachers' Diploma, Early English Text Society's Prize-man.
- B. J. HAYES, Esq., B.A. Lond., First in First-Class Honours in Classics both at Inter. and Final; Editor of "Homer's Iliad," VI.; Author of "Metric Latin: a Translation of 'Xenophon's Oeconomicus,'" Jointly of "Inter. Greek."
- S. RIDEAL, Esq., D.Sc., Chemistry, Gold Medallist; Assistant Lecturer, University College, London; and Assistant Examiner to the Science and Art Department.
- W. F. MASON, Esq., B.A. Lond., First-Class Honours (Classics) at B.A., French and English Honours at Inter. Arts, Second in Honours at Metric, University Exhibitioner; Editor of "Homer's Odyssey," XVII., and "Milton's Sonnets"; Author of a Translation of "The Epistles of Horace: A Synopsis of Roman and Grecian History."
- J. W. EVANS, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B. Lond., First in First-Class Hons.
- G. H. BRYAN, Esq., B.A., Fifth Wrangler, First Class, First Division in Part II., Smith's prizeman, Scholar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Fellow of the Camb. Phil. Soc.
- Mons. J. L. L'HUISIER, B.A. Lond., First in Honours both at Inter. and Final; B. ès Sc., and B. ès L. Paris; also of Stuttgart and Strasbourg Universities.
- C. V. BURTON, Esq., B.Sc. Lond., First Class Honours.
- H. J. MAIDMENT, Esq., B.A. Oxon. and Lond., First-Class Honours. Author of a Translation of "Vergil's Aeneid."
- F. RYLAND, Esq., M.A., Second in First-Class Honours (Mental and Moral Science, &c.); Examiner for the Moral Science Triposes, Cambridge; Author of a "Manual of Psychology and Ethics for Lond. B.A. and B.Sc.," &c.
- J. WELTON, Esq., M.A., First of his year in Mental and Moral Science, bracketed equal as First of the B.A.'s at Degree Exam., Honours in French at B.A. and English at Inter.
- C. H. DRAPER, Esq., D.Sc., B.A., Teachers' Diploma.
- S. MOSES, Esq., B.A., First-Class Honours London and Oxford (Double), First in Honours at Matriculation.
- C. G. LAMB, Esq., B.Sc., Honours in Physics both at Inter. and Final; Neil Arnott Medallist; Exhibitioner at Matriculation.
- A. H. WALKER, Esq., D.Mus. (Lond., one of two only), Tenth in Honours at Matriculation, and Honours in Classical Tripos, Cambridge.
- G. W. HILL, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.B. (Hons.).
- W. H. THOMAS, Esq., B.Sc., First in First-Class Honours in Chemistry.

With fifteen others, for whose Degrees see p. 7 of *General Prospectus*.

Prospectus and Full Particulars of the Classes may be had from the Secretary, Burlington House, Cambridge.

# MESSRS. LONGMANS AND CO.'S LIST.

## WORKS BY JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S., &c.

FRAGMENTS of SCIENCE. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, 16s.

HEAT a MODE of MOTION. Crown 8vo, 12s.

SOUND. With 204 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

RESEARCHES on DIAMAGNETISM and MAGNETIC-CRYSTALLIC ACTION, including the question of Diamagnetic Polarity. Crown 8vo, 12s.

ESSAYS on the FLOATING-MATTER of the AIR in RELATION to PUTREFACTION and INFECTION. With 24 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

LECTURES on LIGHT, delivered in America in 1872 and 1873. With 57 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 5s.

LESSONS in ELECTRICITY at the ROYAL INSTITUTION, 1875-76. With 58 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

NOTES of a COURSE of SEVEN LECTURES on ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA and THEORIES, delivered at the Royal Institution. Crown 8vo, 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.

NOTES of a COURSE of NINE LECTURES on LIGHT, delivered at the Royal Institution. Crown 8vo, 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.

FARADAY as a DISCOVERER. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## WATT'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Revised and entirely Re-written by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant-Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London; and M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Lecturer in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors. To be Published in 4 Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. (ABIES—CHEMICAL CHANGE). 42s. [Now ready.]

## GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS, EXPERIMENTAL AND APPLIED.

Translated and Edited from GANOT'S "Éléments de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Twelfth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 5 Coloured Plates and 923 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 15s.

## GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

For General Readers and Young Persons.

A Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ, expressed in the language of daily life.

Translated and Edited from GANOT'S "Cours Élémentaire de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Sixth Edition, with 34 Pages of New Matter, 2 Plates, 518 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Questions. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MILLER'S ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and Practical.

PART I. CHEMICAL PHYSICS. Sixth Edition. With 274 Woodcuts. 8vo, 16s.

PART II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Sixth Edition. With 376 Woodcuts. 8vo, 24s.

PART III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, or the Chemistry of Carbon Compounds. *Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, Ethers, Aldehydes, and Paraffinoid Acids.* Fifth Edition. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY for JUNIOR STUDENTS. By J. EMERSON REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. With numerous Woodcuts. Part I. Introductory, 1s. 6d. Part II. Non-Metals, 2s. 6d. Part III. Metals, 3s. 6d. Part IV. Carbon Compounds, 4s.

SELECT METHODS in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, Chiefly Inorganic. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c. Re-written and greatly enlarged. With 37 Woodcuts. 8vo, 24s.

MANUAL of PRACTICAL ASSAYING. By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Sixth Edition. Edited by W. CROOKES, F.R.S. With 201 Woodcuts. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

THE TESTING of MATERIALS of CONSTRUCTION: a Text-book for the Engineering Laboratory. By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN, F.R.S. With 5 Plates and 141 Woodcuts. 8vo, 21s.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

Designed for the Use of Schools, and of Candidates for the London Matriculation, and other Examinations. With 52 Examples and nearly 500 Exercises and Examination Questions with Answers, and 124 Woodcuts. By Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, B.Sc., B.A. Fourteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

A HAND-BOOK of PRACTICAL TELEGRAPHY.

By R. S. C. LLEY, M.I.C.E., late Engineer-in-Chief of Telegraphs to the Post Office. Eighth Edition. With 135 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. 8vo, 16s.

ELECTRICITY for PUBLIC SCHOOLS and COLLEGES. With numerous Questions and Examples with Answers, and 214 Illustrations and Diagrams. By W. LARDEN, M.A. Crown 8vo, 6s.

NAVIGATION and NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Compiled by Staff-Commander W. R. MARTIN, R.N., Instructor in Surveying, Navigation, and Compass Adjustment; Lecturer on Meteorology at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Sanctioned for use in the Royal Navy by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Royal 8vo, 18s.

The MARINE STEAM-ENGINE: a Treatise for the Use of Engineering Students. By R. SENNETT, R.N., Engineer-in-Chief of the Royal Navy. With 261 Illustrations. 8vo, 21s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Magnetization of Iron at High Temperatures (Preliminary Notice): Dr. Hopkinson, F.R.S.—On a Series of Salts of a Base containing Chromium and Urea, No. 2: W. J. Sell and Prof. W. J. Lewis.—Effect of Floor-deafening on the Sanitary Condition of Dwelling-Houses: Miss E. Johnstone and Prof. T. Cammelly.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Diophantine Relation  $x^2 + y^2 = z^2$ : square: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—On Projective Cyclic Concomitants or Surface Differential Invariants: E. B. Elliott.—Remarks upon Algebraical Symmetry, with Particular Reference to the Theory of Operations and the Theory of Distributions: Major Macmahon, R.A.—Condition that a Line should be cut in Involution by a Cubic and its Hessian: the President.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Insulation Resistance of Electric Lighting Circuits: Prof. A. Jamieson. (Discussion.)—On Certain Phenomena connected with Imperfect Earth in Telegraph Circuits: A. E. Kennelly.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—Notification of Infectious Diseases: Dr. B. A. Whitelegge.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Metamorphoses of Minerals: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Anniversary Meeting.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Ruby Mines of Burmah: G. Shelton Streeter.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electrical Stress: Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 17.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Lessing, the Literary Reformer; a Study of Character: Herbert Kix.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Wood Engraving: W. J. Linton.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On a Skull of the Chelonian Genus *Lytoloma*: R. Lydekker.—On an Apparently New Species of *Hyracodontitherium*: R. Lydekker.—On some Fishes from the Kilima-njaro District: Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S.—On Certain Points in the Structure of Polyboroids, with Remarks on its Systematic Position: F. E. Beddard.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Slavery in Relation to Trade in Tropical Africa: Commander V. Lovett Cameron, C.B., R.N.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Alternate-Current Machinery: Gilbert Kapp.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—The Coal Question: Richard Price-Williams.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin, II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 20.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Cotteswold, Midford, and Yeovil Sands, and the Division between Lias and Jolite: S. S. Buckman.—On some Nodular Pelstones of the Lleyn Peninsula: Miss C. A. Raisin. Communicated by Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—On the Action of Pure Water, and Water saturated with Carbonic Acid Gas, on the Minerals of the Mica Family: A. Johnstone.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Report on the Helm Wind Inquiry: William Marriott.—An Atmospheric Sketch: F. A. Velschow.—The Drought in New South Wales in 1883-84, and Rainfall at Corella, 1879-88: Ven. Archdeacon Wynne.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Forth Bridge: Benjamin Baker.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will *probably* be read:—The Influence of Bile on the Digestion of Starch: I., Its Influence on Pancreatic Digestion in the Pig: Dr. Sidney Martin and Dr. Dawson Williams.—The Innervation of the Renal Blood-Vessels: Dr. J. R. Bradford.—On the Comparative Action of Hydroxylamine and Nitrites upon Blood-pressure: Dr. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., and T. Jessopp Bokenham.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Euphrasia: F. Townsend.—Sexual Apospory in *Polytichum angulare*: C. T. Drury.—On the Reina of the Blowfly: B. T. Lowne.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poisons: Dr. Sidney Martin.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Furnaces: Thos. A. Guyatt.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—In the Heart of the Atlas: Harold Crichton-Browne.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Note of the Measurement of Electrical Resistance: Dr. J. W. Waghorne.—Notes on Polarized Light, Part III.; viz. (1) on a New Polarimeter; and (2) on the Formation of a Cross in certain Crystal Structures: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—On Electrical Measurement: Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 6d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Weakened Energy Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

This preparation supplies the phosphates required for the performance of the several functions of the body, and acts as a nutrient to the cerebral and nervous systems. Its value in the restoration of weakened energy is wonderful. Agreeable to the taste.

Dr. EDWIN B. WOOD, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Surgery, 123 Holoway Head, Birmingham, says:—"I have tried it in extreme nervous debility, with very good results. I speak with great confidence of its good effects, and mean to continue its use."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

HOWARD LANE &amp; CO.,

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

**THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.**

SOLE MAKER:  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
*All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,*  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the Inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the indicator which is attached to the movement and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

**"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."**

*Further Particulars on Application.*

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."**

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS to TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.

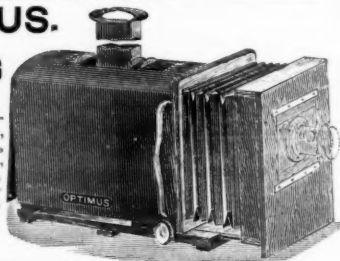


OPTIMUS Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens is achromatic, with Rack. Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refulgent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture, complete in Box... £1 13 0  
Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes) ... 4 2 0  
Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube)... 2 5 0  
"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN.  
Panelled Mahogany Body, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers, £5 12s. od. Brass Fittings... 8 8 0  
OPTIMUS TRIPLE LANTERN, Brass Fittings ... 14 10 0

**ENLARGING APPARATUS.**

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

75/- 87/6 110/-  
5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.



**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

**NEW ADDRESS.  
HARVEY & PEAK,  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,  
Manufacturers of Physical Apparatus for Schools and Colleges.**

*List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.*

**SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)  
(GRAY-MILNE).**

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.,

15 KREMLIN DRIVE, LIVERPOOL,

HAVE OPENED A CENTRAL SHOWROOM AT

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

(Near the Philharmonic Hall, opposite the Church for the Blind),

WHERE OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c., MAY BE INSPECTED.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.



Feb. 14, 1889]

NATURE

CXXXI

## RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).  
Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.  
Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS**  
ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield,  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegram—"TONNERRE LONDON."

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

# EPPS'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

# COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests,  
Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE  
RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS  
LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS,  
CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections,  
Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also  
of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-  
grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elphantsize), Shorthand, and  
Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble  
written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 53 Princess Street, Manchester.



THE PROVIDENCE  
MILLS SPINNING  
COMPANY, BRAD-  
FORD, YORKS, guar-  
antee the full weight of  
16 ounces to the pound.  
Their Wools and Silks  
are not weighted with  
heavy dyes or chemicals;  
but are all of THE  
BEST QUALITY and  
PURE FAST DYE.  
Ladies! write for the  
Samples (which may be  
kept without charge),  
and you will at once see  
the advantage of buying  
direct from the Spinners.  
Any quantity sold, and  
Carriage Paid on Orders  
of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among  
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the  
management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time  
for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and  
Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST  
as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates  
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-  
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12s.  
Office—37 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street,  
London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

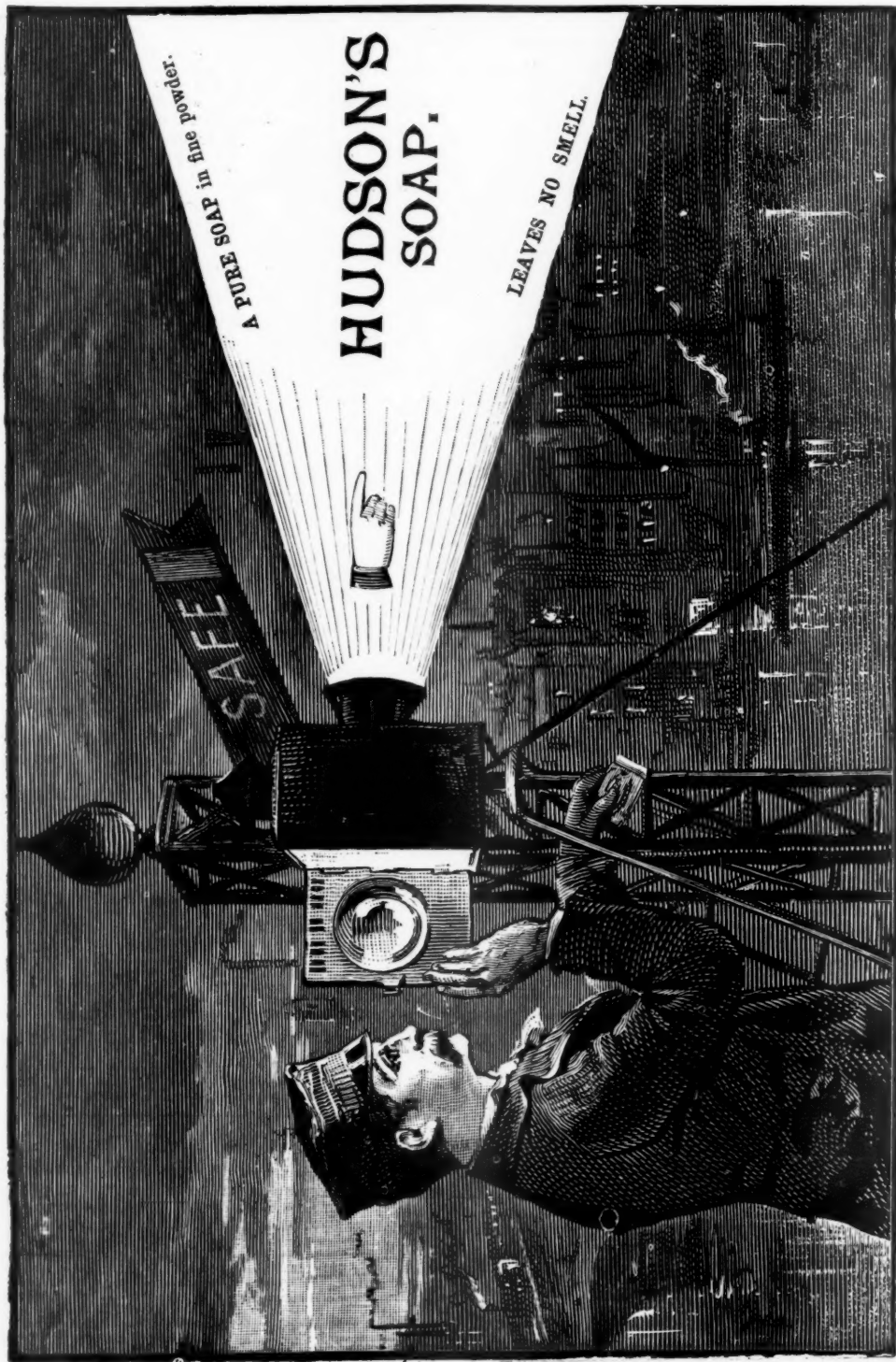
A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Hudson's Soap is a pure Dry Soap in Fine Powder, and dissolves immediately in Hot or Cold Water. Sold everywhere in 1 lb., 1/2 lb., and 1/4 lb. packets. For Family use, in parcels containing six or twelve packets; also in 14 lb. and 28 lb. boxes. Invaluable for washing Flannels and Woollen Underclothing, as well as Linen, Shirts, Collars, Sheets, Table-cloths, &c. Try a penny packet.



A BRIGHT LIGHT ON A DARK NIGHT!—Nothing cleans the chimneys and globes of lamps so well as HUDSON'S SOAP dissolved in warm water. This is only one of the many uses to which HUDSON'S SOAP can be applied. It should be used daily for washing clothes, linen, plates, dishes, knives, forks, and everything. WORTH A POUND A PACKET.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1008, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES

WITH  
IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

MR. LATCHMORE, of Hitchin, says:—"I have tried the Beck Lens fitted with Iris Diaphragm supplied by your firm some time since. As you are aware, I have a shelf full of lenses by makers of repute, but the process of natural selection compels me irresistibly to use the *Beck Lens*, not only on account of its optical excellence, but for the extreme convenience of the Adjustable Diaphragm."

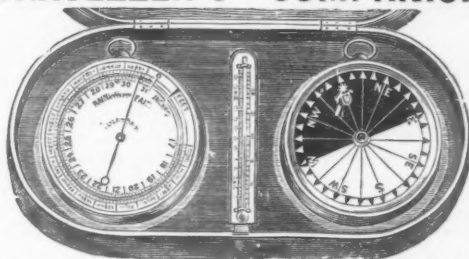
Full Particulars Free on application to

**R. & J. BECK,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

MR. JOHN BROWNING, Ophthalmic Optician and Specialist in Spectacles, Author of "Our Eyes," now in its Seventh Edition, begs to state that he has removed his Consulting-Rooms to a more central position, No. 35 Alfred Place West, exactly opposite South Kensington Railway Station, where he may be consulted personally *free of charge* for all forms of defective vision.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL: 122 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.  
N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

A BRIGIT LIGHT ON A DARK NIGHT!—Nothing cleans the chimneys and globes of lamps so well as HUDSON'S SOAP dissolved in warm water. This is only one of the many uses to which HUDSON'S SOAP can be applied. It should be used daily for washing clothes, linen, plates, dishes, knives, forks, and everything. WORTH A POUND A PACKET.

### MANCHESTER MUSEUM, OWENS COLLEGE.

The Trustees of the Museum are prepared to appoint a Keeper of the Museum at a Stipend of £250 per Annum.

He will have charge, under the control of a Committee, of the Collections of Natural History, including the Collections of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Mineralogy.

A full statement of the details of the duties of the Office may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

Applications with Testimonials must be forwarded, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, on or before FEBRUARY 28.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

### GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

ALLAN GLEN'S SCHOOL.

The HEAD-MASTERSHIP of ALLAN GLEN'S SCHOOL has become VACANT by the death of Mr. E. M. DIXON, and the Governors invite Applications for the position. Candidates must be Graduates of a University of the United Kingdom. They must also have paid special attention to Physical or Chemical Science, have had experience in organization and management, and be well acquainted with the requirements of Technical Education in its applications, especially to Engineering. Minimum Salary, £500 a Year.

Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be lodged, not later than MARCH 9, with the undersigned, from whom any further information may be obtained.

JOHN YOUNG, M.A., B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow, February 18, 1889.

### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., will, on SATURDAY NEXT, February 23, at Three o'Clock, begin a Course of Eight Lectures on "Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory)." Subscription to this Course, One Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

**POPULAR MICROSCOPE SLIDES** for EXHIBITING. Gorgeous Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, &c. From 5s. Dozen. List Free. Microscopes, Mounting Requisites, &c.—HENRY ENRAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

**ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.**—WANTED, an INSTRUMENT MAKER.—Apply, stating Age, Experience, and Wages, to JAMES LYON, M.A., Superintendent.

### GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES.



CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**

awarded to the  
Firm.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers Corethra (glass or phantom Larva), with sketch and description. He also sent out Pandorina norum, Floscularia, Proales parasita, Trout Fry, Clathrus elegans, Limnias ceratophylli, Brachionus pala, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros, Stentors, Volvox globator; also Ameba, Hydra, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. F. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading Room and Newspaper Room will be CLOSED from FRIDAY, MARCH 1, to TUESDAY, MARCH 5, both days inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Principal Librarian.

British Museum, February 20, 1889.

### W. P. COLLINS'S CATALOGUES.—

DARWINIANA — MICROSCOPY — MICRO-NATURAL HISTORY. PAMPHLETS AND EXCERPTS in every branch of Natural Science. Libraries purchased, and Books bought and taken in exchange.—W. P. COLLINS, Scientific Bookseller, 157 Great Portland Street, London, W.

Just Published, Price 1s., by Post, 1s. 4½d.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1889.**

London: MACMILLAN & CO. Manchester: J. E. CORNISH.

### GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORZES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE** Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern New Pattern, £7 15s.

**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.**

**PATENT PAMPHENGOS** gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The **DOCWRA TRIPLE.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal. Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

**BIUNIALS.** Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

**W. C. HUGHES,**

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Apophengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

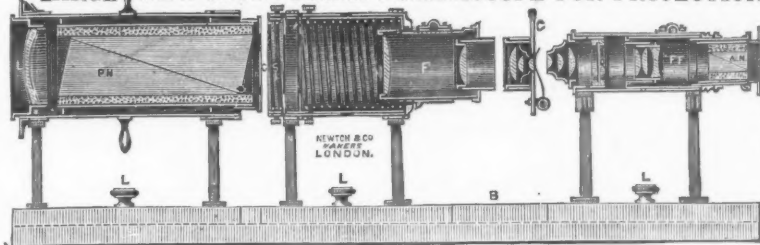
SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.



# LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS TO TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.



OPTIMUS Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens is achromatic, with Rack. Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refugent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture, complete in Box... £1 13 0

Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes) ... 4 2 0

Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube) ... 2 5 0

"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN. Panelled Mahogany Body, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photo-

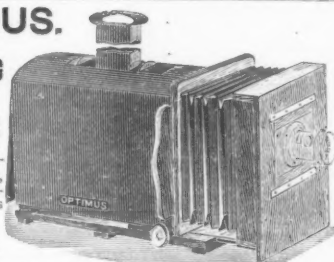
graphic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers, £5 12s. od. Brass Fittings... 8 8 0

OPTIMUS TRIPLE LANTERN, Brass Fittings ... 14 10 0

## ENLARGING APPARATUS.

Russian Iron Body, 3 wick Refugent Lamp Compound Condenser Mahogany Camera Front Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

75/- 87/6 110/-  
5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, from

MOTTERSHEAD & CO. (S. Paine & F. B. Benger),  
MANCHESTER.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

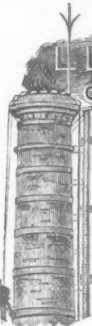
Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils, of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.

## RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

ELECTRIC BELLS, SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c., CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.

Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegram—"TONNERRE LONDON."

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

# THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

Edinburgh ... .. 6 St. Andrew Square.  
London ... .. 17 King William Street, E.C.

THIS SOCIETY was instituted at Edinburgh in 1837, with the object of giving to the assured the full benefit of the **Low Premiums** hitherto confined to a few of the Proprietary Offices, while retaining the **Whole Profits** for the Policyholders. Experience has proved that with economy and careful management these Premiums will not only secure greatly **Larger Assurances** from the first; but, by **Reserving the Surplus** for those who live long enough to secure the Common Fund from loss, will in most cases provide **Eventual Benefits** as large as under the more usual system of High Premiums.

## Septennial Progress of the Institution.

IN PERIODS ENDING DEC. 31.	ASSURANCES EFFECTED.	FUNDS AT THE END OF PERIOD.	INCREASE OF FUNDS.	SURPLUS.	
				No. of PAR- TICIPANTS.	AMOUNT (two-thirds divided).
1845 (8 years.)	£942,899	£69,009	£69,009	...	...
1852	2,571,328	254,675	185,666	167	£26,159
1859	4,590,300	633,514	378,899	851	79,644
1866	7,525,373	1,245,372	611,858	2,402	151,544
1873	12,227,445	2,253,175	1,007,803	4,599	376,577
1880	19,695,470	3,913,953	1,660,077	6,662	624,473
1887	26,837,043	6,179,746	2,266,494	9,384	1,051,035

The Accumulated Funds (increased in year by £387,000) exceed £6,300,000.

The INCREASE of FUNDS in the last Seven Years is greater than in any other Office in the Kingdom—due in great measure to the exceptionally low cost of Management, the ratio of which to PREMIUMS is little over 9 per cent., or 6 per cent. to Income.

The AMOUNT of ASSURANCE effected, and the FUNDS accumulated, in 50 years, have exceeded those of any other Office at a similar period.

Examples of Premiums for Assurance of £100 at Death—with Profits.

AGE.	25	30*	35	40†	45	50	55
During Life	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
21 Payments	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 6	4 12 1	5 10 2

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s. This Premium would generally elsewhere secure (with Profits) £500 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £27 13s. 4d., being thus free of payments after 50.

† At age 40 the Premium, ceasing at 60, is, for £1000, £33 14s. 2d., about the same as most Offices require during whole life. Before these Premiums have ceased, the Policy will have shared at least once.

The SOCIETY has taken a leading part in the REMOVAL of RESTRICTIONS and GROUNDS of CHALLENGE.

**Foreign Residence.**—All Policies (not seafaring or military risks, for which special arrangements may be made) are now WORLD-WIDE, and free from restrictions on Residence after five years—provided the Assured has attained the age of 30.

The SURRENDER VALUES compare favourably with those of other first-class Offices. An explanatory MEMORANDUM, with Comparative Examples in leading Offices, may be had.

Reports containing full Information and Tables of Rates may also be had on Application.

J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary.

JAMES WATSON, Manager.

This Day, 8vo, Cloth, with Numerous Illustrations by the Author, 12s. 6d.

## BIRD-LIFE OF THE BORDERS;

RECORDS OF WILD SPORT and NATURAL HISTORY on MOORLAND and SEA.

By ABEL CHAPMAN.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row  
(Successors to Mr. VAN VOORST).

Recently Published, Post Free for Six Stamps.

W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 92 (Eighteenth year of Publication), containing over 2000 valuable and important Works on—

### BOTANY:

including Local Floras, Herbaria, Phanerogams, Economic Botany, Physiology of Plants, Botanical Microscopy;

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
22 Essex Street, Strand, London.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

## GREEK GEOMETRY

FROM

## THALES TO EUCLID.

By GEORGE JOHNSTON ALLMAN,

LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College, Galway.

8vo, Price 10s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

With 192 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A., F.R.S.E.,

Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Part I. Text, with Separate Atlas of Plates—Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry, Vector and Locor Addition, Machine Kinematics, and Statics of Flat and Solid Structures. 8vo, 15s.

## GRAPHICS; OR, THE ART OF CALCULATION BY DRAWING LINES,

Applied especially to Mechanical Engineering.

By ROBERT H. SMITH,

Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mason Science College, Birmingham.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Influence of Bile on Pancreatic Digestion in the Pig; Dr. Sidney Martin and Dr. D. Williams.—The Innervation of the Renal Blood-Vessels: Dr. J. R. Bradford.—The Innervation of the Pulmonary Vessels: Dr. J. R. Bradford and H. P. Dean.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Euphrasia: F. Townsend.—Sexual Apospory in *Polytrichum angulare*: C. T. Drury.—On the Retina of the Blowfly: B. T. Lowne.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Note on the Decomposition of Potassic Chloride by Heat in the Presence of Manganese Peroxide: Prof. McLeod.—The Density of Gaseous Hydrogen Fluoride: Prof. Thorpe and F. J. Hambly.—Contributions to the Chemistry of Lignification: C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan.—Determination of the Atomic Weight of Chromium: S. G. Rawson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poisons: Dr. Sidney Martin.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Some Considerations in favour of Gas-producing Furnaces in Preference to other Types: Thos. A. Guyatt.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—In the Heart of the Atlas: Harold Crichton-Browne.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Note on the Measurement of Electrical Resistance: Dr. J. W. Waghorne.—Notes on Polarized Light, Part III.; viz. (1) on a New Polarimeter; and (2) on the Formation of a Cross in certain Crystal Structures: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—On Electrical Measurement: Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S.—On the Dimensions of Electro-magnetic Units: Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—A List of Works on the Geology, &c., of Essex: W. Whitaker, F.R.S., and W. H. Dalton.—Bees and Bee-keeping: E. Durrant.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 24.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Our Savage European Ancestors, in Prehistoric Times (with Ox-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Arthur Nicols.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Explorations on the Welle-Mobangi River, from the Congo: Capt. Vangele: with Notes by Colonel Sir Francis de Winton, R.A., K.C.M.G.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Do Separate Psychological Functions require Separate Physiological Organs?: Bernard Hollander.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC STUDIES, at 5.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of a New Instrument for Testing the Delicacy of Perception of Differences of Tint: Francis Galton, F.R.S.—The Early Races of Western Asia: Major C. R. Conder, R.E.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—English Bookbinding in the Reign of Henry VIII.: W. H. J. Weale.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Alternate-Current Machinery: Gisbert Kapp. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin, II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Symbiosis: Miss Ewart.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 27.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Irish Lace Industry: Alan S. Cole.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Paper will *probably* be read:—On the Spectra of Meteor-Swarms (Group III.): J. N. Lockyer, F.R.S. SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—The Metropolitan Sewage Question: Col. W. Hope.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poisons: Dr. Sidney Martin.

FRIDAY, MARCH 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Leigh Hunt: Edmund Gosse.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN &amp; SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHEMICAL &amp; PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

*Weakened Energy*

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

This preparation supplies the phosphates required for the performance of the several functions of the body, and acts as a nutriment to the cerebral and nervous systems. Its value in the restoration of weakened energy is wonderful. Agreeable to the taste.

Dr. EDWIN B. WOOD, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Surgery, 123 Holoway Head, Birmingham, says:—"I have tried it in extreme nervous debility, with very good results. I speak with great confidence of its good effects, and mean to continue its use."

Descriptive-pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.  
SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

TAUNTON, DELMARD, LANE, &amp; CO., Ltd.

LATE

HOWARD LANE &amp; CO.,

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant-size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 55 Princess Street, Manchester.

## BIOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON CURRICULUM).

STUDENTS can enter at ANY TIME to the LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES in preparation for the Prelim. Sci. Exam. and Intermed. Science Exam. under Prof. LANKESTER and Mr. OLIVER, at University College, London. SPECIAL COURSES begin in the First Week of October, Last Week of January, Last Week of March, and First Week of May.

Students desiring to join should communicate with Prof. LANKESTER, at the College, at least a Week in advance of entry, or with the SECRETARY, University College, London.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS., guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

FOR BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

## COLOUR.

By C. T. WHITMELL, M.A., B.Sc.

250 pp., Six Plates, Cloth, 3s. 4d.; by Post 3s. 7d.

WM. LEWIS, 22 Duke Street, Cardiff.

Just Published, New and Revised Edition, Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d., with 310 Illustrations and a Coloured Frontispiece.

## PRACTICAL MICROSCOPY.

By GEORGE E. DAVIS,

F.R.M.S., F.I.C., &c.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## MOORE BROS.

ARE PREPARING

A New List of Prices of Osteological and other Specimens, including Zoological, Anatomical, and other Models. The List is expected to be ready early in March, and will be sent on receipt of Three Stamps.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, &c.,

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

SPECIAL LIST OF BIRDS' EGGS ON APPLICATION.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo. 9s.

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D.,** F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. 18s.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS.** By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photographs. 8vo, 24s.

**LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY.** By GENERAL R. STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I., President of the Royal Geographical Society. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal, School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute, Author of "Practical Metallurgy and Assaying." With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s.

**ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE, AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MR. J. R. GREEN'S SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE, WITH ANALYSIS.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. 147th Thousand. Crown 8vo.

\* \* In Four Parts. Part I. 607-1265.

Part II. 1265-1540.

Part III. 1540-1660.

Part IV. 1660-1873.

The corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's Analysis being bound up with each. The price of each part is 3s. Parts I. and II. are ready. Parts III. and IV. shortly.

Volume I., with Portrait, Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Price 2s. 6d.

## ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

GENERAL GORDON, by COLONEL SIR WILLIAM BUTLER.

The *Athenæum* says:—"As a brief memorial of a career that embraced many momentous spheres of action, that included some of the principal military and colonial crises of the past fifty years, and that ended in a halo of transcendent self-immolation, Sir William Butler's volume is the best we possess."

The *Daily News* says:—"Sir William Butler's 'Charles George Gordon' makes a worthy initial volume to Messrs. Macmillan and Co.'s new series of biographies under the title of 'English Men of Action.' This story of Gordon's life has three conspicuous merits—it is briefly told, it is graphic, and it is discriminating."

The *St. James's Gazette* says:—"Sir William Butler tells the story of Gordon's life as a brother officer should. The interest never flags, and the narrative is imbued with a deep feeling of reverence."

The Volumes to follow are—

**HENRY THE FIFTH.** By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

**LIVINGSTONE.** By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES.

**LORD LAWRENCE.** By SIR RICHARD TEMPLE.

**WELLINGTON.** By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER.

[Next week.—

[In April.

[In May.

[In June.

The Price of each Volume will be Half-a-crown; those named below are either in the press or in preparation:—

**SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD.** By Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD.

**WARWICK, the KING-MAKER.** By Mr. C. W. OMAN.

**DRAKE.** By Mr. J. A. FROUDE.

**PETERBOROUGH.** By Mr. W. STEBBING.

**STRAFFORD.** By Mr. H. D. TRAILL.

**MONTROSE.** By Mr. MOWBRAY MORRIS.

**MONK.** By Mr. JULIAN CORBETT.

**DAMPIER.** By Mr. W. CLARK RUSSELL.

**CAPTAIN COOK.** By Mr. WALTER BESANT.

**CLIVE.** By COLONEL SIR CHARLES WILSON.

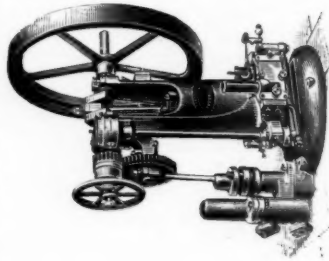
**WARREN HASTINGS.** By SIR ALFRED LYALL.

**SIR JOHN MOORE.** By COLONEL MAURICE.

**HAVELOCK.** By Mr. ARCHIBALD FORBES.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

**THE IRISH QUESTION & ITS TRUE SOLUTION.**

**IRISH** "Encourage her manufactures and give employment to her people."

PATTERNS POST FREE. **ALL-WOOL TWEEDS, &c.** PATTERNS POST FREE.

N.B.—All goods leaving this establishment are branded with name and address.

JAMES MILLNER & SON (Established 1812), MOUNTMELICK (Queen's Co.), are manufacturers of ALL-WOOL Tweeds (Saxony and Cheviot), Friezes, Serges, Meltons, &c. These Goods are unsurpassed for durability, and being ALL-WOOL, WELL DYED, and WELL PUT TOGETHER, will give the wearer every satisfaction.

**Speciality.**—The "Slieve Bloom" Cloth in Curls, &c., for Coats, Ulsters, Jackets, &c. A specially tough, wear-resisting make for Sportsmen, Schoolboys, &c.

**EXCLUSIVE ART COLOURS**

**THE CASTLE BRAND ENAMEL**

**EXQUISITE CHINA FINISH.**

**THE CASTLE ENAMEL** is Non-toxic, Durable, and easily Applied.

Is prepared in endless shades Great Quality.

**IDEALLY ADAPTED FOR DRAWING-ROOM DECORATIONS AND OUTDOOR WORK.**

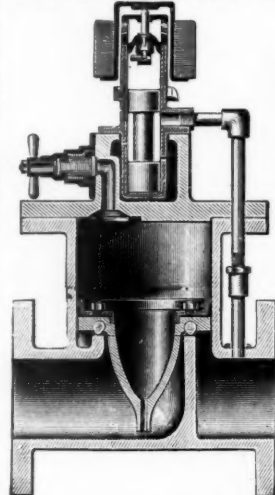
Retailed Everywhere in 5" 1 1/2 4 2 1/2 Tins, or Post Free 9" 1/3 and 2 1/2.

**CASTLE BRAND CO. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.**

**BRAITHWAITE'S PATENT**

(Royle's System)

**WATER PRESSURE REDUCER.**



In all sizes from 1/2 inch to largest Main. Even pressure. Under immediate control. Great range. Can be used as a stop-valve. Will not stick.

In case of Fire, full pressure can be passed immediately.

Also a smaller make for SERVICE PIPES and other purposes where low pressure is required. Will work under any head from 20 feet to 600 feet, delivering water at a pressure not exceeding 3 feet if required.



**ISAAC BRAITHWAITE & SON, Kendal.**

**NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. WEBB: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch	7 6
Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1 1/2 Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

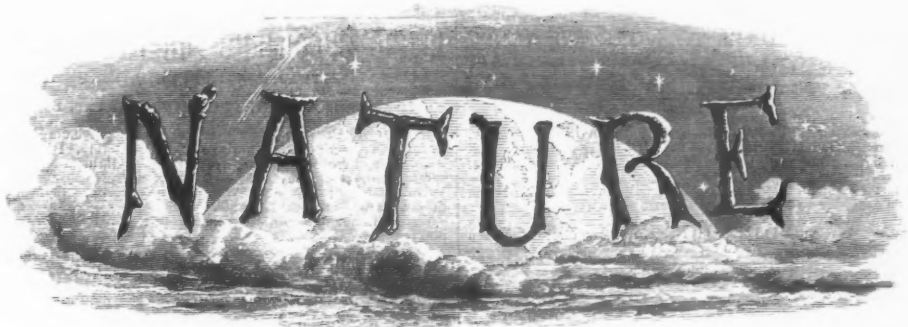
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	2 6
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 6
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 6
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 6
Polycystina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 6
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 6

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
**OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, February 21, 1889.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1009, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,

£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.

## OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTI N.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

## LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

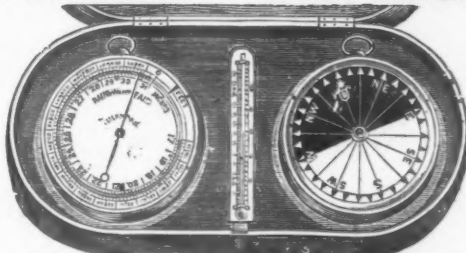
The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

MR. JOHN BROWNING, Ophthalmic Op-  
tician and Specialist in Spectacles, Author  
of "Our Eyes," now in its Seventh Edition,  
begs to state that he has removed his Con-  
sulting-Rooms to a more central position,  
No. 35 Alfred Place West, exactly opposite  
South Kensington Railway Station, where  
he may be consulted personally *free of  
charge* for all forms of defective vision.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 2s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

### EVENING LECTURES TO WORKING MEN. NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

The Third Course, consisting of Six Lectures on "Modern Smelting Works for Complex Ores," by Prof. W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, F.R.S., will be delivered at the MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY in Jermyn Street, S.W., commencing at 8 o'clock, on MONDAY, MARCH 4, 1889.

Tickets may be obtained by Working Men only on Application at the Museum, on Saturday Evening, March 2, from 6 to 10 o'clock.

Fee for the Course, 6d.

Each Applicant is requested to bring his Name, Address, and Occupation written on a piece of paper, for which the Ticket will be exchanged.

### BIOLOGY AND PHYSICS TUTORSHIPS.

There are TWO VACANCIES on the Staff of University Correspondence College (which numbers over Twenty First-class Honourmen) for Graduates of London in Science well qualified in these subjects. The Tutor in Biology will have the option of residing at London or Cambridge; the Tutor in Physics will be attached to the Cambridge branch.

The Appointment will be made on MARCH 23.

Particulars of the Duties and Salary of the Tutors will be sent to any London Graduate applying to the PRINCIPAL, Burlington House, Cambridge.

**FOR SALE.**—"Journal of the Chemical Society," 1889-88. "Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft," 1888-88. All unbound. Price 15s. per Year each.—F.C.S., 146 Fellows Road, N.W.

### PRACTICAL BIOLOGY

For next Int. Sci. and Prel. Sci. M.B. of London. Classes beginning now at Charterhouse Science Schools, Goswell Road (near Aldersgate Street Station).

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of SOME EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.**

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

MR. BUTLER having secured the unique COLLECTION OF WENLOCK AND OTHER FOSSILS belonging to the late JOHN GRAY, Esq., of Hagley, Worcestershire, is now offering them for sale singly or in sets. The Collection is replete with exquisite examples of Crinoids, Trilobites, Corals, and Mollusca, carefully worked out from the matrix, and exhibiting full details of sculpture and habit. No other such opportunity has ever been afforded to Museums and the scientific world, of obtaining specimens of equal beauty and rarity.

Numerous Species from the Wright, Holl, Mantell, and other Collections are also in stock. Collections of Fossils of from 100 to 10,000 Species or more, can be supplied to order.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 112 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Ophrydium longipes*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Corethra*, *Pandorina momum*, *Floscularia*, *Proales parvula*, *Trout Fry*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Brachionus pala*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s.,  
or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### MOORE BROS.

ARE PREPARING

A New List of Prices of Osteological and other Specimens, including Zoological, Anatomical, and other Models. The List is expected to be ready early in March, and will be sent on receipt of Three Stamps.

### MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, &c.,

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL

SPECIAL LIST OF BIRDS' EGGS ON APPLICATION.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS' LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

### RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).

Patronized by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of \*



**LIGHTNING  
CONDUCTORS**

**ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.**

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—"TONNERRE LONDON."

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

CRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.



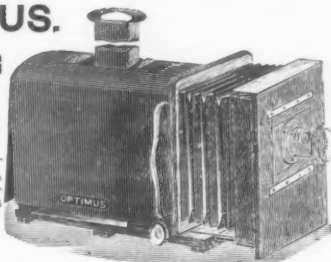
**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."**

Established 1854. DISCOUNTS to TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.  
OPTIMUS Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens is achromatic, with Rack-Compound Condenser of 4-inch diameter. Three-Wick Refugent Lamp, yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture, complete in Box... £1 13 0  
Mahogany outside Body (Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes)... 4 8 0  
Russian Iron Body (Brass Sliding Tube)... 2 5 0  
"OPTIMUS" BIUNIAL LANTERN,  
Panelled Mahogany Body, Japanned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers, £5 12s. od. Brass Fittings... 8 8 0  
OPTIMUS TRIPLE LANTERN, Brass Fittings... 14 10 0

**ENLARGING APPARATUS.**

Russian Iron Body, 3 wick Refugent Lamp Compound Condenser Mahogany Camera Front-Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

75/- 87/6 110/-  
5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.



**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

**6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,**

**MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.**

*List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.*

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 100 ditto, 30s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

**PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,**

**78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

**Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.**

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



**THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS.** guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

**The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,**  
**Bradford, Yorks.**

*Please name "NATURE."*

**DARWIN'S NATURALIST'S VOYAGE.**

Next Week, a Cheap and Popular Edition, with Portrait of the Author, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "BEAGLE"**  
ROUND THE WORLD, WITH NOTES ON THE NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTRIES VISITED. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., Author of "Origin of Species," &c.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

**AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),**

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**LANTERN NOVELTIES.**

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 6d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

**EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,**

**249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.**

**S'EISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)**  
(GRAY-MILNE).

**STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS**  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females

# CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

IN THE PRESS. Demy 4to, 10 Vols. Vol. I. THIS WEEK, 25s.

**THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF**  
ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

**A HISTORY OF THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND OF THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**, from Galilei to the present time. Vol. I. Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639-1850. By the late I. TODHUNTER, D.Sc., F.R.S., edited and completed by Prof. KARL PEARSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 25s.

Vol. II. By the same Editor.

[Preparing.]

**A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Prelector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. New Edition.

[Nearly ready.]

**ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo, 3s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo. New Edition.

[Preparing.]

Complete Catalogues on Application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Now Ready, pp. i-iv. + 1-124. Extra Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Back, Price 2s.

**I. A MANUAL OF CURSIVE SHORTHAND,**

By HUGH L. CALLENDAR, B.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

By the same Author, pp. 32, Price Sixpence.

**II. A SYSTEM OF PHONETIC SPELLING.**  
ADAPTED TO ENGLISH.

Cursive Shorthand is designed to supply the need of a system sufficiently easy, regular, and legible for general use, and, at the same time, brief enough to be adapted to reporting purposes.

The introduction to the system contains a discussion of the principles of shorthand, with illustrations from other systems. An account is also given of an original series of experiments on shorthand writing, in which the time occupied by each movement was automatically recorded by an electric chronograph.

Cursive is very facile, and lineal, and can be scribbled like longhand, without loss of legibility. Refinements, such as the use of thick and thin strokes, of three or four sizes of character, and of positional writing, are discarded as being too uncertain for general use. Vowels are written in their proper order by joined characters, so that they can be inserted without disproportionate expenditure of time.

The Phonetic principle has been more strictly adhered to than in any previous system; and the rules have been made so complete and definite that any given sound can only be written in one way, and any given outline can only represent one sound.

The manual is accompanied by a system of Phonetic spelling, which is used to indicate the pronunciation and accentuation of the words.

**THE NEW PATENT**  
**WATKIN**  
**ANEROID BAROMETER.**  
SOLE MAKER:  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
*All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,*  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with three concentric circles of figures instead of one, and is therefore combined with a greater length of range. The illustration shows an Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

**"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."**

Further Particulars on Application.

Part I. Now Ready, Price 6d.

**ELECTRICITY IN THE SERVICE OF MAN:**  
A Popular and Practical Treatise on the Applications of Electricity in Modern Life.

Edited by R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A.

To be completed in 14 Parts.

"A book without which no physical library can be held to be complete."—*Knowledge.*

"All the useful applications of electricity are described in its pages. In that respect it has no rival."—*English Mechanic.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London, and all Booksellers.

**COLOUR.**

By C. T. WHITMELL, M.A., B.Sc.

250 pp., Six Plates, Cloth, 3s. 4d.; by Post 3s. 7d.

WM. LEWIS, 22 Duke Street, Cardiff.

This Day, 8vo, Cloth, with Numerous Illustrations by the Author, 12s. 6d.  
**BIRD-LIFE OF THE BORDERS;**

**RECORDS of WILD SPORT and NATURAL HISTORY on MOORLAND and SEA.**

By ABEL CHAPMAN.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row

(Successors to Mr. VAN VOORST).

Just Published, Post Free for Six Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book**  
Circular: No. 93 (Eighteenth year of Publication), containing over 1400 valuable and important Works on—

MICROSCOPIC ZOOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY, CONCHOLOGY;

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Spectra of Meteor-Swarms (Group III.): J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.—On the Magnetic Action of Displacement-Currents in a Dielectric: Dr. Silvanus Thompson.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—The Metropolitan Sewage Question: Col. W. Hope.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poisons: Dr. Sidney Martin.

FRIDAY, MARCH 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—The Geological History of Iron Ores (illustrated by Lantern Slides): Wilfrid H. Hudleston, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Leigh Hunt: Edmund Gosse.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Slavery in Relation to Trade in Tropical Africa: SUNDAY, MARCH 3.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Knowledge, Conscious and Unconscious: the Evolution of Intelligence: George Wetherspoon.

MONDAY, MARCH 4.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Decoration and Illustration of Books: Walter Crane.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—In what Direction is State Aid needed to assist Technical Education in Chemistry?: David Howard. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, MARCH 5.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Descriptions of South American Coleoptera of the Genus *Diabrotica*: Joseph S. Baly.—On New Genera and Species of Eastern Coleoptera of the Family *Telephorida*: Rev. H. S. Gorham.—Descriptions of New Land Shells from the Island of Korar (Pelew Group): Colonel R. H. Beddome.—On the Anatomy of a Rare Cephalopod (*Gonatus fabricii*): W. E. Hoyle.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Members.—Alternate-Current Machinery: Gilbert Kapp. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin, II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 6.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Subdivisions of the Speeton Clay: G. W. Lamplugh. Communicated by Clement Reid.—Notes on the Geology of Madagascar: Rev. R. Baron. Communicated by the Director-General of the Geological Survey.—Notes on the Petrographical Characters of some Rocks collected in Madagascar by the Rev. R. Baron: F. H. Hatch.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Arc Lamps and their Mechanism: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Descriptions and Life-Histories of New Species of Rhopalocera from the Western Pacific: Gervase F. Mathew, R.N.

THURSDAY, MARCH 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—On the Wave-Length of the Principal Line in the Spectrum of the Aurora: Dr. Huggins, F.R.S.—On the Cranial Nerves of Elasmobranch Fishes: Prof. Ewart.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Vascular System of Floral Organs: Rev. George Henslow.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poisons: Dr. Sidney Martin.

FRIDAY, MARCH 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Present Condition and the Prospects of Indian Agriculture: Prof. Robert Wallace.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Notes on Mining in Spain; with Special Reference to the Lead Mines of Linares: Chas. F. Smith.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Discharge of a Leyden Jar: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MARCH 9.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## Weakened Energy

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

This preparation supplies the phosphates required for the performance of the several functions of the body, and acts as a nutriment to the cerebral and nervous systems. Its value in the restoration of weakened energy is wonderful. Agreeable to the taste.

Dr. EDWIN B. WOOD, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Surgery, 123 Holoway Head, Birmingham, says:—"I have tried it in extreme nervous debility, with very good results. I speak with great confidence of its good effects, and mean to continue its use."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORCES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &amp;c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, £7 15s.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.

PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOCWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &amp;c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &amp;c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

## W. C. HUGHES,

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,  
Inventor of the Giant Aphengescope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class

## OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

TAUNTON, DELMARD, LANE, &amp; CO., Ltd.

LATE

HOWARD LANE &amp; CO.,

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.**

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS,  
SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,  
WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,  
And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid  
Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

H. DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**  
AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests.  
Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.  
Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day.  
Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S LIST.**

TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

The **STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK**: a Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World. Revised after Official Returns. For the Year 1889. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Now Ready, Vols. I. and II., With Portraits. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.

**ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.**

**GENERAL GORDON.** By COLONEL SIR WILLIAM BUTLER.

The *Spectator* says:—"This is beyond all question the best of the complete narratives of the career of General Gordon that have yet been published."

The *Nonconformist* says:—"It is the best biography of Gordon that has yet appeared."

The *Athenaeum* says:—"As a brief memorial of a career that embraced many momentous spheres of action, that included some of the principal military and colonial crises of the past fifty years, and that ended in a halo of transcendent self-immolation, Sir William Butler's volume is the best we possess."

The *Broad Arrow* says:—"If the succeeding biographies of 'English Men of Action' do not in interest fall beneath, whilst in compilation they attain, the standard excellence of this volume with which the series begins, they will form a notable addition to the library and furnish a valuable source of reference to the student of history. . . . To Plutarch's Lives we would now recommend our young officers to add the 'Life of Charles George Gordon,' as related by Sir William Butler."

**HENRY THE FIFTH.** By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

The Volumes to follow are:—

LIVINGSTONE. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES.

LORD LAWRENCE. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.

WELLINGTON. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER.

\* \* Other Volumes are in the press or in preparation.

[In April.

[In May.

[In June.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,**

No. 353, FOR MARCH, PRICE 1s., CONTAINS—

- 1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XIII.—XV.
- 2.—PROHIBITIONISM IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
- 3.—BOULANGISM IN ENGLAND: OUR DEFENCES.
- 4.—WHAT IS HUMOUR? By ALEXANDER STUART.
- 5.—SOME QUAKER BIOGRAPHIES. By THOMAS RALEIGH.
- 6.—A ROYAL POET. By J. W. CROMBIE.
- 7.—MY SON TOMMY.
- 8.—LEAVES FROM A NOTE-BOOK.
- 9.—CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY. By Sir ROBERT BALL.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just Published, Price 1s., by Post, 1s. 4½d.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1889.**

London; MACMILLAN & CO. Manchester: J. E. CORNISH.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London. E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## HISTORY.

**THE SECOND PUNIC WAR.** Being Chapters from **THE HISTORY OF ROME.** By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Edited, with Notes, by W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. With 8 Maps. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**THE ROMAN SYSTEM OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION TO THE ACCESSION OF CONSTANTINE THE GREAT.** By W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s. "Ought to prove a valuable hand-book to the student of Roman history."—*Guardian*.

**STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME.** By Mrs. BEESLY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Three Volumes, Demy 8vo. 54s.

PART I.—The National Government. PART IV.—Public Opinion.  
PART II.—The State Governments. PART V.—Illustrations and Reflections.  
PART III.—The Party System. PART VI.—Social Institutions.

**THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.** By the same Author. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**A HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS.** By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, Author of "A Short History of Natural Science," &c. With Coloured Maps, Chronological and Genealogical Tables. Globe 8vo. 3s.

**LECTURES INTRODUCTORY TO THE STUDY OF THE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTION.** By A. V. DICEY, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Vinerian Professor of English Law; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**WORKS BY EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.,** Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, &c.

**OLD ENGLISH HISTORY.** With Five Coloured Maps. New Edition, Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

**A SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME.** Crown 8vo. [In preparation.]

**METHODS OF HISTORICAL STUDY.** A Course of Lectures. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** Six Lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity Term, 1885. With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HISTORICAL ESSAYS.** First Series. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**CONTENTS:**—The Mythical and Romantic Elements in Early English History—The Continuity of English History—The Relations between the Crowns of England and Scotland—St. Thomas of Canterbury and his Biographers, &c.

**HISTORICAL ESSAYS.** Second Series. Second Edition, with Additional Essays. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**CONTENTS:**—Ancient Greece and Medieval Italy—Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Ages—The Historians of Athens—The Athenian Democracy—Alexander the Great—Greece during the Macedonian Period—Mommson's History of Rome—Lucius Cornelius Sulla—The Flavian Cæsars, &c., &c.

**HISTORICAL ESSAYS.** Third Series. 8vo. 12s.

**CONTENTS:**—First Impressions of Rome—The Illyrian Emperors and their Land—Augusta Teverorum—The Goths at Ravenna—Race and Language—The Byzantine Empire—First Impressions of Athens—Medieval and Modern Greece—The Southern Slaves—Sicilian Cycles—The Normans at Palermo.

**THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES.** Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**A SCHOOL HISTORY OF GREECE.** By C. A. FYFFE, M.A. Crown 8vo. [In preparation.]

**LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By M. J. GUEST. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## HISTORY (continued).

**WORKS BY JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.,** Late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 147th Thousand.

Also an Edition in Four Parts:—Part I, 607–1265. Part II, 1265–1540. Part III, 1540–1760. Part IV, 1760–1873. The corresponding portion of Mr Tajt's Analysis being bound up with each. The price of each Part is 3s. Parts I. and II. are ready; Part III. immediately; Part IV., shortly.

**HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** In 4 Vols. 8vo.

**VOL. I.**—Early England, 449–1071—Foreign Kings, 1071–1214—The Charter, 1214–1291—The Parliament, 1307–1461. With Eight Coloured Maps. 8vo. 16s.

**VOL. II.**—The Monarchy, 1461–1540—The Reformation, 1540–1603. 8vo. 16s.

**VOL. III.**—Puritan England, 1603–1660—The Revolution, 1660–1688. With Four Maps. 8vo. 16s.

**VOL. IV.**—The Revolution, 1688–1760—Modern England, 1760–1815. With Maps and Index. 8vo. 16s.

**THE MAKING OF ENGLAND.** With Maps. 8vo. 16s.

**THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.** With Maps and Portrait. 8vo. 18s.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY,** based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Three Parts. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each. I. Hengist to Cressy. II. Cressy to Cromwell. III. Cromwell to Balaklava.

## HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS.

—Edited by EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.

**GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Chronological Tables, Maps, and Index. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By EDITH THOMPSON. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.** By MARGARET MACARTHUR. New Edition. 18mo. 2s.

**HISTORY OF ITALY.** By the Rev. W. HUNT, M.A. New Edition, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF GERMANY.** By J. SIME, M.A. New Edition, Revised. 18mo. 3s.

**HISTORY OF AMERICA.** By JOHN A. DOYLE. With Maps. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**EUROPEAN COLONIES.** By E. J. PAYNE, M.A. With Maps. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. With Maps. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY PRIMERS.**—Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Author of "A Short History of the English People."

**ROME.** By the Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A., Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge. With 11 Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**GREECE.** By C. A. FYFFE, M.A., Fellow and late Tutor of University College, Oxford. With 5 Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. With Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**GREEK ANTIQUITIES.** By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

**CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By H. F. TOZER, M.A. 18mo. 1s.

**GEOGRAPHY.** By Sir G. GROVE, D.C.L. Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** By Prof. WILKINS, Litt.D. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 18mo. 1s.

## CLARENDON PRESS NEW AND STANDARD SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

### NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

A NEW CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.  
Just Published. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.  
**A CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.**  
By W. W. FISHER, M.A., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Oxford, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College.  
\* \* The Author has followed in the main the Syllabus of the Oxford Local Examinations for Senior Candidates and the Examination of Women, which is similar to the Syllabus of the Preliminary Examination in the School of Natural Science and for Medicine at Oxford.  
\* \* The book is of sterling value, and will be welcomed by the teacher of elementary chemistry as a guide for his students that he will have pleasure and full confidence in placing in their hands. The facts included are clearly described in a concise and readable manner."—*Nature*.

Just Published, 4to, Cloth, 3os.  
**FOSSILS OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS**, Stratigraphically arranged. Part I. PALÆOZOIC. Cambrian and Silurian Species. By ROBERT ETHERIDGE, F.R.S.

"This valuable work, which every geologist and palæontologist ought to possess, as it must of necessity be for several years the standard work of reference for British fossils."—*Nature*.

### STANDARD WORKS.

COMPLETION OF PROF. PRESTWICH'S "GEOLOGY."  
**GEOLOGY: CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND STRATIGRAPHICAL.** By J. PRESTWICH, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. Royal 8vo, Cloth, with Maps and Illustrations. Vol. I., Chemical and Physical, 25s. Vol. II., Physical and Stratigraphical, with New Geological Map of Europe, 36s.

The Map of Europe, on Roller, or in Cloth Case, separately, 5s.  
\* \* Stands out from the long range of modern treatises."—*Academy*.

**COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF THE FUNGI, MYCETOZOA, AND BACTERIA.** By A. DE BARY. Authorized English Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh. With 198 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 22s. 6d.

"The most thorough and comprehensive treatise upon these groups which has appeared in any language."—*Nature*.

**LECTURES ON BACTERIA.** By Dr. A. DE BARY. Authorized Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

\* \* "An important contribution to the literature of Bacteria, and gives a succinct and accurate picture of the subject."—*Note by* PROF. BAYLEY BALFOUR.

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D.,** F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

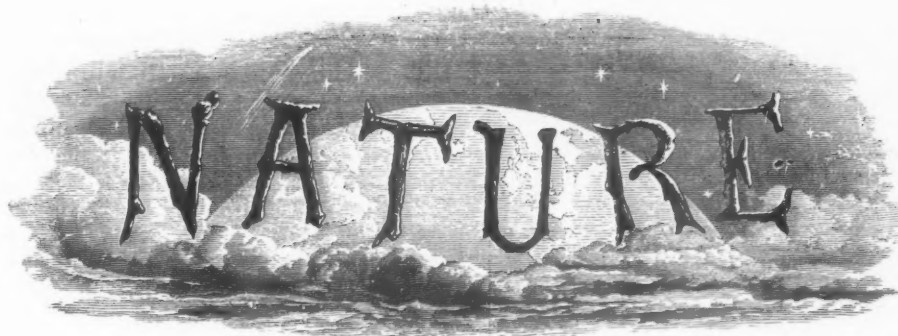
**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS.** By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photomicrographs. 8vo, 24s.

**LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY.** By GENERAL R. STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I., President of the Royal Geographical Society. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal, School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute, Author of "Practical Metallurgy and Assaying." With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s.

**ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE, AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1010, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 7, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES

WITH  
IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

MR. LATCHMORE, of Hitchin, says:—"I have tried the Beck Lens fitted with Iris Diaphragm supplied by your firm some time since. As you are aware, I have a shelf full of lenses by makers of repute, but the process of natural selection compels me irresistibly to use the Beck Lens, not only on account of its optical excellence, but for the extreme convenience of the Adjustable Diaphragm."

Full Particulars Free on application to

**R. & J. BECK,**  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR EYES.

Just Published. Seventh Edition. Twelfth Thousand. Revised and greatly Enlarged, with many Additional Illustrations.

### OUR EYES, and HOW to PRESERVE THEM FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE.

WITH SPECIAL INFORMATION ABOUT SPECTACLES.

By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c.

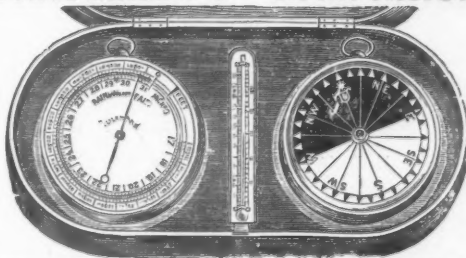
With 70 Illustrations. Price 1s., Cloth.

"This little volume should secure a wide circle of readers. We have been specially pleased with the many useful hints given by Mr. Browning regarding sight preservation. The most interesting part of the book perhaps is that which relates to the choice of spectacles."—*Health*.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.,  
AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Sent free for 1s. 2d. by the Author, JOHN BROWNING, 35 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W., and 63 Strand, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE is Hereby Given, that on WEDNESDAY, April 24 next, the Senate will proceed to elect Examiners in the following Departments:—

<i>Examinerships.</i> ARTS AND SCIENCE.	<i>Salaries.</i> (Each.)	<i>Present Examiners.</i>
Two in Latin ... ..	180 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. R. Y. Tyrrell, D. Litt., LL.D. M.A. Vacant.
Two in Greek ... ..	120 <i>l.</i>	{ Rev. H. A. Holden, LL.D., M.A. Rev. William Wayte, M.A. Prof. Edward Arber, F.S.A. Vacant.
Two in the English Language, Literature, and History ... ..	180 <i>l.</i>	{ Amédée Esclançon, Esq. Vacant.
Two in the French Language and Literature ... ..	110 <i>l.</i>	{ Vacant.
Two in the German Language and Literature ... ..	80 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. C. A. Buchheim, Ph.D. Herman Hager, Esq., Ph.D.
Two in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New Testament, the Evidences of the Christian Re- ligion, and Scripture History...	50 <i>l.</i>	{ George J. Spurrell, Esq., M.A. Rev. C. W. H. Wright, D.D., Ph.D., M.A.
Two in Mental and Moral Science	120 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. Robert Adamson, LL.D., M.A. Prof. William Knight, LL.D. Prof. C. F. Bastable, M.A. Prof. J. S. Nicholson, D.Sc., M.A.
Two in Political Economy ... ..	30 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. M. J. M. Hill, M.A. Joseph Larmor, Esq., D.Sc., M.A.
Two in Mathematics and Natu- ral Philosophy ... ..	200 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, M.A., F.R.S. R. T. Glazebrook, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Experimental Philo.sophy	180 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. W. A. Tilden, D.Sc., F.R.S. Vacant.
Two in Chemistry ... ..	240 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. F. Orpen Bower, D.Sc. Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Botany and Vegetable Physiology ... ..	120 <i>l.</i>	{ Adam Sedgwick, Esq., M.A., F.R.S. Vacant.
Two in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology ... ..	120 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.R.S. Vacant.
Two in Geology and Palæontology	75 <i>l.</i>	{ Vacant.
LAWS.		
Two in Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Principles of Legislation, and International Law ... ..	100 <i>l.</i>	{ J. B. Moyle, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. Vacant.
Two in Equity and Real and Personal Property ... ..	50 <i>l.</i>	{ Leonard Field, Esq., B.A. R. Horton Smith, Esq., M.A., Q.C. L. M. Aspland, Esq., LL.D., M.A., Q.C.
Two in Common Law and Law and Principles of Evidence ... ..	50 <i>l.</i>	{ Lumley Smith, Esq., M.A., Q.C. Henry E. Malden, Esq., M.A.
Two in Constitutional History of England ... ..	25 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. T. E. Scrutton, M.A., LL.B.
MEDICINE.		
Two in Medicine ... ..	150 <i>l.</i>	{ William Cayley, Esq., M.D. Prof. F. T. Roberts, M.D., B.Sc.
Two in Surgery ... ..	150 <i>l.</i>	{ W. Morrant Baker, Esq. Prof. Christopher Heath. Prof. John Curnow, M.D.
Two in Anatomy ... ..	150 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. Alex. Macalister, M.D., M.A., F.R.S. J. Newport Langley, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Physiology ... ..	120 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S. F. H. Champreys, Esq., M.D., M.A.
Two in Obstetric Medicine ... ..	75 <i>l.</i>	{ Vacant.
Two in Materia Medica and Phar- macological Chemistry ... ..	100 <i>l.</i>	{ J. Mitchell Bruce, Esq., M.D. M.A., Q.C. Frederic Taylor, Esq., M.D.
Two in Forensic Medicine ... ..	50 <i>l.</i>	{ Prof. G. V. Poore, M.D., B.S. Thomas Stevenson, Esq., M.D.
MUSIC.		
Two in Music ... ..	50 <i>l.</i>	{ William Pole, Esq., Mus.Doc., F.R.S. Sir John Stainer, Mus. Doc., M.A.

The Examiners above named are re-eligible, and intend to offer themselves for re-election.

Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar, with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before Tuesday, March 26. It is particularly desired by the Senate that no personal application of any kind be made to its individual Members.

By order of the Senate,

University of London,  
Burlington Gardens, W.,  
March 5, 1889.

ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A.,  
Registrar.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Metopidia solidus*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Corethra*, *Pandorina morum*, *Floscularia*, *Proales parvita*, *Trout Fry*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Brachionus palia*, *Melicerita ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amœba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1*s.*  
or Twelve Tubes for 10*s.* 6*d.*

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1*s.* each.

GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND  
TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

ALLAN GLEN'S SCHOOL.

The HEAD-MASTERSHIP of ALLAN GLEN'S SCHOOL has become VACANT by the death of Mr. E. M. DIXON, and the Governors invite Applications for the position. Candidates must be Graduates of a University of the United Kingdom. They must also have paid special attention to Physical or Chemical Science, have had experience in organization and management, and be well acquainted with the requirements of Technical Education in all its applications. Minimum Salary, £500 a Year.

Applications, with Copies of Testimonials, to be lodged with the under-  
signed not later than MARCH 23, from whom any further information may be obtained.

JOHN YOUNG, M.A., B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow, February 16, 1889.

BIOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON  
CURRICULUM).

STUDENTS can enter at ANY TIME to the LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES in preparation for the Prelim. Sci. Exam. and Intermed. Science Exam. under Prof. LANKESTER and Mr. OLIVER, at University College, London. SPECIAL COURSES begin in the First Week of October, Last Week of January, Last Week of March, and First Week of May.

Students desiring to join should communicate with Prof. LANKESTER, at the College, at least a Week in advance of entry, or with the SECRETARY, University College, London.

JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Edited by F. H. WEBB, Secretary.

PART 77.

Containing the ADDRESS of the PRESIDENT, SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.L. and E. ("ETHER, ELECTRICITY, and PONDERABLE MATTER"); also "The INSULATION RESISTANCE of ELECTRIC LIGHT INSTALLATIONS," by Prof. A. JAMIESON, F.R.S.E. Member, and DISCUSSION THEREON; together with ABSTRACTS of ARTICLES relating to ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM appearing in various SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS, ENGLISH and FOREIGN.

Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand.

BIOLOGY AND PHYSICS  
TUTORSHIPS.

There are TWO VACANCIES on the Staff of University Correspondence College (which numbers over Twenty First-class Honourenen) for Graduates of London in Science well qualified in these subjects. The Tutor in Biology will have the option of residing at London or Cambridge; the Tutor in Physics will be attached to the Cambridge branch.

The Appointment will be made on MARCH 23.  
Particulars of the Duties and Salary of the Tutors will be sent to any London Graduate applying to the PRINCIPAL, Burlington House, Cambridge.

POPULAR MICROSCOPE SLIDES for EXHIBITING. Gorgeous Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, &c. From 5*s.* Dozen. Microscopes, Accessories, Object Cases, and Mounting Requisites.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.



**MOORE BROS.**

ARE PREPARING

*A New List of Prices of Osteological and other Specimens, including Zoological, Anatomical, and other Models. The List is expected to be ready early in March, and will be sent on receipt of Three Stamps.*

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, &amp;c.,

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

SPECIAL LIST OF BIRDS' EGGS ON APPLICATION.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

*New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of***JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON &amp; CO. (Established 1852).

*Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.*  
Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.  
*Price-Lists Post Free.*

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—'TONNERRE LONDON.'

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**  
CRATEFUL—COMFORTING  
**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive***CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 115 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
*Ed., Post free.*

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**DARWIN'S NATURALIST'S VOYAGE.**

Next Week, a Cheap and Popular Edition, with Portrait of the Author,  
Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "BEAGLE"**

ROUND THE WORLD, WITH NOTES ON THE NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTRIES VISITED. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., Author of "Origin of Species," &c.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphantsize), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lord, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 PRINCE STREET, Manchester.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CAI CHU'S FAMOUS ELABORATED HERODSFOOT MINE, REDDUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES OF THE VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITH RITTS, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHADOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**GILCHRIST LANTERNS**

FOR

**CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.**

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen MICROSCOPE with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Flv 18 feet in diameter.

The GILCHRIST Lantern for PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS and SPECTROSCOPE Work, and OPTICAL LANTERN for Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal definition, suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT for adapting to any Lantern. New Pattern, 17 155.

DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE. PATENT PAMPHENGOS gives 12-feet Pictures. B. J. MALDEN, Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The DOWRA TRIPLE. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal. Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

BIUNIALS. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c., £15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

**W. C. HUGHES,**

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengescope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class

**OXYHYDROGEN LIMELIGHT.**

SEASON 1888-1889.

For Prices of Highly Improved Steel Gas Cylinders, Compressed Gases, and other Apparatus, address—

**TAUNTON, DELMARD, LANE, & CO., Ltd.**

LATE

**HOWARD LANE & CO.,**

115, 116, 117 PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, London, E.C.

# THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

London ... Edinburgh ... 6 St. Andrew Square.  
17 King William Street, E.C.

THIS SOCIETY was instituted at Edinburgh in 1837, with the object of giving to the assured the full benefit of the **Low Premiums** hitherto confined to a few of the Proprietary Offices, while retaining the **Whole Profits** for the Policyholders. Experience has proved that with economy and careful management these Premiums will not only secure greatly **Larger Assurances** from the first; but, by **Reserving the Surplus** for those who live long enough to secure the Common Fund from loss, will in most cases provide **Eventual Benefits** as large as under the more usual system of High Premiums.

## Septennial Progress of the Institution.

IN PERIODS ENDING DEC. 31.	ASSURANCES EFFECTED.	FUNDS AT THE END OF PERIOD.	INCREASE OF FUNDS.	SURPLUS.	
				NO. OF PAR- TICIPANTS.	AMOUNT (two-thirds divided).
1845 (8 years.)	£943,899	£69,009	£69,009	...	...
1852	2,571,328	254,675	185,666	167	£26,159
1859	4,599,300	653,514	398,839	851	79,644
1866	7,525,373	1,245,372	611,858	2,492	181,544
1873	12,297,445	2,253,175	1,007,803	4,599	376,577
1880	19,695,470	3,913,252	1,660,077	6,662	624,473
1887	26,837,043	6,179,746	2,266,494	9,384	1,051,035

The Accumulated Funds (increased in year by £387,000) exceed £6,300,000.

The INCREASE of FUNDS in the last Seven Years is greater than in any other Office in the Kingdom—due in great measure to the exceptionally low cost of Management, the ratio of which to PREMIUMS is little over 9 per cent., or 6 per cent. to INCOME.

The AMOUNT of ASSURANCE effected, and the FUNDS accumulated, in 50 years, have exceeded those of any other Office at a similar period.

Examples of Premiums for Assurance of £100 at Death—with Profits.

AGE.	25	30*	35	40†	45	50	55
During Life	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7	£5 1 11
21 Payments	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 6	4 12 1	5 10 2

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s. This Premium would generally elsewhere secure (with Profits) £800 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £47 13s. 4d., being thus free of payments after 50.

† At age 40 the Premium, ceasing at 60, is, for £1000, £33 14s. 2d., about the same as most Offices require during whole life. Before these Premiums have ceased, the Policy will have shared at least once.

The SOCIETY has taken a leading part in the REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS AND GROUNDS OF CHALLENGE.

Foreign Residence.—All Policies (not sea-faring or military risks, for which special arrangements may be made) are now WORLD-WIDE, and free from restrictions on Residence after five years—provided the Assured has attained the age of 30.

The SURRENDER VALUES compare favourably with those of other first-class Offices. An explanatory MEMORANDUM, with Comparative Examples in leading Offices, may be had.

Reports containing full Information and Tables of Rates may also be had on Application.

J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary.

JAMES WATSON, Manager.

## Sampson Low, Marston, & Co.'s New Books.

### BIRDS IN NATURE. Text by R. BOWDLER

SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museum. &c. With 32 Superb Coloured Plates of Birds, and other Illustrations by P. ROBERT, as seen wild in Nature, and the surroundings in which they are found. In 1 Vol., 4to, Cloth Extra, £3 3s.

"Mr. Sharpe's knowledge of the form and colour of birds is well shown in this beautiful work. The size of the plates (quarto) insures a life-size reproduction of the living subject, and their colour, at any rate, does justice for truth. . . . The selection is certainly good, and the general resemblance of plates to birds admirable. It is a fine edition, and its size and finish should make it a delightful present to bird-lovers."—*Spectator*.

### NATURALISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY FOR

STUDENTS OF THE ART. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON, B.A. M.B. (Cantab.), Author of "Pictures of East Anglian Life." "Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads," &c. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

CONTENTS:—Introduction. Book I., Terminology and Argument. Book II., Technique and Practice. Book III., Pictorial Art. Appendix.

### LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF

ABRAHAM SHARP, the Yorkshire Mathematician and Astronomer. With Memorial of his Family. By WILLIAM CUDWORTH, Author of "Round about Bradford," "Horton Rambles," &c. Illustrated with Numerous Drawings, &c., specially prepared for the Work. A very limited Edition issued. Price 26s.

### A HISTORY OF FRENCH PAINTING

FROM ITS EARLIEST TO ITS LATEST PRACTICE. Including an Account of the French Academy of Painting, its Salons, Schools of Instruction, and Regulations. By C. H. STRANAHAN. With Reproductions of Sixteen Representative Paintings. In 1 Vol., Royal 8vo, Cloth Extra, £1 1s.

Now Ready, Price One Shilling.

### HARPER'S MAGAZINE, March Number.

#### THE ORIGIN OF CELESTIAL SPECIES.

With Six Illustrations from Photographs.

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., Corr. Ins. France. The Institute of France. Theodore Child. Sixteen Illustrations, drawn by Alexis Lemaître.—William M. Chase, Painter. Kenyon Cox. Six Illustrations from Paintings by William M. Chase.—New Vienna. Curt Von Zeltau. Fourteen Illustrations, drawn by Hughson Hawley and V. Gribayedoff.—Jupiter Lights: a Novel. Part III. Constance Fenimore Woolson.—Motel's Letters. George William Curtis.—Norway and its People. Second Paper. Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson. Ten Illustrations drawn by T. de Thulstrup and H. W. Ranger; &c., &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON (Limited), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Demy 8vo, 16s.

### ON TRUTH; a Systematic Inquiry. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

Demy 8vo, 14s.

### MENTAL EVOLUTION IN MAN.

ORIGIN OF HUMAN FACULTY. By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, LL.D., F.R.S.

"The vast array of facts, and the sober and solid method of argument employed by Mr. Romanes, will prove, we think, a great gift to knowledge."—*Saturday Review*.

"Valuable researches in a very interesting but exceedingly difficult field of investigation."—*Nature*.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

Demy 8vo, 12s.

### THE BRITISH UREDINEÆ AND

USTILAGINEÆ. With an Account of their Biology, including the Methods of Observing the Germination of their Spores and of their Experimental Culture. By CHARLES B. FLOWRIGHT, F.L.S., M.R.C.S. Illustrated with Woodcuts and 8 Plates.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

In Six Vols., Super-Royal 8vo, with more than Two Thousand Woodcuts in Text, and nearly Two Hundred Full-page Plates, and Twelve Chromo-lithographs. £6 6s.

### THE "RIVERSIDE" NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by JOHN STERLING KINGSLEY.

"A work which we have no hesitation in warmly commending."—*Athenæum*.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

**Diary of Societies.**

LONDON.

**THURSDAY, MARCH 7.**

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Composition of Water: Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S.—On the Wave-Length of the Principal Line in the Spectrum of the Aurora: Dr. Huggins, F.R.S.—On the Cranial Nerves of Elasmobranch Fishes (Preliminary Communication): Prof. Ewart.  
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Vascular System of Floral Organs: Rev. George Henslow.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poisons: Dr. Sidney Martin.

**FRIDAY, MARCH 8.**

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Present Condition and the Prospects of Indian Agriculture: Prof. Robert Wallace.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Notes on Mining in Spain, with Special Reference to the Lead Mines of Linares: Chas. F. Smith.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Discharge of a Leyden Jar: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.

**SATURDAY, MARCH 9.**

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—(1) On Magneto-Optic Rotation by Transient Currents, with Reference to the Time required for the Production of the Effect; (2) on an Electrostatic Field produced by Electro-magnetic Induction; (3) on some Experiments allied to those of Hertz; (4) on the Velocity of Electric Pulses along a Pair of Isolated Wires; (5) Sundry Laboratory Notes: Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave-Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

**SUNDAY, MARCH 10.**

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Conditions of Modern War, and their Relation to the Prospects of Peace: Sir Frederick Pollock.

**MONDAY, MARCH 11.**

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Trans-Caspian Railway: Hon. G. Curzon, M.P.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Decoration and Illustration of Books: Walter Crane.  
ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Symposium—What takes place in Voluntary Action?: B. Bosanquet, P. Daphne, J. S. Mann, and A. M. Ogilvie.

**TUESDAY, MARCH 12.**

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of an Artificially Deformed Skull from Mallicollo: Prof. Flower, C.B., F.R.S.—Exhibition of some Examples of Prehistoric Trephining and Skull-boring, from America: Prof. Victor Horsley.—Note on the Use of "Elk" Teeth for Money in North America: Henry Balfour.—The Comparative Anthropometry of English Jews: Joseph Jacobs and Isidore Spielman.  
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On Dudgeonite, Hydroplumbite, and Plattnerite; and on the Occurrence of Gyrulite in India: Prof. M. Forster Heddle.—On the Processes by which a Plagioclase-feldspar is converted into a Scapolite: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.—Notes on Aragonite: R. H. Solly.—Mineralogical Notes: H. A. Miers.—On the Meteorites of Imilac, Mantos Blancos, and Serrania de Varnas: L. Fletcher.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Indian Railways—the Broad and Metre Gauge Systems contrasted: F. J. Waring.  
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 3.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin: II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Rotifers: Dr. C. T. Hudson.

**WEDNESDAY, MARCH 13.**

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Aluminium and its Manufacture by the Deville-Castner Process: William Anderson.  
ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Psamathiomya pectinata, a New Dipterous Insect: J. Deby.

**THURSDAY, MARCH 14.**

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—Note on the Free Vibrations of an Infinitely Long Cylindrical Shell: Lord Rayleigh, Sec. R.S.—On the Organization of the Fossil Plants of the Coal-Measures, Part XVI.: Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S.  
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on Plane Curves, IV. Involution—Condition of a Cubic and its Hessian; V. Figure of a Certain Cubic and its Hessian: the President.—The Problem of Duration of Play: Major Macmahon, R.A.—Some Results in the Elementary Theory of Numbers: C. Leudesdorf.—The Characteristics of an Asymmetric Optical Instrument: Dr. J. Lamort.  
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Some Electric Lighting Central Stations in Europe, and their Lessons: Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.  
SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—Fungi in their Relation to Putrefaction and Sanitation: Prof. George R. Milne Murray.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poisons: Dr. Sidney Martin.

**FRIDAY, MARCH 15.**

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Beacon Lights and Fog Signals: James N. Douglass, F.R.S.

**SATURDAY, MARCH 16.**

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

Now Ready, One Vol. 8vo, with 250 Illustrations, ros. 6d.

**A GENERAL ASTRONOMY.**

By Prof. CHARLES A. YOUNG, A.R.A.S.,

Author of "The Sun," &amp;c.

From PROF. PIAZZI SMITH, late Astronomer-Royal for Scotland:—

"A grand book by a grand man; indeed one of the highest exponents of the new astronomy in America; thoroughly master of every branch, and of immense experience in the instruments, the mathematics, and the men of the day. The work should become a text-book wherever the English language is spoken, for no abler, no more trustworthy compilation of the kind has ever appeared for the advantage of students in every line of higher college education."

London: GINN &amp; COMPANY, 57 and 59 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Also at BOSTON, NEW YORK, and CHICAGO.

8vo, Price 16s.

**DISSOLUTION AND EVOLUTION**

AND THE

**SCIENCE OF MEDICINE:**

An Attempt to Co-ordinate the Necessary Facts of Pathology, and to Establish the First Principles of Treatment.

By C. PITFIELD MITCHELL.

"There is a mine of thoughtful argument in it. It certainly is a remarkable book."—*London Medical Recorder*.

"Conceived in a broad and scientific spirit, this book is carried out with a recondite knowledge of facts and theories thoroughly in keeping with it. . . . This science (pathology) receives a new and fascinating aspect, and many fresh fields of view are opened up by a study of 'dissolution and evolution.' A great deal of space is devoted to the neoplasms. . . . The author has studied them from so many points of view, and some of these so novel, as to make it one of the most interesting chapters in the book."—*International Journal of the Medical Sciences*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Now Ready, Price 1s. Post Free.

**THE THEORY OF THE TIDES.**

A New and Extensive Investigation of the Kinetic Conditions.

By JAMES NOLAN, F.G.S.A.

London: DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

**Weakened Energy****Horsford's Acid Phosphate.**

This preparation supplies the phosphates required for the performance of the several functions of the body, and acts as a nutriment to the cerebral and nervous systems. Its value in the restoration of weakened energy is wonderful. Agreeable to the taste.

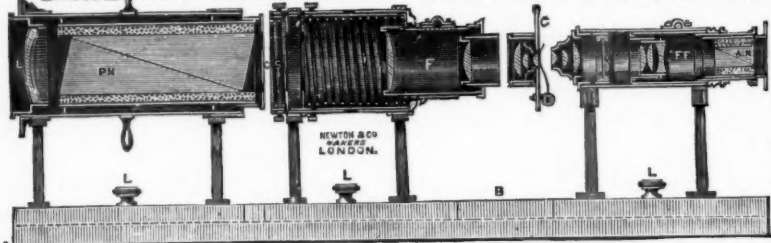
Dr. EDWIN B. WOOD, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Surgery, 123 Holoway Head, Birmingham, says:—"I have tried it in extreme nervous debility, with very good results. I speak with great confidence of its good effects, and mean to continue its use."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

**BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.**

**LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.**



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of **POLARISCOPES** and **MICRO-POLARISCOPES** for Screen Projection, **LANTERN MICROSCOPES**, **OPTICAL** and **ELECTRIC LANTERNS**, **SLIDES**, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

*Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.*

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

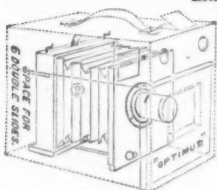
**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."**

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS to TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.

"OPTIMUS"

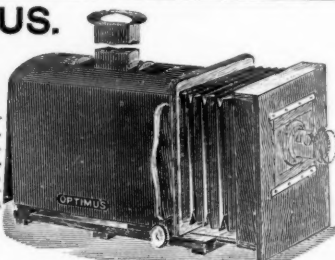
**DETECTIVE CAMERA.**

With shutter, giving exposure from 1/10 of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered de-patch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... .. £5 10s. Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... .. £6 6s. Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Eurycope, working F6 ... .. £7 7s. "Extra" Double Dark Slides, each 5s. 6d.



**ENLARGIN APPARATUS.**

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.



75/- 87/6 110/-  
5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.

160/- 285/- 450/-  
8 inch. 10 inch. 12 inch.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

**6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,**

**MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.**

*List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.*

**COLOUR.**

By C. T. WHITMELL, M.A., B.Sc.

250 pp., Six Plates, Cloth, 3s. 4d.; by Post 3s. 7d.

WM. LEWIS, 22 Duke Street, Cardiff.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

**PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,**

**78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

**LANTERN NOVELTIES.**

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 6d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

**EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,**

**249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.**

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY**

For **BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES** and **ULCERS**. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures **SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS** and **COLDS**; and for **GOUT, RHEUMATISM**, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled

**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



**THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS.** guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

**The Providence Mills Spinning Co., Bradford, Yorks.**

Please name "NATURE."



**MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG.**

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

**BLASCHKA MODELS.**

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth. Sole Agent for Great Britain, India, and British Colonies, ex Canada, and North America. Latest Catalogue, Price 6d.

**ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.—**

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD, White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, Price £12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

**FOSSILS, MINERALS, PALÆONTOLOGY.**

Abridged Catalogue sent of Specimens and Collections; also of ZOOLOGY in all Departments, in spirits and dry.

**SHELLS.**

Large Collections. Special Lists for Purchasers of Genera and Species; also, Geographical Sets.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.

**EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.**

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful: the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, from

**MOTTESHEAD & CO., 7 Exchange Street, and Otter Works, Manchester.**

Part I. Text, with Separate Atlas of Plates—Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry, Vector and Locor Addition. Machine Kinematics, and Statics of Flat and Solid Structures. 8vo, 15s.

**GRAPHICS; OR, THE ART OF CALCULATION BY DRAWING LINES,**

*Applied especially to Mechanical Engineering.*

By ROBERT H. SMITH,

Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mason Science College, Birmingham.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**VICTORIA INSTITUTE.**

MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 18, at 8 o'Clock precisely. The Rev. J. MAGENS MELLO, F.G.S., will read a Paper on "The Dawn and History of Metallurgy."

F. PETRIE, Hon. Sec.

House of the Institute, 7 Adelphi Terrace, Charing Cross.

\*. Single Copies of Prof. Hughes's Paper, "On Caves," with the Speeches of Sir Warington W. Smyth, Sir J. W. Dawson, and other Geologists may now be had.

Thirty-Eight Prize Medals

# FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

awarded to the Firm.

**KNOWLEDGE—An Illustrated Magazine** of SCIENCE, PLAINLY WRITTEN and EXACTLY DESCRIBED, Price SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

**KNOWLEDGE—The March Number** contains Articles on Nitrates by D. A. Louis, formerly Assistant Chemist in the Rothamsted Laboratory of Sir John Lawes; Drifting Sand, by C. Carus-Wilson; on Vivisection, by Miss Cobbe, with Reply by A. J. Field; the Face of the Sky for March; Whist, by Montague Gattie; and Chess, by J. Gunsberg.

**KNOWLEDGE—The March Number** contains Illustrated Articles on Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, by W. H. Wesley; on the Solar Eclipse of January 1, 1889, by A. C. Ranyard; on the Great Nebula in Andromeda, with Photographic Full-page Plate; on Changes of Public Taste in Literature, &c.

**KNOWLEDGE—Published by W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place, London; and to be had of all Book-sellers.**

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.****DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S WATCHES.**

**NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE** of HIGH-CLASS WATCHES and CLOCKS at REDUCED PRICES, sent post free on application to E. DENT and Co., Makers to the Queen, 61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C., or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.**

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Among Specimens recently added to stock are excellent examples of Tosualite, Dunite, Norite, Limburgite, Olivine-Gabbro, Diabase, Kersantite, Nepheline Phonolite, Noran Phonolite, Leucite-Tephrite, and Melilitite-Basalt; well crystallized Albites, a selection of Minerals from Cumberland and Cornwall, including new Pseudomorphs; and a fine series of Chalk Polyzoa and Carboniferous Crinoids. A large assortment of Micro-slips and Cover glasses always on hand. Rocks and Minerals cut and polished on the premises.

With 192 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.**

By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A., F.R.S.E.,

Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11, LITTLE ST.,  
STANHOPE  
MAYFAIR, W.

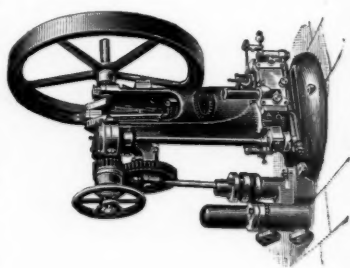
## BRAND & CO'S BEEF BOUILLON.

A most Nutritious and Invigorating Beverage, made by the simple addition of Boiling Water, at a cost of only 2d. per Half Pint.

[497]

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"**

**GAS-ENGINE.**  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION**

**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**  
Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

## O'BRIEN'S

IRISH SHIRTS,

From 30/6 to 50/,  
per Half Dozen made to order.

WOOL SHIRTS, from 4/6 to 9/9 each.

Sheets,  
Pillow Cases,  
Cambric  
Handkerchiefs,

## IRISH

Damask Table Linen,  
and every  
description of  
Pure Linen Goods.

Unsurpassed by any in the Trade. Samples sent.  
OLD SHIRTS re-fronted with IRISH FRONTS & CUFFS.

2/6 each;

with Specially Fine Linen, 3/- each.

**GEORGE O'BRIEN & CO.,**

Established 1851.

**MANUFACTURERS, BELFAST.**

## SHIRTS

**NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 24th part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 11th part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 14th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1 1/2 Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1011, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

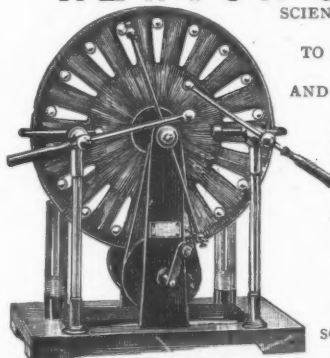
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.



Makers of every descrip-  
tion of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARA-  
TUS of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTOR APPARA-  
TUS, & SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
144 pages, 6d.

### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

## NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

Now Ready, Vol. IX.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

The Company are now prepared to make drawings, woodcuts, and litho-  
graphic plates, both coloured and uncoloured, from microscopic or other  
specimens; also by means of photography to make reproductions in photo-  
gravure, type blocks, photolithography, and various other processes.

The Company are appointed Agents for the Microscopes of Zeiss.  
A Catalogue will be sent on application, of the instruments used in  
Physical, Botanical, and Physiological investigations which are manu-  
factured by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## OUR EYES.

Just Published. Seventh Edition. Twelfth Thousand. Revised  
and greatly Enlarged, with many Additional Illustrations.

## OUR EYES, and HOW to PRESERVE THEM FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE.

WITH SPECIAL INFORMATION ABOUT SPECTACLES.

By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c.

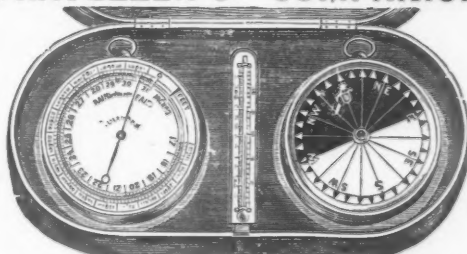
With 70 Illustrations. Price 1s., Cloth.

"This little volume should secure a wide circle of readers. We have been  
specially pleased with the many useful hints given by Mr. Browning regard-  
ing sight preservation. The most interesting part of the book perhaps is  
that which relates to the choice of spectacles."—*Health*.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.,  
AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Sent free for 1s. 2d. by the Author, JOHN BROWNING, 35 Alfred  
Place West, South Kensington, S.W., and 63 Strand, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 123 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

### VICTORIA INSTITUTE.

MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 18, at 8 o'clock precisely. The Rev. J. MAGENS MELLO, F.G.S., will read a Paper on "The Dawn and History of Metallurgy."

F. PETRIE, Hon. Sec.

House of the Institute, 7 Adelphi Terrace, Charing Cross.

\* Single Copies of Prof. Hughes's Paper, "On Caves," with the Speeches of Sir Warington W. Smyth, Sir J. W. Dawson, and other Geologists may now be had.

### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

THURSDAY NEXT (March 21) at Three o'clock, J. HENRY MIDDLETON, Esq., M.A., Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge, First of Four Lectures on "Houses and their Decoration from the Classical to the Mediaeval Period."

Subscription to this Course, Half a Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

FRIDAY, March 22, at Nine o'clock, EADWEARD MUYBRIDGE, Esq., of the University of Pennsylvania, on "The Science of Animal Locomotion in its Relation to Design in Art," Illustrated with the Zoopraxiscope and Illuminated Photographs of the Consecutive Phases of Animal Movements (instead of Prof. EDGAR CROOKSHANK on "Microbes").

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Classes re-commence on MAY 1, and are so arranged as to afford a convenient opportunity for Students to commence their Medical Course.

Full information may be obtained from the Office of the College, Gower Street, W.C.

MARCUS BECK, M.S., M.B., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### BIOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON CURRICULUM).

STUDENTS can enter at ANY TIME to the LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES in preparation for the Prelim. Sci. Exam. and Intermed. Science Exam. under Prof. LANKESTER and Mr. OLIVER, at University College, London. SPECIAL COURSES begin in the First Week of October, Last Week of January, Last Week of March, and First Week of May.

Students desiring to join should communicate with Prof. LANKESTER, at the College, at least a Week in advance of entry, or with the SECRETARY, University College, London.

### BIOLOGY AND PHYSICS TUTORSHIPS.

There are TWO VACANCIES on the Staff of University Correspondence College (which numbers over Twenty First-class Honoursmen) for Graduates of London in Science well qualified in these subjects. The Tutor in Biology will have the option of residing at London or Cambridge; the Tutor in Physics will be attached to the Cambridge branch.

The Appointment will be made on MARCH 23.

Particulars of the Duties and Salary of the Tutors will be sent to any London Graduate applying to the PRINCIPAL, Burlington House, Cambridge.

### MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Research Tables may be rented at the Plymouth Laboratory at a charge of £5 per Month, £25 per Half-Year, or £40 per Year.

Life Members of the Association are entitled to a Reduction of One-Fourth of the above Rates.

The Occupant of each Table is supplied with the Chemicals and Reagents necessary for Zoological and Botanical Research, and with the Specimens required for his purposes; also with the necessary Pans, Bottles, Dissecting-Dishes, &c.

Facilities for Experiment and Observation are afforded by the Salt-Water Tanks in the Aquarium and Laboratory.

For further Particulars apply to the DIRECTOR, the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

### LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 6d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Brachionus pulex* and other Rotifers, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Corethra*, *Pandorina morum*, *Floscularia*, *Proales parvulus*, Trout Fry, *Clathruella elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### Sale by Auction.

MONDAY, MARCH 18.

STOCK OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, OPERA AND RACE GLASSES, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MARCH 18, at half-past 12 precisely, the High-Class Stock of an Eminent City and West-End Firm (removing to their Enlarged Head Establishments), comprising Opera and Race Glasses in Aluminium, Enamel, &c., Microscopes, High-Class Working Models, Barometers, Mathematical Instruments, Tools, &c., &c.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

### JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Edited by F. H. WEBB, Secretary.

PART 77.

Containing the ADDRESS of the PRESIDENT, SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.S.L. and E. ("ETHER, ELECTRICITY, and Ponderable Matter"); also "The INSULATION RESISTANCE of ELECTRIC LIGHT INSTALLATIONS," by Prof. A. JAMIESON, F.R.S.E., Member, and DISCUSSION THEREON; together with ABSTRACTS of ARTICLES relating to ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM appearing in various SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS, ENGLISH and FOREIGN.

Price 2s. 6d.

E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand.

### GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOTE MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS.

RHADOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.  
(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.



ENTIRELY NEW EDITION.

## CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

WITH MAPS AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

IN TEN VOLUMES.

VOLS. I. II. and III. are NOW READY, Price 10s. each, Cloth; 15s. each Half Morocco.

## SOME OF THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN VOL. III.

Caterpillars, Cell, Crab, &c.	J. ARTHUR THOMSON.	Coaling Stations...	LORD BRASSEY.
Cat le ... ..	J. MACDONALD, of the <i>Farming World</i> .	Coleridge ... ..	Prof. W. KNIGHT.
Cattle Plague, &c.	Principal WILLIAMS.	Colombia ... ..	W. DUNDAS WALKER.
Causality ... ..	Prof. W. R. SORLEY.	Columbia, British ...	J. G. COLMER, C.M.G.
Cavalry ... ..	Major DUNLOP, R.A.	Congreve ... ..	THEODORE WATTS.
Celts ... ..	Prof. RHYS.	Conjuring ... ..	A. J. LEWIS, M.A. ("Prof. Hoffmann").
Ceylon ... ..	J. L. SHAND.	Consciousness; Descartes	Prof. ANDREW SETH.
Channel Islands ...	H. G. KEENE, C.I.E.	Constantinople; Copts	STANLEY LANE-POOLE.
Channel Tunnel ...	Sir EDWARD W. WATKIN.	Consumption ... ..	Dr. R. W. PHILIP.
Chapman; Dekker	A. H. BULLEN.	Cookery; Coffee ... ..	W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS.
Chatham, Earl of	R. B. HALTANE, M.P.	Co-operation; Democracy	THOMAS KIRKUP.
Chaucer ... ..	Prof. J. W. HALES.	Cotton ... ..	THOMAS ELLISON.
Chemistry ... ..	LEONARD DOBBIN, D.Sc.	Cowper, William ...	Mrs. OLIPHANT.
Chess ... ..	R. F. GREEN, Ed. <i>Brit. Chess Magazine</i> .	Creation ... ..	Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND.
Chili ... ..	J. SAMSON (South American Journal).	Cricket ... ..	C. J. BUTCHER, of the <i>Field</i> .
China; Confucius	Prof. LEGGE.	Crofters ... ..	LORD NAPIER and ETTRICK.
Cholera ... ..	Dr. R. W. FELKIN.	Cromwell, Oliver ...	Prof. GOLDWIN SMITH.
Christianity ... ..	EDMOND DE PRESENSÉ, D.D.	Cycling ... ..	E. R. SHIPTON, Sec. C.T.C.
Christmas ... ..	Rev. T. F. THISELTON DYER.	Cyprus ... ..	ULICK RALPH BURKE.
Cibber; Colman	ROBERT W. LOWE.	Dante ... ..	Rev. EDWARD MOORE, D.D.
Clan ... ..	THE DUKE OF ARGYLL.	Darwin ... ..	GRANT ALLEN.
Climate ... ..	Dr. ALEX. BUCHAN.	Darwinian Theory ...	Prof. PATRICK GEDDES.
Clouds ... ..	R. T. OMOND (Ben Nevis).	Demonology; Devil ...	THOMAS DAVIDSON.
Coaching ... ..	W. C. BLEW, of the <i>Field</i> .	Diamond ... ..	EDWIN W. STREETEER.
Coal; Coral Islands, &c.	Prof. JAMES GEIKIE.	Dialect ... ..	ALEXANDER J. ELLIS, F.R.S.
		Dickens ... ..	WALTER BESANT.
		Diet; Digestion ... ..	Prof. HAYCRAFT.

W. &amp; R. CHAMBERS, 47 Paternoster Row, London; and Edinburgh.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.

SOLE MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,

Wholesale Manufacturer of

All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with three circles of figures instead of the usual single scale, combined with the greater length of range. The illustration shows the indicator with three concentric circles of scales, and through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Further Particulars on Application.

## PERKEN, SON, &amp; RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."

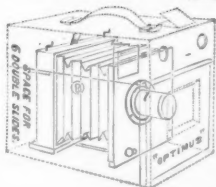
Established 1852. DISCOUNTS TO TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.

## "OPTIMUS"

## DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact Focusing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box.

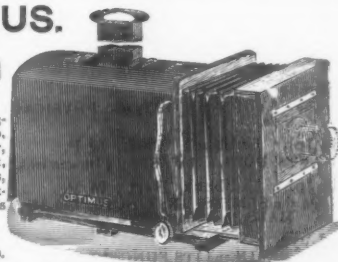
Price, including three Double Dark Slides, working F8 ... .. £5 10s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... .. £6 6s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... .. £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides, each 8s. 6d.



## ENLARGING APPARATUS.

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

75/- 87/6 110/-  
5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.



160/- 285/- 430/-  
8 inch. 13 inch. 12 inch.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

# THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

Each Book Complete in One Volume. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s., unless otherwise described.

- The Hon. Ralph Abercromby.**  
WEATHER. 96 Figures.
- Sheldon Amos.**  
The SCIENCE of LAW.
- Sheldon Amos.**  
The SCIENCE of POLITICS.
- Walter Bagehot.**  
PHYSICS and POLITICS.
- Alexander Bain, LL.D.**  
EDUCATION as a SCIENCE.
- Alexander Bain, LL.D.**  
MIND and BODY: the Theories of their Relation. 4 Illustrations.
- H. Charlton Bastian, M.D.**  
The BRAIN as an ORGAN of MIND. 184 Illustrations.
- M. Van Beneden.**  
ANIMAL PARASITES and MESSMATES. 83 Illustrations.
- Prof. Bernstein.**  
The FIVE SENSES of MAN. 91 Illustrations.
- Alfred Binet and Charles Féré.**  
ANIMAL MAGNETISM.
- Pietro Blaserna.**  
The THEORY of SOUND in its RELATION to MUSIC. Numerous Illustrations.
- William Kingdon Clifford.**  
The COMMON-SENSE of the EXACT SCIENCES. 100 Figures.
- J. P. Cooke.**  
The NEW CHEMISTRY. 31 Illustrations.
- M. C. Cooke, LL.D.**  
FUNGI: their Nature, Influences, Uses, &c. With Illustrations.
- Sir J. William Dawson.**  
The GEOLOGICAL HISTORY of PLANTS. 80 Illustrations.
- Alphonse de Candolle.**  
The ORIGIN of CULTIVATED PLANTS.
- A. de Quatrefages.**  
The HUMAN SPECIES.
- J. W. Draper, LL.D.**  
The HISTORY of the CONFLICT between RELIGION and SCIENCE.
- Robert Hartmann.**  
ANTHROPOID APES. 63 Illustrations.
- A. Heilprin.**  
GEOGRAPHICAL and GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS.
- G. Henslow.**  
The ORIGIN of FLORAL STRUCTURES through INSECT and OTHER AGENCIES.
- T. H. Huxley, F.R.S.**  
The CRAYFISH: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. 82 Illustrations.
- W. Stanley Jevons, F.R.S.**  
MONEY and the MECHANISM of EXCHANGE.
- N. Joly.**  
MAN BEFORE METALS. 148 Illustrations.
- John W. Judd, F.R.S.**  
VOLCANOES: what they are and what they teach. 96 Illustrations.
- Joseph Le Conte, LL.D.**  
SIGHT: Molecular and Binocular Vision. 132 Illustrations.
- Leone Levi.**  
INTERNATIONAL LAW.
- J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.**  
STUDIES in SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. Numerous Illustrations. 6s. 6d.
- Eugene Lommel.**  
The NATURE of LIGHT, and PHYSICAL OPTICS. 188 Illustrations.
- Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P.**  
ANTS, BEES, and WASPS. 5 Illustrations.
- Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P.**  
On the SENSES, INSTINCTS, and INTELLIGENCE of ANIMALS. 118 Illustrations.
- J. Luys.**  
The BRAIN and ITS FUNCTIONS. Numerous Illustrations.
- E. J. Marey.**  
ANIMAL MECHANISM. 117 Illustrations.
- Henry Maudsley, M.D.**  
RESPONSIBILITY in MENTAL DISEASE.
- Georg Hermann von Meyer.**  
The ORGANS of SPEECH. 47 Illustrations.
- John Milne.**  
EARTHQUAKES and other EARTH MOVEMENTS.
- H. Morselli.**  
SUICIDE: an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics.
- J. B. Pettigrew, M.D., F.R.S.**  
ANIMAL LOCOMOTION. 130 Illustrations.
- William Phillips, F.L.S.**  
MANUAL of BRITISH DISCOMYCETES.
- H. Macaulay Posnett, LL.D.**  
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE.
- Th. Ribot.**  
DISEASES of MEMORY.
- George J. Romanes, LL.D., F.R.S.**  
ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE.
- George J. Romanes, LL.D., F.R.S.**  
JELLY FISH, STAR FISH, and SEA URCHINS.
- Ogden N. Rood.**  
MODERN CHROMATICS. With Application to Art and Industry. 130 Illustrations.
- J. Rosenthal.**  
GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY of MUSCLES and NERVES. 75 Illustrations.
- Oscar Schmidt.**  
The DOCTRINE of DESCENT and DARWINISM. 26 Illustrations.
- Oscar Schmidt.**  
The MAMMALIA in THEIR RELATION to PRIMÆVAL TIMES. 51 Woodcuts.
- Prof. Schützenberger.**  
FERMENTATION. 28 Illustrations.
- Robert H. Scott.**  
ELEMENTARY METEOROLOGY. Numerous Illustrations.
- Karl Semper.**  
The NATURAL CONDITIONS of EXISTENCE as THEY AFFECT ANIMAL LIFE. 2 Maps and 106 Woodcuts.
- Alfred Sidgwick.**  
FALLACIES: a View of Logic from the Practical Side.
- Edward Smith, M.D., LL.B., F.R.S.**  
FOODS. 156 Illustrations.
- Herbert Spencer.**  
The STUDY of SOCIOLOGY.
- J. B. Stallo.**  
The CONCEPTS and THEORIES of MODERN PHYSICS.
- Balfour Stewart, LL.D., F.R.S.**  
The CONSERVATION of ENERGY. 14 Illustrations.
- James Sully.**  
ILLUSIONS: a Psychological Study.
- R. H. Thurston.**  
A HISTORY of the GROWTH of the STEAM-ENGINE. Numerous Illustrations.
- E. L. Trouessart.**  
MICROBES, FERMENTS, and MOULDS. 107 Illustrations.
- J. Tyndall, LL.D., F.R.S.**  
FORMS of WATER: in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 25 Illustrations.
- Tito Vignoli.**  
MYTH and SCIENCE.
- Hermann Vogel.**  
The CHEMISTRY of LIGHT and PHOTOGRAPHY. 100 Illustrations.
- Francis Warner, M.D., F.R.C.P.**  
PHYSICAL EXPRESSION: its Modes and Principles. 50 Illustrations.
- William Dwight Whitney.**  
The LIFE and GROWTH of LANGUAGE.
- A. Wurtz.**  
The ATOMIC THEORY.
- C. A. Young, Ph.D., LL.D.**  
THE SUN. Numerous Illustrations.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

### THURSDAY, MARCH 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Organization of the Fossil Plants of the Coal-Measures, Part XVI: Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S.—(1) A Method of Examining the Rate of Chemical Change of Aqueous Solutions; (2) Relative Amounts of Voltaic Energy of Dissolved Chemical Compounds: Dr. Gore, F.R.S.—Note on the Free Vibrations of an Infinitely Long Cylindrical Shell: Lord Rayleigh, Sec. R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on Plane Curves, IV. Involution—Condition of a Cubic and its Hessian; V. Figure of a Certain Cubic and its Hessian; the President.—The Problem of Duration of Play: Major Macmahon, R.A.—Some Results in the Elementary Theory of Numbers: C. Leudesdorf.—The Characteristics of an Asymmetric Optical Instrument: Dr. J. Larmor.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Some Electric Lighting Central Stations in Europe, and their Lessons: Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—Fungi in their Relation to Putrefaction and Sanitation: Prof. George R. Milne Murray.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Venom of Serpents, and Allied Poisons: Dr. Sidney Martin.

### FRIDAY, MARCH 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Beacon Lights and Fog Signals: James N. Douglass, F.R.S.

### SATURDAY, MARCH 16.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

### SUNDAY, MARCH 17.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Portraiture, Past and Present (with Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Harry Furniss.

### MONDAY, MARCH 18.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Decoration and Illustration of Books: Walter Crane.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—The Dawn of Metallurgy: J. Magens Mello.

### TUESDAY, MARCH 19.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Generic Position of the Phylas of Australia: A. H. Cooke.—On Some Lizards in the Zoological Museum of Halle: G. A. Boulenger.—On the Occasional Persistence of the Left Posterior Cardinal Vein in the Frog, with Remarks on the Homologies of the Veins in the Dipnoi: Prof. W. N. Parker.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Art of the Jeweller: Carlo Giuliano.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Indian Railways—the Broad and the Narrow Gauge Systems contrasted: F. J. Waring. (Discussion).—The District Distribution of Steam in the United States; C. E. Emery.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—The Alleged Depopulation of the Rural Districts: Dr. William Ogilvie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin; II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

### WEDNESDAY, MARCH 20.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Supplementary Note to a Paper on the Rocks of the Atlantic Coast of Canada: Sir J. W. Dawson, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.—The Occurrence of Colloid Silica in the Lower Chalk of Berkshire and Wiltshire: A. J. Jukes-Browne and W. Hill.—Note on the Pelvis of Ornithopsis: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—The Elvans and Volcanic Rocks of Dartmoor: R. N. Worth.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Objects and Methods of the Society of Arts' Motor Trials: Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—The Sun, its Heat and Light: Dr. W. Mallet, F.R.S., President.

### THURSDAY, MARCH 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Botanical Collections from the Christmas Island: W. B. Hemsley.—On the Sexual Forms of Catasatum, with Special Reference to the Researches of Darwin and Others: R. Allen Rolfe.—New Cape Plants: Prof. P. MacOwan.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Molecular Weights of Metals: W. Ramsay, F.R.S.—Some Compounds of Tribenzyl Phosphine Oxide: N. Collie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Houses and their Decoration from the Classical to the Medieval Period: Prof. J. Henry Middleton.

### FRIDAY, MARCH 22.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Cyclical Velocity Fluctuations of Steam- and other Engines: H. B. Ransom.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Science of Animal Locomotion in its Relation to Design in Art (illustrated by the Zoopraxiscope): Eadweard Muybridge.

### SATURDAY, MARCH 23.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Use of Lissajou's Figures in the Maintenance of Uniform Rotation; and on the Direct Determination of the Vibration Period of a Reed or a Tuning-Fork by Means of a Morse Receiver: Prof. J. V. Jones.—On a Lecture Experiment illustrating the Effect of Heat on the Magnetic Susceptibility of Nickel: and on a Simple Magnetometer: Sheldford Bidwell, F.R.S.—On the Dark Flash seen in some Lightning Photographs: G. M. Whipple.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

### To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

### To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Weakened Energy

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

This preparation supplies the phosphates required for the performance of the several functions of the body, and acts as a nutriment to the cerebral and nervous systems. Its value in the restoration of weakened energy is wonderful. Agreeable to the taste.

Dr. EDWIN B. WOOD, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Surgery, 123 Holoway Head, Birmingham, says:—"I have tried it in extreme nervous debility, with very good results. I speak with great confidence of its good effects, and mean to continue its use."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

Just Published, Volume I., 512 pages, Square 8vo, Cloth, 6s., or Half-Morocco, 8s. 6d., to be completed in Eight Quarterly Vols.

## BLACKIE'S MODERN CYCLOPEDIA OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

A HANDY-BOOK OF REFERENCE ON ALL SUBJECTS  
AND FOR ALL READERS.

With Numerous Pictorial Illustrations and a Series  
of Maps.

EDITED BY  
CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D.,  
Editor of "Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary."

\*.\* Full Prospectus, with Specimen Page, post free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

### With 37 Woodcuts, 8vo, 24s. SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

CHIEFLY INORGANIC.  
By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.  
Re-written and greatly Enlarged.  
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

LATEST REVISED EDITION OF MITCHELL'S  
"PRACTICAL ASSAYING."

In 2 Vols., 8vo, with 201 Woodcuts, Price 31s. 6d.  
**A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAY-  
ING.** By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Sixth Edition (1888), Revised  
and Re-edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., with Improvements  
and Additions rendered necessary by the Progress of Chemical Science.  
London: LONGMANS & CO.]

NEW EDITION OF WATTS'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

To be Published in 4 Vols., 8vo.  
Vol. I. (AERIES—CHEMICAL CHANGE), 42s., Now Ready.  
**WATTS'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMIS-  
TRY.** Revised and entirely Re-written by H. FORSTER MORLEY,  
M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant-Professor of Chemistry in,  
University College, London; and M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A.,  
F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Praelector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius  
College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

"The enormous growth of synthetic organic chemistry, and its close rela-  
tion to current therapeutics, make the work indispensable to inquirers,  
whether they are chemists or physicians; and we are sure that no library to  
which medical men resort can afford to be without a copy."—*Practitioner.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS,  
SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.  
ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,  
WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,  
And every New Invention soon as Ready.  
Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid  
Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

H. DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),  
26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

Part I. Now Ready, Price 6d.

## ELECTRICITY IN THE SERVICE OF MAN: A Popular and Practical Treatise on the Applications of Electricity in Modern Life.

Edited by R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A.  
To be completed in 14 Parts.

"A book without which no physical library can be held to be complete."—  
*Knowledge.*

"All the useful applications of electricity are described in its pages. In  
that respect it has no rival."—*English Mechanic.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London,  
and all Booksellers.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1884 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



THE PROVIDENCE  
MILLS SPINNING  
COMPANY, BRAD-  
FORD, YORKS., guar-  
antee the full weight of  
16 ounces to the pound.  
Their Wools and Silks  
are not weighted with  
heavy dyes or chemicals;  
but are all of THE  
BEST QUALITY and  
PURE FAST DYE.  
Ladies! write for the  
Samples (which may be  
kept without charge),  
and you will at once see  
the advantage of buying  
direct from the Spinners.  
Any quantity sold, and  
Carriage Paid on Orders  
of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.  
Please name "NATURE."

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD) (GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,  
209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

Illustrated Classified and Descriptive

CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

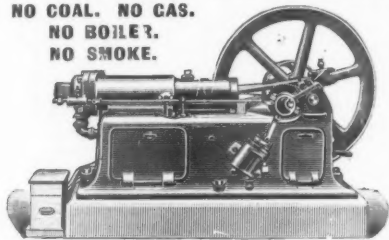
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.



# OIL ENGINE

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, & ETEVE'S PATENTS).

NO COAL. NO GAS.  
NO BOILER.  
NO SMOKE.



USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.  
NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.  
AWARDED ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S  
SILVER MEDAL, 1888.  
SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.

Fuller Particulars on application to

**PRIESTMAN BROS.,**

WORKS - HULL. LONDON OFFICE -  
73a QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also  
of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-  
grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elphant-size), Shorthand, and  
Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble  
written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

# GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORCES, Free  
Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**HUGHES'S PATENT ROTARY TRIPLE** Combination  
Optical Lantern for Electric or Limelight, fitted with a new form of powerful  
Oxyhydrogen **MICROSCOPE** with Highest-class Objectives, showing  
Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

The **GILCHRIST** Lantern for **PHYSICAL EXPERIMENTS**  
and **SPECTROSCOPE** Work, and **OPTICAL LANTERN** for  
Diagrams, &c. This magnificent Instrument will give perfect marginal  
definition. Suitable for Colleges and School Demonstration.

**MICROSCOPE ATTACHMENT** for adapting to any Lantern.  
New Pattern, £7 15s.

**DIRECT NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE.**  
**PATENT PAMPHENGOS** gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN,  
Esq., compares it to the Limelight. £2 10s.

The **DOOWRA TRIPLE.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize  
Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

**BIUNIALS.** Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c.,  
£15 15s. 60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Cheapest  
and Best for High-class Work. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.;  
Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

**W. C. HUGHES,**

Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

BREWSTER HOUSE MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.,

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus  
of the Highest Class

Now Ready, Price 1s. Post Free.

# THE THEORY OF THE TIDES.

A New and Extensive Investigation of the Kinetic  
Conditions.

By JAMES NOLAN, F.G.S.A.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

# MOORE BROS.

ARE PREPARING

A New List of Prices of Osteological and other Specimens,  
including Zoological, Anatomical, and other Models. The List is expected  
to be ready early in March, and will be sent on receipt of Three Stamps.

# MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, &c.,

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

SPECIAL LIST OF BIRDS' EGGS ON APPLICATION.

# MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS,  
LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS,  
CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections,  
Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

# RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government,  
Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



**LIGHTNING  
CONDUCTORS**

ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.

Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegram—'TONNERRE LONDON.'

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

# EPPS'S GRATEFUL-COMFORTING COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.**

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Among Specimens recently added to stock are excellent examples of  
Tonallite, Dunite, Norite, Långbanite, Olivine-Gabbro, Diorite, Kersantite,  
Nepheline Phonolite, Nöean Phonolite, Leucite-Tephrite, and Melilitite-  
Basalt; well crystallized Albites, a selection of Minerals from Cumberland  
and Cornwall, including new Pseudomorphs; and a fine series of Chalk  
Polyzoa and Carboniferous Crinoids. A large assortment of Micro-slips and  
Cover-glasses always on hand. Rocks and Minerals cut and polished on the  
premises.



**CADBURY'S COCOA** Sustains against Fatigue—Increases Muscular Strength—Gives Physical Endurance and Staying Power. **CADBURY'S COCOA** is easy to digest, delicious in flavour, and full of health-imparting properties. It is absolutely pure Cocoa, untampered with.

*A Sixpenny Packet of Cadbury's Cocoa yields 18 breakfast cups of strong delicious absolutely Pure Cocoa.*



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1012, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 21, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES WITH IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

Full Particulars Free on application to

R. & J. BECK,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR EYES.

Just Published. Seventh Edition. Twelfth Thousand. Revised and greatly Enlarged, with many Additional Illustrations.

### OUR EYES, and HOW TO PRESERVE THEM FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE.

WITH SPECIAL INFORMATION ABOUT SPECTACLES.

By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c.

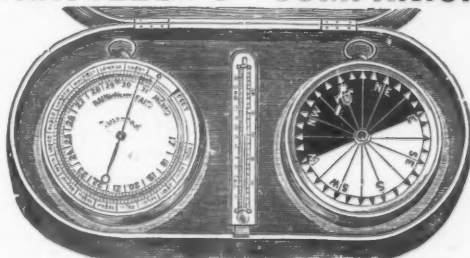
With 70 Illustrations. Price 1s., Cloth.

"This little volume should secure a wide circle of readers. We have been specially pleased with the many useful hints given by Mr. Browning regarding sight preservation. The most interesting part of the book perhaps is that which relates to the choice of spectacles."—*Health*.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.,  
AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Sent free for 1s. 2d. by the Author, JOHN BROWNING, 35 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W., and 63 Strand, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE,  
N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

**A SCIENCE MASTER** is required at once at the **HABERDASHERS' COMPANY BOYS' SCHOOL**, Hoxton, one trained in the Normal School of Science preferred. The Master will be required to give afternoons mainly to Science, and to take a Form in ordinary School subjects in the morning. Ability to teach Advanced Practical Chemistry essential. Commencing Salary, £50. For Forms of Application, apply to the Head Master at the Schools, Hoxton, London, N.

**FOR SALE.—A PORTION of the EQUIP-**MENT of a Recent **SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION**, comprising two Folding Camp Bedsteads, Bedding, and Blankets complete; Saddle, Bridles, Saddle-bags, Holster, &c.; Iron Frame Flower Presses, and Botanical Drying Paper, all in perfect condition.—Apply to Mr. MASON, 39 Eastcheap, London.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Classes re-commence on MAY 1, and are so arranged as to afford a convenient opportunity for Students to commence their Medical Course. Full information may be obtained from the Office of the College, Gower Street, W.C.

MARCUS BECK, M.S., M.B., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

Now Ready, Free on Application.

No. 224.

**A MISCELLANEOUS LIST of RECENT PURCHASES:** Books printed in limited numbers, Books relating to Ireland and to India, and the Scientific Library of the late T. H. CORRY, M.A., Author of "Flora of the North-East of Ireland."

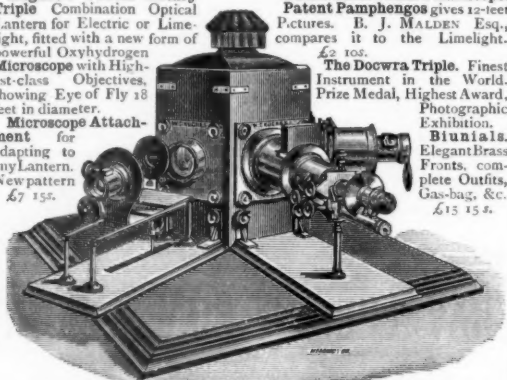
On Sale by **MACMILLAN & BOWES**, Cambridge.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR  
CHEMICAL & ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by **WM. LANT CARPENTER**, Esq., B.A., and **Prof. FORBES**, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

**Hughes' Patent Rotary Triple Combination Optical Lantern** for Electric or Lime-light, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen Microscope with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.  
**Microscope Attachment** for adapting to any Lantern.  
New pattern  
£7 15s.



**Direct Nicol Prism Polariscopes.** Patent Pamphengos gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN Esq., compares it to the Limelight.  
£2 10s.

**The Docwra Triple.** Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition. Bismals. Elegant brass. Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c.  
£13 15s.

60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Science Lectures, &c. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 3d.; ditto Pamphlets, 3d.

**W. C. HUGHES**, Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,  
Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, London, N.  
Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

**F. H. BUTLER**, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,  
NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Among Specimens recently added to stock are excellent examples of Tonalite, Dunite, Norite, Limburgite, Olivine-Gabbro, Ditr-site, Kersantite, Nepheline Phonolite, Nosean Phonolite, Leucite-Tephrite, and Melilitite-Basalt; well crystallized Albites, a selection of Minerals from Cumberland and Cornwall, including new Pseudomorphs; and a fine series of Chalk Polyzoa and Carboniferous Crinoids. A large assortment of Micro-slips and Cover-glasses always on hand. Rocks and Minerals cut and polished on the premises.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

**GOLD MEDAL** awarded at the **FISHERIES EXHIBITION** to

**THOMAS BOLTON**, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Ourameba vorax*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Corethra*, *Pandorina morum*, *Floscularia*, *Proales parvita*, *Trout Fry*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amœba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of *Organisms T. B.* is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

*Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £3 11s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.*

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON & CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.  
Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of



## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

**ELECTRIC BELLS,  
SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c.,  
CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS  
REPAIRED.**

**EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.**  
Price-Lists Post Free.

22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams—'TONNERRE LONDON.'

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS,  
LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.**

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS,  
CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.**

**The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections,  
Minerals, Fossils.**

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## MOORE BROS.

ARE PREPARING

*A New List of Prices of Osteological and other Specimens,* including Zoological, Anatomical, and other Models. The List is expected to be ready early in March, and will be sent on receipt of Three Stamps.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, &c.,

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

SPECIAL LIST OF BIRDS' EGGS ON APPLICATION.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphantsize), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Vary fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

**AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),**  
London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.



# DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, LONDON, S.W.

(Telegraphic Address, "Science and Art, London.")

## SCIENCE AND ART EXAMINATIONS, 1889.

### ART.

6th May, Monday	{ 7 to 8 p.m.	2nd Grade Examination, Model Drawing.
7th " Tuesday	{ 8.15 to 9.45 p.m.	2nd Grade Examination, Freehand Drawing.
	{ 7 to 8.30 p.m.	2nd Grade Examination, Perspective.

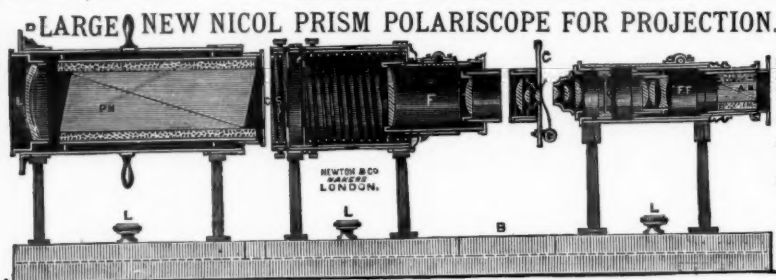
### SCIENCE.

8th May, Wednesday	P.M. 7 to 10	VI.—Theoretical Mechanics.
9th " Thursday	"	VII.—Applied Mechanics.
10th " Friday	"	XIV.—Animal Physiology.
11th " Saturday	{ 6 to 10	II.—Machine Construction and Drawing.
	{ "	III.—Building Construction.
	{ "	IV.—Naval Architecture.
13th " Monday	7 to 10	XVIII.—Principles of Mining.
14th " Tuesday	"	V.—Mathematics, Stages 6 and 7.
15th " Wednesday	"	XXIV.—Principles of Agriculture.
16th " Thursday	7 to 10.30	XXIII.—Physiography.
17th " Friday	7 to 10	IX.—Magnetism and Electricity.
18th " Saturday	6 to 10	V.—Mathematics, Stages 1, 2, and 3.
20th " Monday	7 to 10	VIII.—Sound, Light, and Heat.
21st " Tuesday	"	I.—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.
22nd " Wednesday	"	XX.—Navigation.
23rd " Thursday	"	XII.—Geology.
29th " Wednesday	"	V.—Mathematics, Stages 4 and 5.
30th " Thursday	"	XXV.—Hygiene.
31st " Friday	"	XVI. and XVII.—Biology.
		XIX.—Metallurgy.
		X.—Inorganic Chemistry.
		XV.—Botany.
		XIII.—Mineralogy.
		XXI.—Nautical Astronomy.
		XI.—Organic Chemistry.
		XXII.—Steam.

Candidates who do not belong to any regularly constituted Science or Art Class should apply before March 25 to the Special Local Secretary of the district, or, in case they do not reside within a Special Local Secretary's district, to the Secretary of the nearest Class which is to be examined in the subject they require. A fee for each candidate, not exceeding 2s. 6d. per evening, may be charged by the Local Committee, or the Special Local Secretary. The Special Local Secretaries for the London districts are as follows:—Chelsea and Westminster, J. R. Langer, Esq., 130 Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.; City (East) and Hackney, F. E. Harding, Esq., Murton House, Higham Road, Woodford, Essex; City (West) and Finsbury, W. H. Congreve, Esq., Birkbeck Institution, Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.; Greenwich and Deptford, J. J. Pakes, Esq., 10 Malpas Road, Brockley, S.E.; Lambeth (East), and Lambeth (West), F. Dugard, Esq., 3 Sibella Road, Clapham, S.W.; Marylebone, F. Pope, Esq., 18 Baker Street, Portman Square, W.; Southwark and Lambeth (North), A. Bourne, Esq., British and Foreign School Society, Boro' Road, Southwark, S.E.; Tower Hamlets, E. J. Sharpe, Jun., Esq., 28 Oriental Street, East India Dock Road, E.; Woolwich and Plumstead, R. T. Smith, Esq., 246 Burrage Road, Plumstead; Stratford, J. Horn, Esq., 72 Chobham Road, Stratford, E.; Tottenham, J. F. Adams, Esq., Leamington Lodge, Tottenham.

Individual candidates who do not reside near any place where a Local Examination Committee has been formed, may be examined in all Science and Art Subjects at the South Kensington Museum, as far as room will allow. A Registration Fee of 2s. 6d. per evening, or a Composition Fee of 10s. for any number of evenings, will be charged if application (on Form No. 325) is made before March 25, and of 5s. per evening, or a Composition Fee of 20s. for any number of evenings afterwards, if made before April 20. Applications for examination at South Kensington cannot be received after April 20.

By order of the  
Committee of Council on Education.



**LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.** Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.  
For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.  
*Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.*  
Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept.  
FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Now Ready, Price 1s. Post Free.  
**THE THEORY OF THE TIDES.**  
A New and Extensive Investigation of the Kinetic Conditions.  
By JAMES NOLAN, F.G.S.A.  
London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.  
8vo, Price 16s.

**DISSOLUTION AND EVOLUTION**  
AND THE  
**SCIENCE OF MEDICINE:**  
*An Attempt to Co-ordinate the Necessary Facts of Pathology, and to Establish the First Principles of Treatment.*  
By C. PITFIELD MITCHELL.

"There is a mine of thoughtful argument in it. It certainly is a remarkable book."—*London Medical Recorder*.  
"Conceived in a broad and scientific spirit, this book is carried out with a recondite knowledge of facts and theories thoroughly in keeping with it. . . . This science (pathology) receives a new and fascinating aspect, and many fresh fields of view are opened up by a study of 'dissolution and evolution.' A great deal of space is devoted to the neoplasms. . . . The author has studied them from so many points of view, and some of these so novel, as to make it one of the most interesting chapters in the book."—*International Journal of the Medical Sciences*.  
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, with 378 Illustrations, 8vo, Price 16s.

## A HAND-BOOK OF CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY.

By A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.,  
Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas's Hospital; and  
GEORGE MURRAY, F.L.S.,  
Senior Assistant, Department of Botany, British Museum.

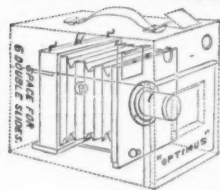
"\* No general hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany has appeared in the English language since Berkeley's, published in 1837. The present volume will give descriptions of all the classes and more important orders of Cryptogams, including all the more recent discoveries and observations.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Cheaper Issue. Now Ready.  
**SCIENTIFIC THEOLOGY:**  
**Spiritual Law in the Natural World.**  
Essays towards the Development of Religious Truth on the Basis of Modern Science. By THOMAS WALTER BARBER.  
Crown 8vo, Cloth, Neat. 2s. 3d. Post Free; Published at 3s. 6d.  
"He is an earnest and vigorous thinker."—*The Christian World*.  
"His tolerance is admirable."—*Knowledge*.  
"The book is instinct with the inquiring spirit of the age."—*The Literary World*.  
London: CHARLES HIGHAM, 27A, Farringdon Street, E.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS to TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.



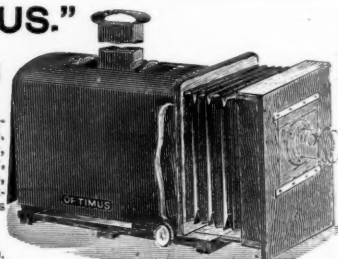
### "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from 1/100 to a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box.  
Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... .. £5 10s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... .. £6 6d.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... .. £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides, each 8s. 6d.

### ENLARGING APPARATUS.

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

75/- 87/6 110/-  
5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.



160/- 285/- 450/-  
8 inch. 10 inch. 12 inch.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

Thirty-Eight Prize Medals

# FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

awarded to the Firm.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

## DENT'S

### NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS WATCHES and CLOCKS at REDUCED PRICES, sent post free on application to E. DENT and Co., Makers to the Queen, 61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C., or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Velocity of Transmission through Sea-Water of Disturbances of Large Amplitude caused by Explosions; Prof. Threlfall and J. F. Adair.—An Experimental Investigation of the Circumstances under which a Change of the Velocity in the Propagation of the Ignition of an Explosive Gaseous Mixture takes place in Closed and Open Vessels; Part I, Chronographic Measurements: F. J. Smith.—On an Effect of Light upon the Magnetization of Iron: S. Bidwell, F.R.S.—(1) Recalescence of Iron; (2) Electrical Resistance of Iron at a High Temperature: Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Botanical Collections from the Christmas Island: W. B. Hemsley.—On the Sexual Forms of *Catasetum*, with Special Reference to the Researches of Darwin and Others: R. Allen Rolfe.—New Cape Plants: Prof. P. MacOwan.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Molecular Weights of Metals: W. Ramsay, F.R.S.—Some Compounds of Tribenzyl Phosphine Oxide: N. Collie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Houses and their Decoration from the Classical to the Mediæval Period: Prof. J. Henry Middleton.

FRIDAY, MARCH 22.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Cyclical Velocity Fluctuations of Steam- and other Engines: H. B. Ransom.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Science of Animal Locomotion in its Relation to Design in Art (illustrated by the Zoopraxiscope): Eadweard Muybridge.

SATURDAY, MARCH 23.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Use of Lissajou's Figures in the Maintenance of a Uniform Rotation; and on the Direct Determination of the Vibration Period of a Reed or Tuning-Fork by Means of a Morse Receiver: Prof. I. V. Jones.—On the Clark Cell as a Source of Standard Currents: Prof. R. Threlfall and A. Pollock.—On the Measurement of High Specific Resistances: Prof. R. Threlfall.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MARCH 25.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Further Exploration of the Caucasus—(1) The Ascent of Koshtantau: A. F. Mummery.—(2) The Peaks of the Bezingi Glacier and Ushba: H. W. Holder.—Notes on Mr. W. F. Donkin's Last Journey and Photographs: C. T. Dent.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Instruments for the Measurement of Radiant Heat: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Part played by Æsthetic in the Growth of Modern Philosophy: Bernard Bosanquet.

TUESDAY, MARCH 26.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Borneo: Robert Pritchett.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of Photographs of Megalithic Remains from Japan: W. Gowland.—Exhibition of Photographs of Megalithic Remains from Syria: Major C. R. Conder, R.E.—Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes (Department Eure-et-Loir, France): A. L. Lewis.—The Comparative Anthropometry of English Jews: Joseph Jacobs and Isidore Spielman.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 3.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The District Distribution of Steam in the United States: Dr. C. E. Emery.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin; II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Objects and Methods of the Society of Arts' Motor Trials: Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S. (Discussion.)

THURSDAY, MARCH 28.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—House Sanitation from a Householder's Point of View: Prof. W. H. Corfield.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Houses and their Decoration from the Classical to the Mediæval Period: Prof. J. Henry Middleton.

FRIDAY, MARCH 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Progress of the Railways and Trade of India: Sir Juland Danvers, K.C.S.I.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Yeast: A. Gordon Salamon.

SATURDAY, MARCH 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Weakened Energy

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

This preparation supplies the phosphates required for the performance of the several functions of the body, and acts as a nutrient to the cerebral and nervous systems. Its value in the restoration of weakened energy is wonderful. Agreeable to the taste.

Dr. EDWIN B. WOOD, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Surgery, 123 Holoway Head, Birmingham, says:—"I have tried it in extreme nervous debility, with very good results. I speak with great confidence of its good effects, and mean to continue its use."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

FROM CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES OF THE VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPITILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance. 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX, 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## POPULAR MICROSCOPE SLIDES, for

EVENING EXHIBITIONS: Gorgeous Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, &c., from 5s. per Dozen. Microscopes, Accessories, Object-Cases, Mounting Requisites.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 212 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, Ed., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal. Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS, guarantees the full weight of its wools to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, from

MOTTERSHEAD & CO., 7 Exchange Street, and  
Otter Works, Manchester.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

## EPPS'S CRATEFUL-COMFORTING COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

**THE SWISS CONFEDERATION.** By SIR FRANCIS OTTIWELL ADAMS, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bern, and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo, 14s.  
**A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL.** By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D.,** F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS.** By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photomicrographs. 8vo, 24s.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., sometime Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 21s.

Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. II., Part II.—Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. III.—Organic Chemistry. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s. Part IV., 21s. Part V. (Just Ready).

**ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

MR. J. R. GREEN'S SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE, WITH ANALYSIS.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. 147th Thousand. Crown 8vo.

\* \* In Four Parts. Part I. 607-1265.

Part II. 1265-1540.

Part III. 1540-1660.

Part IV. 1660-1873.

The corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's Analysis being bound up with each. The price of each part is 3s. Parts I. and II are ready. Parts III. and IV. shortly.

**THE HOUSEHOLD HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** By EDWARD EGGLESTON. With Numerous Illustrations and Maps. 4to, 12s.

Vols. I. and II., with Portraits, Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Price 2s. 6d. each.

## ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

**GENERAL GORDON.** By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER.

The *Spectator* says:—"This is beyond all question the best of the narratives of the career of General Gordon that have yet been published."

**HENRY THE FIFTH.** By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

The *Scotsman* says:—"No page lacks interest; and whether the book is regarded as a biographical sketch or as a chapter in English military history, it is equally attractive. This series of books promises to be as successful as the 'English Men of Letters' series."

The *St. James's Gazette* says:—"The incidents in Henry's life are clearly related, the account of the battle of Agincourt is masterly, and the style is eminently readable."

The Volumes to follow are:—

LIVINGSTONE. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES.

LORD LAWRENCE. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.

WELLINGTON. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER.

[In April.

[In May.

[In June.

\* \* Other Volumes are in the press or in preparation.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. WENN: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{1000}$ part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{1000}$ part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{2500}$ part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 12 Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

BRAITHWAITE'S PATENT.

# THERMODOTE

THE MOST PERFECT EFFICIENT & SAFE INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATER

It is entirely Automatic requiring absolutely no attention. Hot Water can be drawn at any hour day or night by Simply turning a tap. It supplies any number of Rooms at any distance from one another.

IT IS INEXPENSIVE, ECONOMICAL IN ITS CONSUMPTION OF GAS THOROUGHLY SAFE & QUITE FREE FROM NOXIOUS VAPOURS.

WRITE FOR FULL PARTICULARS TO I. BRAITHWAITE & SON, Engineers, Kendal.

## "NONE SO GOOD."

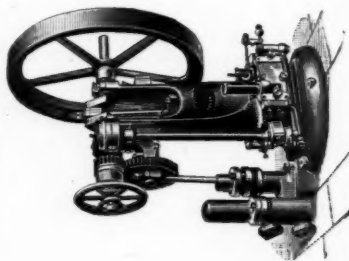
# BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

Is a Household Requisite of Constant Utility

For the NURSERY, the FAMILY TABLE, and the SICK-ROOM.

NOTE.—First Produced and designated CORN FLOUR by BROWN & POLSON in 1856. Not till some time afterwards was any other Corn Flour anywhere heard of, and none has now an equal claim to the public confidence.

**CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS-ENGINE.**  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



**CROSSLEY'S NEW COMBINATION 5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**  
Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Limited, MANCHESTER.**

[513]



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1013, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,  
£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
*New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.*

## OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
*New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.*

## LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
*Catalogue, 3d.*

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Parts I. and II.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

## A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

## ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

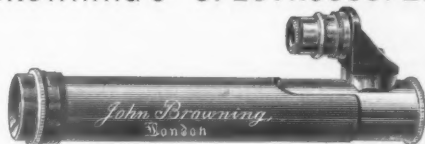
CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.



## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



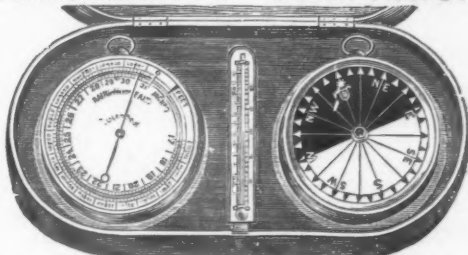
The New Spectroscope, with Micrometric Scale, may be used  
for showing any of the leading experiments in Spectrum Analysis;  
the Fraunhofer Lines; the Lines in the Spectra of the Metals,  
and the Alkaline Earths and Alkalies; the Spectra of Gases;  
and the Rain-bands. It can also be used as a Micro-Spectro-  
scope, and the position of the Bands in any Spectrum can be  
noted by the aid of the Micrometer. Price, complete in Case,  
£3 10s.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.*

HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTRO-  
SCOPE. By JOHN BROWNING. Bound in Cloth, 1s. 6d. post free.

JOHN BROWNING,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

*Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.*

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET,

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.  
N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6593. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £50 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Students to reside, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectus and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION will COMMENCE on WEDNESDAY, May 1.

The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 8268; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 9769.

Surgical operations daily.  
\* APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually. Students entering in May are eligible to compete for the Four Entrance Scholarships in September. Lunches or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The SUMMER SESSION commences on WEDNESDAY, MAY 1.

The Hospital contains 605 Beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. There are Wards for Obstetric and Ophthalmic cases, and other special Departments. Special Classes are held in the Hospital for Students preparing for the Examinations of the University of London, and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £300. During the past year additional accommodation has been afforded in the PHYSIOLOGICAL and PATHOLOGICAL Departments, and a Laboratory has been provided for the study of BACTERIOLOGY.

There is a STUDENTS' CLUB in the Hospital, containing a Dining Room, Reading Rooms, and a large Gymnasium.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School is attached to the Hospital, which affords to Students all the instruction required for a License in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—A Residential College is in course of erection upon a site immediately contiguous to the Hospital, to accommodate about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

## QUEEN'S COLLEGE (FOR LADIES),

43 AND 45 HARLEY STREET, W.

Instruction in Practical and Analytical Chemistry is given in the CHEMICAL LABORATORY, by Dr. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

There will be a Special Class for Ladies engaged in TEACHING CHEMISTRY, beginning on SATURDAY, MAY 4, at 10 a.m.

For Particulars apply to the LADY RESIDENT.

## STOCKPORT TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Committee will require TEACHERS of the following Subjects for the ensuing Session:—

Applied Chemistry, Chemical Philosophy, and Mathematics.  
Chemistry and Physics.  
Dyeing.  
Art and Design.

Applications, stating Terms, and accompanied by Testimonials, to be made, not later than the 3rd prox., to

F. R. ROBINSON,  
43 St. Petersburg, Stockport.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Anuraea curvicornis*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Corethra*, *Pandorina morum*, *Floscularia*, *Proales parvula*, Trout Fry, *Clathrulina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The THIRD TERM begins WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3. New Entries will be taken for most of the Classes.

Prospectus free from the SECRETARY.

## BIOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON CURRICULUM).

STUDENTS can enter at ANY TIME to the LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES in preparation for the Prelim. Sci. Exam. and Internal Science Exam. under Prof. LANKESTER and Mr. OLIVER, at University College, London. SPECIAL COURSES begin in the First Week of October, Last Week of January, Last Week of March, and First Week of May.

Students desiring to join should communicate with Prof. LANKESTER, at the College, at least a Week in advance of entry, or with the SECRETARY, University College, London.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Classes re-commence on MAY 1, and are so arranged as to afford a convenient opportunity for Students to commence their Medical Course. Full information may be obtained from the Office of the College, Gower Street, W.C.

MARCUS BECK, M.S., M.B., Dean of the  
Faculty of Medicine.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

**THE SWISS CONFEDERATION.** By SIR FRANCIS OTTIWELL ADAMS, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bern, and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo, 14s.  
**A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL.** By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D.,** F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS.** By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photographs. 8vo, 24s.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., sometime Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly

Revised Edition, 21s.

Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. II., Part II.—Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. III.—Organic Chemistry. Parts I. and II., 21s. each.

Part III., 18s. Part IV., 21s. Part V., 18s. [Next Week.

**ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

MR. J. R. GREEN'S SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE, WITH ANALYSIS.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. 148th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

\* \* In Four Parts. Part I. 607-1265.

Part II. 1265-1540.

Part III. 1540-1660.

Part IV. 1660-1873.

The corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's Analysis being bound up with each. The price of each part is 3s. Parts I. and II. are ready. Parts III. and IV. shortly.

**THE HOUSEHOLD HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** By EDWARD EGGLESTON. With Numerous Illustrations and Maps. 4to, 12s.

Vols. I., II., and III., with Portraits, Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Price 2s. 6d. each.

## ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

**GENERAL GORDON.** By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER.

The *Spectator* says:—"This is beyond all question the best of the narratives of the career of General Gordon that have yet been published."

**HENRY THE FIFTH.** By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

The *Scotsman* says:—"No page lacks interest; and whether the book is regarded as a biographical sketch or as a chapter in English military history, it is equally attractive. This series of books promises to be as successful as the 'English Men of Letters' series."

The *St. James's Gazette* says:—"The incidents in Henry's life are clearly related, the account of the battle of Agincourt is masterly, and the style is eminently readable."

**LIVINGSTONE.** By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES.

The Volumes to follow are:—

LORD LAWRENCE. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.

WELLINGTON. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER.

[In May.

[In June.

\* \* Other Volumes are in the press or in preparation.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Now Ready, Large Post 8vo, Cloth, Price 5s.

# STELLAR EVOLUTION

## AND ITS RELATIONS TO GEOLOGICAL TIME.

By JAMES CROLL, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Author of "Climate and Time," "Climate and Cosmology," "Philosophy of Theism," &amp;c.

### CONTENTS.

PART I.—The Impact Theory of Stellar Evolution.

PART II.—Evidence in Support of the Theory from the Age of the Sun's Heat.

PART III.—Evidence in Support of the Theory from the Pre-Nebular Condition of the Universe.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.

SOLE MAKER:  
JAMES J. HICKS,  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the Range-Finder, is made with three circles of figures, instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Further Particulars on Application.

### SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.

Vol. IV. (Series II.), No. 2.

Dr. G. S. BRADY and Dr. ALFRED M. NORMAN.—"Monograph of Marine and Fresh-water Ostracoda of the North Atlantic and North-West Europe." Section I., Podocopa. 16 Plates, 4to, Boards, 12s. 6d.

The Same, No. 3.

Dr. O. BOERDDIKER.—"Observations of the Planet Jupiter at Birr Castle, Parsonstown." 7 Plates, 4to, 3s.

The Same, No. 4.

A. A. RAMBAUT.—"New Determination of the Latitude of Dunsink Observatory." 4to, 1s.  
London, April 1889.

London: WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE.

### THE SANITARY ANNUAL AND RECORD OF SANITARY SCIENCE, 1889.

Devoted to a Retrospect of Inventions and Research relating to Preventive Medicine, Sanitary Engineering, Fire Prevention, Dairy Sanitation, and Milk Sanitation, suggesting, in connection with the latter, the appointment of a Royal Commission, &c.

WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

### CLARENDON PRESS SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Royal 8vo, Half-Morocco, 36s.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF "ANNALS OF BOTANY."

**ANNALS OF BOTANY, Vol. I.**, containing Parts I. to IV. Edited by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; S.H. VINES, D.Sc., F.R.S.; and W. G. FARLOW, M.D., Harvard U.S.A. With Notes and Papers by Sir J. D. HOOKER, Prof. F. O. BOWER, Prof. MARSHALL WARD, Prof. BAYLEY BALFOUR, Mr. W. GARDINER, and other well-known Botanists. Illustrated with many Plates. Reviews and Notices. Necrology for 1887, and Record of Current Literature.

Subscribers who have received the Parts as they appeared can obtain cases for binding Vol. I. through any Bookseller.

Royal 8vo, Paper Covers, with Twelve Plates, 14s.

**ANNALS OF BOTANY, Vol. II., No. VII.**, containing Articles by D. H. CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY and L. A. BOODLE, SELMAR SCHÖNLAND, T. JOHNSTON, H. N. RIDLEY, M. M. HARTOG, H. MARSHALL WARD; and Notes by W. G. FARLOW, S. H. VINES, and J. B. FARMER.

NEW VOLUME OF "ANNALS OF BOTANY."

Just Published, Royal 8vo, Paper Covers, with Plates, 11s. 6d.

**ANNALS OF BOTANY, Vol. III. No. IX.** Edited by Profs. BAYLEY BALFOUR, VINES, and FARLOW. Containing Papers by KINGO MIYABE, E. J. LOWE and Colonel JONES, Dr. M. C. COOKE and GEORGE MASSEE, C. A. BARBER, EDWARD SCHUNCK; and Notes by R. TURNBULL, E. J. LOWE, G. MURRAY and L. A. BOODLE, J. B. FARMER, and F. W. OLIVER.

NEW EDITION OF PROF. CLERK MAXWELL'S "ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY."

Just Ready, Second Edition, 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY.** By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S., late Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Edited by W. GARNETT, M.A. Principal of the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

A NEW CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

**A CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By W. W. FISHER, M.A., F.C.S., Demonstrator of Chemistry, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

"The book is of sterling value, and will be welcomed by the teacher of elementary chemistry as a guide to his students which he will have pleasure and full confidence in placing in their hands. The volume is well got up, and the facts included are clearly described in a concise and readable manner."

Nature.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE,  
Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	6	s.	18	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	s.	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	s.	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	s.	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 28.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Structural Arrangement of the Mineral Matters in Sedimentary and Crystalline Pearls: Dr. G. Harley, F.R.S. On the Descending Degenerations which follow Lesions of the Gyrus marginalis and Gyrus fornicatus in Monkeys; with an Introduction by Prof. Schäfer, F.R.S.: E. P. France.—Report on Certain Ternary Alloys: I. Alloys of Lead, Tin, and Zinc: Dr. C. R. A. Wright, F.R.S., and C. Thompson.—The Diurnal Variation of Terrestrial Magnetism: Prof. Schuster, F.R.S.—On the Conditions for Effective Scour in Drain-pipes of Circular Section: Prof. Hennessy, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary Meeting.—Election of Office-Bearers and Council.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—House Sanitation from a Householder's Point of View: Prof. W. H. Corfield.

FRIDAY, MARCH 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Progress of the Railways and Trade of India: Sir Juland Danvers, K.C.S.I.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Yeast: A. Gordon Salamon.

SATURDAY, MARCH 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

MONDAY, APRIL 1.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Instruments for the Measurement of Radiant Heat: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—The Action of Water on Lead: Dr. P. F. Frankland.—Economy of Pure Caustic Soda: Messrs. Cross and Bevan.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, APRIL 2.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On *Stenotomus caripensis*: W. K. Parker, F.R.S.—Preliminary Notes on the Characters and Synonymy of the Different Species of Otter: Oldfield Thomas.—A Contribution to the History of Eocene Siluroid Fishes: E. T. Newton.—Note on *Bucklandium diluvii*, Konig, a Siluroid Fish from the London Clay of Sheppey: A. Smith-Woodward.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Argentine Republic: F. K. Smythies.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The District Distribution of Steam in the United States: Dr. Charles E. Emery. (Discussion.)—Armour for Ships: Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, K.C.B.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin: II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—The Physiological Basis of Heredity: Miss Williams.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.30.—Special General Meeting.—At 8:—The Elvans and Volcanic Rocks of Dartmoor: R. N. Worth.—On some Polyzoa from the Inferior Oolite of Shipton Gorge, Dorset: E. A. Walford.—The Basalts of Eugeniocrinidae: F. A. Bather.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Fruit-growing for Profit in the Open Air in England: W. Paul.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

THURSDAY, APRIL 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Myxomycetes: A. Lister.—On *Helcion pellicudum*: R. J. Harvey Gibson.—On the Deep-Water Fauna of Forth of Clyde: W. E. Hoyle.

FRIDAY, APRIL 5.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—A Visit to the Volcanoes of Italy (with Lantern and other Illustrations): Prof. J. F. Blake.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Moulding and Casting Cylinders for Marine Engines: R. J. Durlay.

SATURDAY, APRIL 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## Weakened Energy

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

This preparation supplies the phosphates required for the performance of the several functions of the body, and acts as a nutriment to the cerebral and nervous systems. Its value in the restoration of weakened energy is wonderful. Agreeable to the taste.

Dr. EDWIN B. WOOD, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Surgery, 123 Holoway Head, Birmingham, says:—"I have tried it in extreme nervous debility, with very good results. I speak with great confidence of its good effects, and mean to continue its use."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS &amp; MATERIALS.

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS, SENSITIZED PAPER, &amp;c., &amp;c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES, And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &amp;c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

DALE &amp; Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

## MOORE BROS.

ARE PREPARING

A New List of Prices of Osteological and other Specimens,

including Zoological, Anatomical, and other Models. The List is expected to be ready early in March, and will be sent on receipt of Three Stamps.

## MOORE BROS.,

Osteologists, &amp;c.,

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

SPECIAL LIST OF BIRDS' EGGS ON APPLICATION.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphantsize), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

Now Ready, Part XLIV., Price 3s. 6d.

**BRAIN:**

A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited for the Neurological Society of London by A. DE WATTEVILLE.

## CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

Heat-Centres in Man. By Isaac Ott, M.D., Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S. Hallucinations, and the Subjective Sensations of the Sane. By D. Hack

Fuke, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
On a Connection between Epilepsy and Errors of Ocular Refraction. By Joseph Wigglesworth, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., and Thomas H. Bickerton, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.

Xerostomia (Dry Mouth). By W. B. Hadden, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.

The Epileptic Paroxysm. (Supplementary Paragraph.) By James Oliver, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.).

## CLINICAL CASES:—

A Case of Ataxia Paraplegia, with Autopsy. By Charles Le Dana, A.M., M.D. (New York).

Case of Epilepsy, in which there are Periods of Automatism of a very well-marked Nature. By Dr. Gen. H. Savage, Bethlem Royal Hospital.

Locomotor Ataxia of at least Five Years' Duration, &amp;c. By Henry Handford, M.D., M.R.C.P.

A Case of Cerebral Tumour, apparently the Direct Result of a Cranial Injury. By William Dudley, M.B.

A Case of Tabetic Arthropathy. By F. St. John Bullen.

A Case of Amnesia with Post-mortem Appearances. By F. St. John Bullen.

Neuritis of the Median Nerve. By William L. Ruxton, M.B.

A Case of Tumour of the Brain with a Long History and with Few Symptoms. By W. B. Hadden, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CRITICAL DIGEST:—

Brain and Eye.—The Pupil. By James Anderson.

## REVIEWS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Mercier on the Nervous System and the Mind. A Treatise on the Dynamics of the Human Organism. By James Ross.

Lagrange: Physiologie des Exercices du Corps. By C. V. Poore, M.D.

Bramwell on Intracranial Tumours. By Hale White, M.D.

## ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

Current Nerve Anatomy and Physiology. By Alex. Hill, M.D.

Trebinski on the Action of Various Hardening Methods upon Ganglion Cells.—Heusser on a Case of Lymphosarcoma of the Hypophysis Cerebri. By E. Birt.

Eppinger on Miliary Aneurisms of the Cerebral Vessels. By F. St. John Bullen.

Haig on Headaches, Fits, and Mental Depression, due to the Abnormal Uric-Acid Eliminations.—Shore on the Morphology of the Vagus Nerve. By W. L. Symes.

Hall on Traumatic Aphasia relieved by the Removal of a Blood-clot from the Cerebrum. By T. W. White, M.D.

Hoffmann on Tetany.—Oppenheim on Railway Spina. By H. C. Tweedy, M.D.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.**

No. 354, FOR APRIL, PRICE 1s., CONTAINS—

- 1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XVI.—XVIII.
- 2.—LEIGH HUNT. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.
- 3.—AN ENGLISHMAN IN BERLIN.
- 4.—THE CUP AND THE CRITIC. By H. ARTHUR KENNEDY.
- 5.—A TURKISH DEMOCRAT. By C. J. CORNISH.
- 6.—THE GREAT DOG-SUPERSTITION.
- 7.—THE YOUNG SULPICIOUS. By THOMAS HODGKIN.
- 8.—THE STUDY OF FIELD-NAMES. By S. O. ADDY.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

**THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE**

For APRIL contains—

- 1.—"REVERIE." After F. PERRIN. (Frontispiece.)
- 2.—A JACOBITE'S EXILE. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.
- 3.—ON TWO SHORES. By WILLIAM SIMS. With Illustrations.
- 4.—THE BETTER MAN. By ARTHUR PATERSON.
- 5.—A SUBURBAN GARDEN. By J. E. HODGSON, R.A. With Illustrations.
- 6.—ALAIN CHARTIER. By B. M. CHOLMELEY.
- 7.—A HUNTING WE WILL GO. By HENRY FIELDING. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.
- 8.—HOW "THE CRAYTURE" GOT ON THE STRENGTH. By ARCHIBALD FORBES.
- 9.—SANT' ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Now Ready, Price 1s. Post Free.

**THE THEORY OF THE TIDES.**

A New and Extensive Investigation of the Kinetic Conditions.

By JAMES NOLAN, F.G.S.A.

London: DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

**SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)**  
(GRAY—MILNE).STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**  
209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.**GILCHRIST LANTERNS**

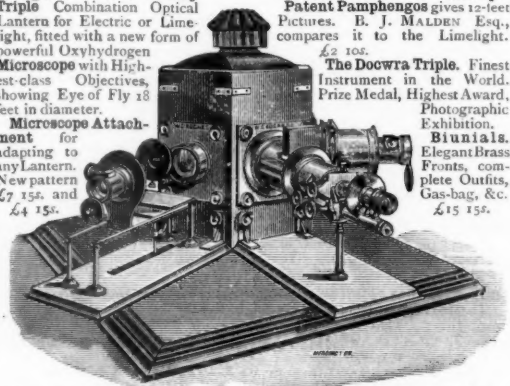
FOR

CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by Wm. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

Hughes's Patent Rotary Triple Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Lime-light, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen Microscope with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

Microscope Attachment for adapting to any Lantern. New pattern £7 15s. and £4 15s.

Direct Nicol Prism Polariscopes. Patent Pamphongos gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN Esq., compares it to the Lime-light. £2 10s.  
The Docwra Triple. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition. Binalia. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c. £15 15s.

60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Price 1s. each. Science Lectures, &amp;c. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 4d.; ditto Pamphlets, 4d.

**W. C. HUGHES, Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,**

Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, London, N.

Inventor of the Giant Aphengescope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

**RICHARD ANDERSON & CO.,**

Successors to SANDERSON &amp; CO. (Established 1852).

Patronised by H.M. the QUEEN. Contractors to H.M. Government.

Manufacturers and Erectors of every description of

**ELECTRIC BELLS, SPEAKING-TUBES, &c., &c., CHURCH-SPIRES AND CHIMNEY-SHAFTS REPAIRED.**

EIGHT FIRST-CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.

Price-Lists Post Free.

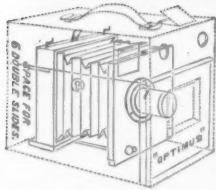
22 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101 LEADENHALL STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Telegram—"TONNERRE LONDON."



**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT. "OPTIMUS."**

Established 1852. DISCOUNTS to TRADE ONLY. Catalogue Free.

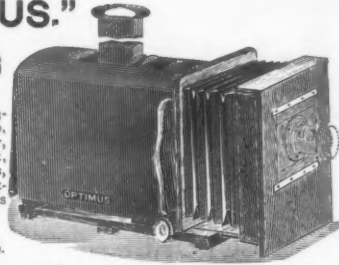
**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA.**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box.  
 Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... .. £5 10s.  
 Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... .. £6 6s.  
 Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... .. £7 7s.  
 "Extra" Double Dark Slides, each 8s. 6d.

**ENLARGING  
APPARATUS.**

Russian Iron Body, 3-wick Refugent Lamp, Compound Condenser, Mahogany Camera Front, Long-extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Adjustment, so that Operator's own Lens may be used.

75/- 87/6 110/-  
5 inch. 6 inch. 7 inch.



160/- 285/- 450/-  
8 inch. 10 inch. 12 inch.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****HARVEY & PEAK,****6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,****MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.***List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.***STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1886 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS, guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

**The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.**

*Please name "NATURE."*

**LANTERN NOVELTIES.**

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

**EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,**

**249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.**

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Among Specimens recently added to stock are excellent examples of Tonalite, Dunite, Norite, Limburgite, Olivine-Gabbro, Diirite, Kersantite, Nepheline Phonolite, Norean Phonolite, Leucite-Tephrite, and Mellilite-Basalt; well crystallized Albites, a selection of Minerals from Cumberland and Cornwall, including new Pseudomorphs; and a fine series of Chalk Polyzoa and Carboniferous Crinoids. A large assortment of Micro-slips and Cover-glasses always on hand. Rocks and Minerals cut and polished on the premises.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

# Fry's Pure

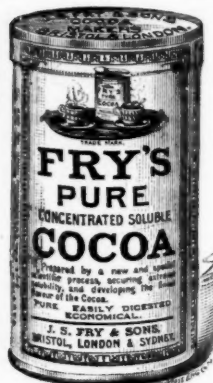
## CONCENTRATED

### SOLUBLE.

### EASILY DIGESTED.

### ECONOMICAL.

# Cocoa



Prepared by a New and Special Process, securing extreme Solubility and developing the Finest Flavour of the Cocoa.

### TESTIMONIALS.

SIR CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D.—“I have never tasted Cocoa that I liked so well. It is especially adapted to those whose digestive organs are weak, and I strongly recommend it as a substitute for tea for young persons.”

DR. N. C. WHYTE, Coroner for the City of Dublin.—“There are innumerable varieties of Cocoa, but to my mind incomparably the best is Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa. I have been using it myself for some time with manifest advantage.”

W. H. R. STANLEY, M.D.—“I consider it a very rich, delicious Cocoa. It is highly concentrated, and therefore economical as a family food. It is the drink *par excellence* for children, and gives no trouble in making.”

A. T. MASTERS, L.S.A., R.C.S. Eng.—“I have given your Pure Concentrated Cocoa a fair trial. It is by far the best I have ever taken. It is readily soluble, has a pleasant flavour, and is easily digested. I have recommended it to several of my patients, who are equally pleased with it.”

ALFRED CRESPI, M.D.—“The Concentrated Cocoa is excellent; its flavour, solubility, and wholesomeness leave nothing to be desired. I heartily recommend it.”

Extract from the *LANCET*.—“Pure, free from added starch and sugar, not too rich, and very soluble; in fact, its description agrees exactly with its composition. We wish we could say as much for every article of food.”

This choice preparation of Cocoa makes a delicious beverage for Breakfast or Supper. Being exceedingly nutritious, easily digested and assimilated, it forms a valuable food for Invalids and Children.

HALF A TEA-SPOONFUL IS SUFFICIENT TO MAKE A CUP OF MOST DELICIOUS COCOA

TO SECURE THIS ARTICLE ASK FOR  
**FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.**

38 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED TO  
**J. S. FRY & SONS, BRISTOL, LONDON, & SYDNEY, N.S.W.**  
**MAKERS TO THE QUEEN AND PRINCE OF WALES.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 28, 1889.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for eye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1014, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, APRIL 4, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

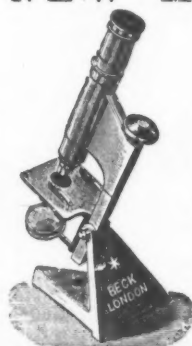


This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/4-in. and 1/8-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



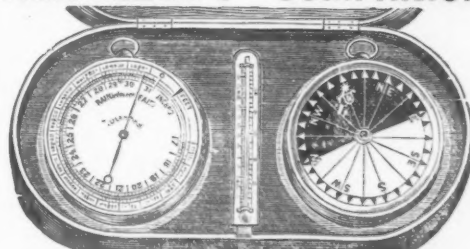
The New Spectroscope, with Micrometric Scale, may be used for showing any of the leading experiments in Spectrum Analysis; the Fraunhofer Lines; the Lines in the Spectra of the Metals, and the Alkaline Earths and Alkalies; the Spectra of Gases; and the Rain-bands. It can also be used as a Micro-Spectroscope, and the position of the Bands in any Spectrum can be noted by the aid of the Micrometer. Price, complete in Case, £3 10s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTROSCOPE. By JOHN BROWNING. Bound in Cloth, 1s. 6d. post free.

JOHN BROWNING,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale. Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.  
**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.  
N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Students to reside, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectus and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION will COMMENCE on WEDNESDAY, May 1.

The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 8268; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 979.

Surgical operations daily.  
APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually. Students entering in May are eligible to compete for the Four Entrance Scholarships in September. Luncheons or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL, during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Photography" will be given by T. BOLAS, Esq., F.C.S., on WEDNESDAY EVENINGS, at 7.30, commencing on MAY 8.

Lectures 1 and 2.—"The Use of Artificial Light in Photography."

Lectures 3 and 4.—"Photo-mechanical Printing Methods."

Lectures 5 and 6.—"Direct-contact Printing Methods."

Further Particulars, and Tickets for the Course, Price 5s., may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secs.

## BIOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON CURRICULUM).

STUDENTS can enter at ANY TIME to the LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES in preparation for the Prelim. Sci. Exam. and Intermed. Science Exam. under Prof. LANKESTER and Mr. OLIVER, at University College, London. SPECIAL COURSES begin in the First Week of October, Last Week of January, Last Week of March, and First Week of May.

Students desiring to join should communicate with Prof. LANKESTER, at the College, at least a Week in advance of entry, or with the SECRETARY, University College, London.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Classes re-commence on MAY 1, and are so arranged as to afford a convenient opportunity for Students to commence their Medical Course. Full information may be obtained from the Office of the College, Gower Street, W.C.

MARCUS BECK, M.S., M.B., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his subscribers *Lophopus crystallinus*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Corethra*, *Pandorina morum*, *Fioscularia*, *Proales parasita*, *Trout Fry*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Ameba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (25-30), APRIL 26.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

**MICROSCOPES and OBJECTS.**—Thousands of Gorgeous Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, and Interesting Slides, 5s. Dozen. Microscopes, Accessories, Object-Cases, Mounting Requisites. —HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c. NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY, 148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 100 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL, PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION, 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK. CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.



Now Ready, Part XLIV., Price 3s. 6d.

# BRAIN:

A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited for the Neurological Society of London by A. DE WATTEVILLE.

## CONTENTS.

### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

- Heat-Centres in Man. By Isaac Ott, M.D., Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S.  
Hallucinations, and the Subjective Sensations of the Sane. By D. Hack  
Tuke, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
On a Connection between Epilepsy and Errors of Ocular Refraction. By  
Joseph Wigglesworth, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., and Thomas H.  
Bickerton, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.  
Xerostomia (Dry Mouth). By W. B. Hadden, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.  
The Epileptic Paroxysm. (Supplementary Paragraph.) By James Oliver,  
M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.).

### CLINICAL CASES:—

- A Case of Ataxia Paraplegia, with Autopsy. By Charles Le Dana, A.M.  
M.D. (New York).  
Case of Epilepsy, in which there are Periods of Automatism of a very well-  
marked Nature. By Dr. Geo. H. Savage, Bethlem Royal Hospital.  
Locomotor Ataxia of at least Five Years' Duration, &c. By Henry  
Handford, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
A Case of Cerebral Tumour, apparently the Direct Result of a Cranial  
Injury. By William Dudley, M.B.  
A Case of Tabetic Arthropathy. By F. St. John Bullen.  
A Case of Amnesia with Post-mortem Appearances. By F. St. John  
Bullen.  
Neuritis of the Median Nerve. By William L. Ruxton, M.B.  
A Case of Tumour of the Brain with a Long History and with Few  
Symptoms. By W. B. Hadden, M.D., F.R.C.P.

### CRITICAL DIGEST:—

- Brain and Eye.—The Pupil. By James Anderson.

### REVIEWS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

- Mercier on the Nervous System and the Mind. A Treatise on the  
Dynamics of the Human Organism. By James Ross.  
Lagrange: Physiologie des Exercices du Corps. By C. V. Poore, M.D.  
Bramwell on Intracranial Tumours. By Hale White, M.D.

### ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

- Current Nerve Anatomy and Physiology. By Alex. Hill, M.D.  
Trzebinski on the Action of Various Hardening Methods upon Ganglion  
Cells.—Heusser on a Case of Lymphosarcoma of the Hypophysis  
Cerebri. By E. Birt.  
Eppinger on Military Aneurisms of the Cerebral Vessels. By F. St. John  
Bullen.  
Haig on Headaches, Fits, and Mental Depression, due to the Abnormal  
Uric-Acid Eliminations.—Shore on the Morphology of the Vagus  
Nerve. By W. L. Symes.  
Ball on Traumatic Aphasia relieved by the Removal of a Blood-clot from  
the Cerebrum. By T. W. White, M.D.  
Hoffmann on Tetany.—Oppenheim on Railway Spina. By H. C. Tweedy,  
M.D.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 354, FOR APRIL, PRICE 1s., CONTAINS—

- 1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XVI.—XVIII.
- 2.—LEIGH HUNT. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.
- 3.—AN ENGLISHMAN IN BERLIN.
- 4.—THE CUP AND THE CRITIC. By H. ARTHUR KENNEDY.
- 5.—A TURKISH DEMOCRAT. By C. J. CORNISH.
- 6.—THE GREAT DOG-SUPERSTITION.
- 7.—THE YOUNG SULPICIUS. By THOMAS HODGKIN.
- 8.—THE STUDY OF FIELD-NAMES. By S. O. ADDY.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

## THE

## ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE

For APRIL contains—

- 1.—"REVERIE." After F. PERRIN. (*Frontispiece*.)
- 2.—A JACOBITE'S EXILE. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.
- 3.—ON TWO SHORES. By WILLIAM SIMS. With Illustrations.
- 4.—THE BETTER MAN. By ARTHUR PATERSON.
- 5.—A SUBURBAN GARDEN. By J. E. HODGSON, R.A. With Illustrations.
- 6.—ALAIN CHARTIER. By B. M. CHOLMELEY.
- 7.—A HUNTING WE WILL GO. By HENRY FIELDING. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.
- 8.—HOW "THE CRAYTURE" GOT ON THE STRENGTH. By ARCHIBALD FORBES.
- 9.—SANT' ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.  
**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES. CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals  
**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**  
awarded to the  
Firm.

## MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG.

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased  
by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are  
invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

## BLASCHKA MODELS.

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth. Sole Agent for Great Britain, India, and  
British Colonies, ex Canada, and North America. Latest Catalogue, Price 6d.

## ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.—

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD,  
White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great  
lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, Price  
£12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

## FOSSILS, MINERALS, PALÆONTO- LOGY.

Abridged Catalogue sent of Specimens and Collections; also of  
**ZOOLOGY**  
in all Departments, in spirits and dry.

## SHELLS.

Large Collections. Special Lists for Purchasers of Genera and Species;  
also, Geographical Sets.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**  
CRATEFUL—COMFORTING  
**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

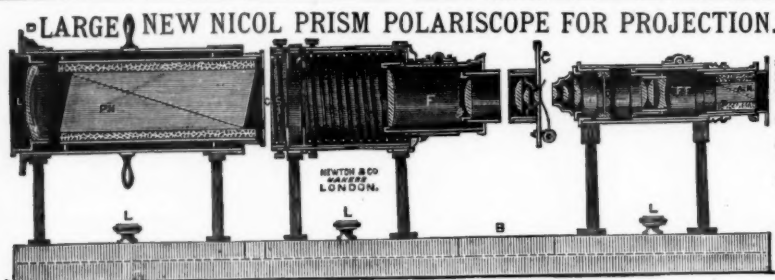
## KNOWLEDGE.

**KNOWLEDGE** for April contains Two  
Plates of Photographs of the Lick Observatory, and several Illustrated  
Articles.

**KNOWLEDGE—A Magazine of Science,**  
simply worded and exactly described, contains the following Articles:—

- On the Dimensions of Molecules. By W. G. Woolcombe, M.A.  
The Transformation of Saw-flies. By E. A. Butler.  
The Sun's Motion in Space. By Maxwell Hall.  
On the Feats of Calculating Boys. By R. A. Proctor.  
The Lick and other Mountain Observatories. By A. C. Ranyard.  
On British Bats. By A. J. Field.  
The Face of the Sky for April.  
Whist and Chess.  
Reviews of Books and Correspondence.

**KNOWLEDGE—Published by W. H.  
ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place. To be had of all Booksellers.  
Price Sixpence.**



Now Ready, 8vo, Illustrated with Plates and Woodcuts. Price One Shilling.

## THE SANITARY ANNUAL

AND

### RECORD OF SANITARY SCIENCE, 1889.

Devoted to a Retrospect of Inventions and Research relating to Preventive Medicine, Sanitary Engineering, Fire Prevention, Dairy Sanitation, and Milk Sanitation, suggesting, in connection with the latter, the appointment of a Royal Commission, &c.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

Valuable Works offered Cheap and Carriage Paid.

**NATURE**: from the Commencement in 1869 to 1886. COMPLETE SET, 34 Vols. Publishers' Cloth, Fine Set, VERY SCARCE, £8 8s.

**SCHELLEN'S SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**, Translated. LATEST EDITION, ILLUSTRATED. 8vo, Cloth, New, 31s. 6d., for 12s.

**CHALLENGER EXPLORATION REPORTS** of the Scientific Results. ILLUSTR. 6 Large Vols. Cloth, as New £15, for £8 8s.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH**. COMPLETE SET from the Commencement, 1841, to 1881. ILLUSTRATED. 14 Vols. in 12. 8vo, Half Calif. Fine Set. Privately Printed for MEMBERS ONLY. SCARCE. £6 6s.

WM. F. CLAY, Bookseller, 2 Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

## COSMIC EVOLUTION:

Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

## BRYCE-WRIGHT'S MUSEUM.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT has the pleasure of informing his Clients and the Public that his only Address is now—

### THE MUSEUM,

26 SAVILE ROW, LONDON, W.

THE MUSEUM contains Gems and Precious Stones, Minerals, Ornamental Stones, such as Agates, Jaspers, Jades, Marbles, &c., Meteorites, Stone and Bronze Implements, Corals, Sponges, and other Zoophyta, Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils and Shells, Glass-capped Boxes, and Miscellaneous Specimens of Natural History.

Vases, Cups, Tazze, Busts, Bottles, Camei, and other Works of Art in Rock Crystal, Jade, Agate, Heliotrope, Fluor Spar, &c.

Table Tops in Lapis Lazuli, Malachite, Crocidolite, Mosaic, and Marble.

A Large Collection of Savage Weapons (Ethnographical Implements), from the South Seas, Australia, New Guinea, and other parts of the world. Jade Mens, Hei-Tikis, Celts, and other New Zealand Weapons. Armour of every description.

American and Foreign Visitors are particularly requested to favour the Museum with a visit.

The Museum is open Free, daily, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. : Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

On the 1st of every month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Straps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Department, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Cheaper Issue. Now Ready.

## SCIENTIFIC THEOLOGY:

### Spiritual Law in the Natural World.

Essays towards the Development of Religious Truth on the Basis of Modern Science. By THOMAS WALTER BARBEK.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Neat, 2s. 3d. Post Free; Published at 3s. 6d.

"He is an earnest and vigorous thinker."—*The Christian World*.

"His tolerance is admirable."—*Knowledge*.

"The book is instinct with the inquiring spirit of the age."—*The Literary World*.

London: CHARLES HIGHAM, 27A, Farringdon Street, E.C.

Just Published, with 378 Illustrations, 8vo, Price 16s.

## A HAND-BOOK

OF

## CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY.

By A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.,

Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas's Hospital; and

GEORGE MURRAY, F.L.S.,

Senior Assistant, Department of Botany, British Museum.

\* \* No general hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany has appeared in the English language since Berkeley's, published in 1857. The present volume will give descriptions of all the classes and more important orders of Cryptogams, including all the more recent discoveries and observations.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

8vo, Price 16s.

## DISSOLUTION AND EVOLUTION

AND THE

## SCIENCE OF MEDICINE:

An Attempt to Co-ordinate the Necessary Facts of Pathology, and to Establish the First Principles of Treatment.

By C. PITFIELD MITCHELL.

"There is a mine of thoughtful argument in it. It certainly is a remarkable book."—*London Medical Recorder*.

"Conceived in a broad and scientific spirit, this book is carried out with a recondite knowledge of facts and theories thoroughly in keeping with it. . . . This science (pathology) receives a new and fascinating aspect, and many fresh fields of view are opened up by a study of 'dissolution and evolution.' A great deal of space is devoted to the neoplasms. . . . The author has studied them from so many points of view, and some of these so novel, as to make it one of the most interesting chapters in the book."—*International Journal of the Medical Sciences*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

The April Number of

## "RESEARCH,"

### A NEW MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL,

Edited by A. NORMAN TATE, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c.,

Contains:—A Portrait of Prof. Huxley; Articles on Life Assurance; Glimpses of the Unseen Universe by the Aid of Photography (Illustrated), by Isaac Roberts, F.R.A.S., F.G.S.; Aerial Navigation; the Microscope as applied to the Study of Fungi; the Colour of the Skin, &c., &c.; Notes in the Parks; Notes in Brief; Museum Notes; Meteorological Reports; Proceedings of many Scientific Societies; Reviews, &c.

Price 3d. by Post 4d. Annual Subscription, 3s. 3d. or, by Post 4s. Can be obtained from all Booksellers and Newagents, from the Publisher, 32 Castle Street, Liverpool; or from the London Publisher, E. W. ALLEN, 4 Ave Maria Lane, London, E.C.; or, in Edinburgh and Glasgow from Messrs. JOHN MENZIES AND CO.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

## LONDON.

## THURSDAY, APRIL 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Magnetic Inclination, Force, and Declination in the Caribbe Islands, West Indies: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S.—Experiments on the Resistance of Electrolytic Cells: Captain Sankey.—The Ferment Action of Bacteria: Dr. Brunton, F.R.S., and Dr. Macfayden.—On the Limit of Solar and Stellar Light in the Ultra-violet Part of the Spectrum: Dr. Huggins, F.R.S.  
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Myxomycetes: A. Lister.—On Helcion pelucidum: R. J. Harvey Gibson.—On the Deep-Water Fauna of Forth of Clyde: W. E. Hoyle.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—On the Rate of Dissolution of Metals in Acids: V. H. Veley.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Houses and their Decoration from the Classical to the Mediæval Period: Prof. J. Henry Middleton.

## FRIDAY, APRIL 5.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—A Visit to the Volcanoes of Italy (with Lantern and other Illustrations): Prof. J. F. Blake.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Moulding and Casting Cylinders for Marine Engines: R. J. Durlay.

## SATURDAY, APRIL 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## MONDAY, APRIL 8.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—A Journey to the Glacier Regions of Alaska: Harold W. Topham.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Instruments for the Measurement of Radiant Heat, III.: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

## TUESDAY, APRIL 9.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of the Skull of Po Tok, a Celebrated Burmese Dacoit Leader; and of the Skull of Sze Chuen, a Rebel Chinese Mandarin: Captain E. S. Hastings.—The Maoris of New Zealand: Edward Tregear.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Architecture in Relation to Landscape: H. H. Statham.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Armour for Ships: Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, K.C.B.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Before and after Darwin: II., Evolution: Prof. George John Romanes, F.R.S.  
METROPOLITAN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, at 7.—Household Electricity: Jos. Oakeshott.

## WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Sanitary Functions of the County Councils: Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.  
ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Revision of the Trichiacæ: G. Massee.

## THURSDAY, APRIL 11.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.  
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Free Vibrations of an Infinite Plate of Homogeneous Isotropic Elastic Matter: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.—On the Constant Factors of the Theta Series in the General Case  $\beta = 3$ : Prof. F. Klein.—On the Generalized Equations of Elasticity, and their Application to the Theory of Light: Prof. K. Pearson.

## FRIDAY, APRIL 12.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Iridescent Crystals: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, APRIL 13.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—A Lecture Experiment illustrating the Effect of Heat on the Magnetic Susceptibility of Nickel; and an Experiment showing an Effect of Light on Magnetism: Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S.—On the Dark Flash seen in some Lightning Photographs: G. M. Whipple.—On Quartz as an Insulator: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.—On a Refraction Goniometer: A. P. Trotter.—Apparatus to Illustrate Crystal Forms: Prof. R. J. Anderson.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## GILCHRIST LANTERNS

FOR

## CHEMICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS.

As used by WM. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., and Prof. FORBES, Free Trade Hall, Manchester, before 5000 people.

Hughes' Patent Rotary Triple Combination Optical Lantern for Electric or Lime-light, fitted with a new form of powerful Oxyhydrogen Microscope with Highest-class Objectives, showing Eye of Fly 18 feet in diameter.

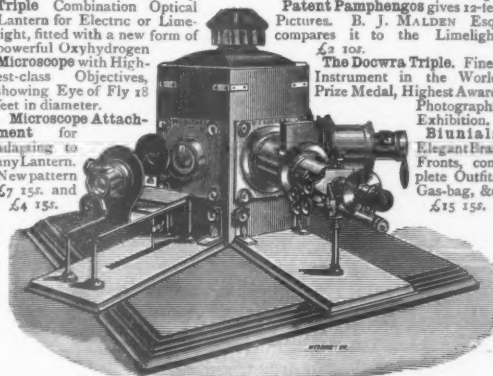
Microscope Attachment for adapting to any Lantern. New pattern £7 15s. and £4 15s.

Direct Nicol Prism Polariscopes. Patent Pamphengos gives 12-foot Pictures. B. J. MALDEN Esq., compares it to the Limelight.

£2 10s.

The Docwra Triple. Finest Instrument in the World. Prize Medal, Highest Award, Photographic Exhibition.

Binoculars. Elegant Brass Fronts, complete Outfits, Gas-bag, &c. £15 15s.



60,000 Slides, 300 Lecture Sets, Price 1s. each. Science Lectures, &c. Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 4d.; ditto Pamphlets, 4d.

W. C. HUGHES, Patentee, Inventor, and Specialist,

Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, London, N.

Inventor of the Giant Aphengoscope, Optical and Physical Apparatus of the Highest Class.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.

*List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.*

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal. Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive***CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 112 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**MOORE BROS.**

ARE PREPARING

*A New List of Prices of Osteological and other Specimens,*  
including Zoological, Anatomical, and other Models. The List is expected  
to be ready early in March, and will be sent on receipt of Three Stamps.

**MOORE BROS.,**

Osteologists, &amp;c.,

49 HARDMAN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

SPECIAL LIST OF BIRDS' EGGS ON APPLICATION.

**Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also**  
**of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-**  
**grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant-size), Shorthand, and**  
**Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the**

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble  
written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 32 Princess Street, Manchester.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



THE PROVIDENCE  
MILLS SPINNING  
COMPANY. BRAD-  
FORD, YORKS, guar-  
antee the full weight of  
16 ounces to the pound.  
Their Wools and Silks  
are not weighted with  
heavy dyes or chemicals;  
but are all of THE  
BEST QUALITY and  
PURE FAST DYE.  
Ladies! write for the  
Samples (which may be  
sent without charge),  
and you will at once see  
the advantage of buying  
direct from the Spinners.  
Any quantity sold, and  
Carriage Paid on Orders  
of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co.,  
Bradford, Yorks.

*Please name "NATURE."***LANTERN NOVELTIES.**

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the  
cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

**EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,**  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food.  
The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong, and  
fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c.,  
Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, from

**MOTTERSHEAD & CO., 7 Exchange Street, and**  
**Other Works, Manchester.**

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.**  
**DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BY MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.

REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-1882. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir FRANCIS SANDFORD, K.C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE SWISS CONFEDERATION. By SIR FRANCIS OTTIWELL ADAMS, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bern, and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo, 14s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL. By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS. (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

NATURAL INHERITANCE. By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D., F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury; City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Nature Series.)

GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A Series of Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., D.Sc., Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland, sometime Fellow of the Royal University. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—I. The Modern Theory of Heat. II. Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning-Conductors. III. The Storing of Electrical Energy. IV. The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy. V. The Electric Light. VI. The Glaciers of the Alps. The lectures are followed by an Appendix giving a short account of the recent controversy on Lightning-Conductors.

The *Spectator* says:—"Perhaps the lectures on the 'Electric Light' form the most interesting portion of this book, inasmuch as they make us familiar with the methods of appliances to which we owe the marvels of electric lighting. . . . They are arranged in a masterly manner, all the most essential facts representing the production of the electric current, and the marvellous applications by which the current is made to yield the electric light. . . . All the lectures contained in this volume are pervaded by a philosophical spirit which gives a sort of unity to the various subjects outwardly unconnected of which they treat."

*Iron* says:—"Nothing more tends to the wide diffusion of knowledge in scientific subjects among the masses—we use the term in no invidious sense—than popular lectures, especially if such lectures are delivered by a man of the stamp of Dr. Molloy, well known for his broad-minded views. . . . These lectures will be welcomed by those who are desirous of spending their leisure hours and enriching their minds by the perusal of books like that which Dr. Molloy has given us."

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS. By H. ROSEBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photographs. 8vo, 24s.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. II., Part II.—Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 21s.

Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—Organic Chemistry. Parts I. and II., 21s. each. Part III., 18s. Part IV., 21s. Part V., 18s.

ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE. By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

PROFIT-SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE: A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. By NICHOLAS PAINE GILMAN. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC. By JOHN VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Author of "The Logic of Chance," "Symbolic Logic," &c. 8vo, 18s.

FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS; being a Treatise on Metaphysics, By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 8vo, 9s.

THE HOUSEHOLD HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS PEOPLE. By EDWARD EGGLESTON. With Numerous Illustrations and Maps. 4to, 12s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.:  
SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11, LITTLE ST.,  
STANHOPE  
MAYFAIR, W.

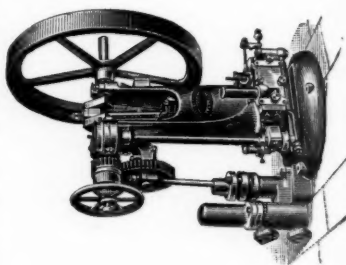
**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh  
and fowl."

[497]

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
NEW COMBINATION  
**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**  
Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and  
Engine used for other purposes, such as driving  
amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-  
cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
Limited,  
**MANCHESTER.**

[518]

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.		s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9	Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9	Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6	Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	2 0
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6	Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 0
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch	3 6	Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch	7 6	Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1/16 Times in One Square Inch	12 6	Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6	Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
		Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
		Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
		Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

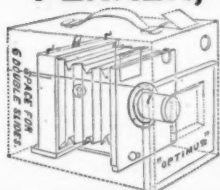
**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.



### "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from 1/100 of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6. 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**



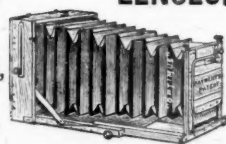
### "OPTIMUS"

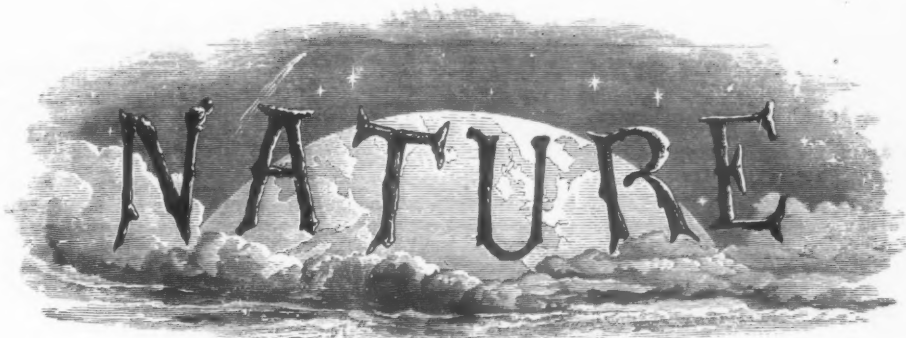
RAPID

**LENSES.**

**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,**

ETC., ETC.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1015, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

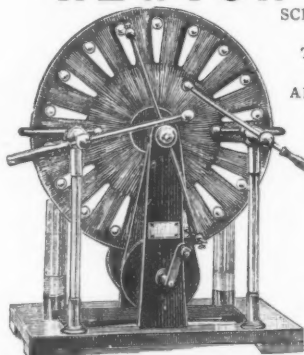
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.



Makers of every descrip-  
tion of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARA-  
TUS of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTING APPARA-  
TUS, & SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
144 pages, 6d.

### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

## NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Parts I. and II.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

### THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

### SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

### A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

### OF ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

## THE EYES.

MR. BROWNING's method of suiting the Sight in cases  
of Imperfect Vision should commend itself to all readers  
of NATURE, being truly scientific.

He carefully tests the Eyes without the use of Atropine  
or Belladonna, and having constructed a Diagram of the  
Sight, he has a pair of Spectacles or Folders made under  
his own personal supervision for each Client who applies  
to him, the lenses being ground specially to suit all  
peculiarities of vision, and the frames made to fit the  
features.

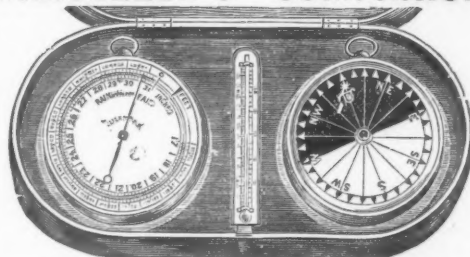
A Register of all particulars is in every instance kept,  
and Spectacles exactly similar, or slightly altered to suit  
a change of Sight, can afterwards be sent to any part of  
the world.

### JOHN BROWNING, OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,

35 ALFRED PLACE, WEST, S.W.;

Exactly opposite South Kensington Station.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

### NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 132 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

### CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

A Course of Instruction in **ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY** for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools will be given by Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., on SATURDAYS at 11 o'clock, from May 11, to JUNE 29.

Fee for the Course, 20 Shillings to Elementary Teachers. Other persons will be admitted at a Fee of £3.

Particulars of the Course may be obtained by application to the DEAN, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secs.

## THE "BROWN" ANIMAL SANATORY INSTITUTION

(Under the Government of the University of London).

In conformity with the Founder's Will, this Institution provides Veterinary Advice and Treatment for "Quadrupeds and Birds useful to Man, without charge beyond immediate expenses." Over 45,000 Animals (22,500 Horses, 11,700 Dogs, 3,150 Cats, and other Animals) have been received at the Institution since its Foundation, of which 34,650 have been completely cured. Every Year the number of Cases brought for Treatment greatly increases. The income of the Charity has, in consequence, become utterly inadequate to meet the demands made upon it, and the Committee now, for the first time, appeal to the Public for help to enable them to maintain the efficiency of the Institution, and, in particular, to provide the additional Stalls and Hospital accommodation and attendance which are most urgently needed to afford the requisite relief to the objects of the Founder's benevolence.

Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the SECRETARY, Mr. T. LE M. DOUSE, University of London, Burlington Gardens, W., or at the Brown Institution, Wandsworth Road, Vauxhall, S.W.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL, S.E.

### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages: one of the value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age, and one of 50 Guineas open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

Two OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology: one of the value of 125 Guineas and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

For further Information apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge. Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Students to reside, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectus and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION will COMMENCE on WEDNESDAY, May 1.

The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 82,68; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 9769.

**Surgical operations daily.**  
**APPOINTMENTS.**—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Lectures, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.**—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually. Students entering in May are eligible to compete for the Four Entrance Scholarships in September. Luncheons or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warlen.

Mill End, E.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Vaucheria* (germinating gonidia), with sketch and description. He also sent out *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Corethra*, *Pandorina morum*, *Floscularia*, *Proales parvula*, *Trout Fry*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnia ceratophylli*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Research Tables may be rented at the Plymouth Laboratory at a charge of £5 per Month, £25 per Half-Year, or £40 per Year.

Life Members of the Association are entitled to a Reduction of One-Fourth of the above Rates.

The Occupant of each Table is supplied with the Chemicals and Reagents necessary for Zoological and Botanical Research, and with the Specimens required for his purposes; also with the necessary Fans, Bottles, Dissecting-Dishes, &c.

Facilities for Experiment and Observation are afforded by the Salt-Water Tanks in the Aquarium and Laboratory.

For further Particulars apply to the DIRECTOR, the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

The President, Vice-Presidents, and Council invite the Fellows and Members of the College to a *Conversazione* to be held at the College on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12 next, at 9 o'clock p.m.

Fellows and Members desirous of being present are requested to apply to the Secretary for Cards of Invitation not later than Wednesday, May 8 next.

The Cards of Invitation will admit either a Fellow or Member accompanied by a Lady, or a Fellow or Member alone; and, in making application for the same, Fellows and Members should state whether they wish to be furnished with a Double or a Single Card.

April 3, 1836.

EDWARD TRIMMER, Secretary.

## BIOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON CURRICULUM).

STUDENTS can enter at ANY TIME to the LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES in preparation for the Prelim. Sci. Exam. and Intermed. Science Exam. under Prof. LANKESTER and Mr. OLIVER, at University College, London. SPECIAL COURSES begin in the First Week of October, Last Week of January, Last Week of March, and First Week of May.

Students desiring to join should communicate with Prof. LANKESTER, at the College, at least a Week in advance of entry, or with the SECRETARY, University College, London.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Classes re-commence on MAY 1, and are so arranged as to afford a convenient opportunity for Students to commence their Medical Course. Full information may be obtained from the Office of the College, Gower Street, W.C.

MARCUS BECK, M.S., M.B., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS,  
SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,  
WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,  
And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid  
Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

25 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.



# LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS, 1889.

"To look Nature in the face."

Directed by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S.

Tickets of Membership now Ready, to be had from

G. PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, E.C.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book  
Circular; No. 94 (Nineteenth year of Publication), containing over  
1400 valuable and important Works on—

**METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM,  
LIGHT, MICROSCOPY, PHOTOGRAPHY,  
HEAT, SOUND, CHEMISTRY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

## LIGHT AND COLOUR.

A Course of Lectures on the above subject, having special reference to the  
requirements of Art Students, will be given at BELFORD COLLEGE,  
LONDON (for Ladies), by the PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS during Easter Term,  
beginning on THURSDAY, May 2. A Syllabus of the Lectures and  
further Information on Application to

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Hon. Sec.

8 and 9 York Place, Baker Street, W.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), in-  
vites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINE-  
RALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT  
MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE,  
and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTER-  
ESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE.  
WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE,  
THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS.  
LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND  
APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality  
and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.;  
500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes,  
and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS,  
LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS,  
CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections,  
Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the  
cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

**EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,**

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

## Sale by Auction.

MONDAY, APRIL 15. SALE No. 7909.

FINE COLLECTION OF ANIMAL LEPIDOPTERA.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY,  
APRIL 15, at half-past 12 precisely, the Fine Collection of Diurnal  
Lepidoptera, formed by GERVASE F. MATHEW, Esq., R.N., F.L.S., &c.,  
comprising many New and Rare Species collected by him in the  
Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, Fiji, New Britain, Duke of York  
Island, New Guinea, Australia, and other parts of the World, together  
with the Cabinets in which they are contained, &c., &c.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale,  
and Catalogues had.

## OIL ENGINE

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, & ETEVE'S PATENTS).

NO COAL. NO GAS. NO BOILER. NO SMOKE.

USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.

Awarded Royal Agricultural Society's Silver Medal, 1888.

SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.

Fuller Particulars on application to

**PRIESTMAN BROS., LTD.,**

Works: Hull. London Office: 73a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

Illustrated Classified and Descriptive

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,

6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also  
of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-  
grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and  
Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble  
written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A. E. T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.**

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the  
set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by  
the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for  
27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition  
in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and  
other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

## CHARLES GRIFFIN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

SIXTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.  
**THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK for 1889).** Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising, besides other Official Information, **LISTS of the PAPERS read during 1888 before every Society of importance in the United Kingdom.**  
 "AN INVALUABLE INDEX to the literature of British science."  
 —*Westminster Review*.

SIXTH EDITION. Pocket-size. Leather, 8s. 6d.  
**AN ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK.** By JOHN MUNRO, C.E., and A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., M.S.T.E., F.R.S.E. With Diagrams.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—Units—Measures—Testing—Conductors—Dielectrics—Submarine Cables—Telegraphy—Electro-Chemistry and Metallurgy—Batteries—Dynamoes and Motors—Electric Lighting—Miscellaneous—Recipes—Logarithms.

\*The SIXTH edition has been thoroughly revised, and enlarged by about 120 pages and 60 new figures.  
 "WONDERFULLY PERFECT. . . . Worthy of all the commendation we can give it."—*Electrician*.

With 158 Illustrations, large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.  
**BIOLOGY (A TEXT-BOOK OF).** Comprising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith.

"Furnishes a clear and comprehensive exposition of the subject in a systematic form. . . . For the highest three groups of animals, the types described are the Frog, the Pigeon, and the Rabbit. So full are the morphology, physiology, and development of these three types, that 150 pages are occupied in their systematic description, illustration, and comparison. Yet nowhere does there seem to be a single phrase in excess. A valuable bibliography is appended, besides index-glossary, which occupies no less than seventy-eight pages."—*Saturday Review*.

Royal 8vo, with 190 Illustrations, 12s.  
**EMBRYOLOGY (AN INTRODUCTION TO).** For the Use of Students. By A. C. HADDON, M.A., Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

"AN EXCELLENT résumé of RECENT RESEARCH, well adapted for self-study. . . . gives remarkably good accounts (including all recent work) of the development of the heart and other organs. . . . The book is handsomely got up."—*The Lancet*.

"Prof. Haddon has the real scientific spirit for work of this kind. . . . The development of the various organs ably demonstrated; . . . forms a handsome volume."—*British Medical Journal*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

With 37 Woodcuts, 8vo, 24s.  
**SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS,**

CHIEFLY INORGANIC.  
 By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

Re-written and greatly Enlarged.  
 London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

LATEST REVISED EDITION OF MITCHELL'S  
**"PRACTICAL ASSAYING."**

In 1 Vol., 8vo, with 201 Woodcuts, Price 31s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING.** By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Sixth Edition (1888), Revised and Re-edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., with Improvements and Additions rendered necessary by the Progress of Chemical Science.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

## NEW EDITION OF WATT'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

To be Published in 4 Vols., 8vo.

Vol. I. (ABIES—CHEMICAL CHANGE), 42s., Now Ready.

**WATT'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.** Revised and entirely Re-written by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant-Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London; and M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Praelector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

"The enormous growth of synthetic organic chemistry, and its close relation to current therapeutics, make the work indispensable to inquirers, whether they are chemists or physicians; and we are sure that no library to which medical men resort can afford to be without a copy."—*Practitioner*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteal girdle Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## MESSRS. BELL'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUMES of the "SPECIALISTS' SERIES."

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON MANURES; or, The Philosophy of Manuring.** A Practical Hand-book for the Agriculturist, Manufacturer, and Student. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S., Principal and Lecturer on Chemistry, the School of Science, Lincoln; Lecturer on Chemistry, Lincoln Grammar School; Membre de la Société Chimique de Paris; Member of the Physico-Chemical Society of St. Petersburg, &c.

With 290 Illustrations and Full Index, Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**THE TELEPHONE.** By WILLIAM HENRY PREECE, F.R.S., and JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D.

Mr. Rothen, Director of the Swiss Telegraphs, the greatest authority on telephones on the Continent, writes:—"Your book is the most complete work on the subject which has as yet appeared; it is, and will be for a long time to come, the book of reference for the profession."

Second, Revised, and Enlarged Edition, Crown 8vo, 6s.

**ON THE CONVERSION OF HEAT INTO WORK.** A Practical Hand-book on Heat-Engines. By WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.Inst.C.E. With 66 Illustrations. Pp. viii.-265.

"We have no hesitation in saying that there are young engineers—and a good many old engineers too—who can read this book, not only with profit, but pleasure; and this is more than can be said of most works on heat."—*The Engineer*.

A NEW VOLUME OF BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

**THE BUILDING OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** A Study in Geographical Evolution. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, F.G.S., of the Geological Society of England and Wales. Small Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"We have followed Mr. Jukes-Browne with much pleasure through this very interesting study in geographical evolution, and can strongly recommend it to the attention of all geologists and physical geographers."—*Geological Magazine*.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

## "INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES."

The New Volume in the above Series, entitled "**THE PRIMITIVE FAMILY, IN ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT**," by Prof. C. N. STARCKE, is ready this Day at all Libraries and Booksellers'. Crown 8vo, 5s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1866 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 11.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Bakerian Lecture—On a Magnetic Survey of the British Isles for the Epoch January 1, 1886: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S., and Prof. Rücker, F.R.S.—Experiments on the Nutritive Value of Wheat-Meal: A. Wynter Blyth.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Free Vibrations of an Infinite Plate of Homogeneous Isotropic Elastic Matter: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.—On the Constant Factors of the Theta Series in the General Case  $\beta = 3$ : Prof. F. Klein.—On the Generalized Equations of Elasticity, and their Application to the Theory of Light: Prof. K. Pearson.—On the Reduction of a Complex Quadratic said to be a Periodic Continued Fraction: Prof. G. B. Mathews.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Underground Conduits and Electrical Conductors: John B. Verity.

FRIDAY, APRIL 12.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Electrical Measuring Instruments; their Properties and Calibration: Samuel Joyce.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Iridescent Crystals: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, APRIL 13.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—A Lecture Experiment illustrating the Effect of Heat on the Magnetic Susceptibility of Nickel; and an Experiment showing an Effect of Light on Magnetism: Sherriff Bidwell, F.R.S.—On the Dark Flash seen in some Lightning Photographs: G. M. Whipple.—On Quartz as an Insulator: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.—On a Refraction Goniometer: A. P. Trotter.—Apparatus to Illustrate Crystal Forms: Prof. R. J. Anderson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Experimental Optics (Polarization; Wave Theory): Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

MONDAY, APRIL 15.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Instruments for the Measurement of Radiant Heat, IV.: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Ethnology and Ancient Chronology of China: Dr. Gordon, C.B.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC STUDIES, at 5.

TUESDAY, APRIL 16.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Zoo-geographical Relationships of the Island of Palawan and some Adjacent Islands: A. H. Everett.—Description of a New Genus of Muridæ allied to Hydromys: Oldfield Thomas.—On the Mammals of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo: Oldfield Thomas.—On New Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera: Colonel C. Swinhoe.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Armour for Ships: Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, K.C.B.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 17.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Production of Secondary Minerals at Shear-Zones in the Crystalline Rocks of the Malvern Hills: Charles Callaway.—The Northern Slopes of Cader Idris: Grenville A. J. Cole and A. V. Jennings.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On the Deaths caused by Lightning in England and Wales from 1852 to 1880: Dr. Robert Lawson.—The Diurnal Range of the Barometer in Great Britain and Ireland: F. C. Bayard.—Note on a Working Model of the Gulf Stream: A. W. Claydon.

THURSDAY, APRIL 18.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Conifera: Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S.—On Helicon pellucidum: R. J. Harvey Gibson.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on Naphthalene Derivatives: Dr. Armstrong, and Messrs. Heller, Holding, Percival, Rossiter, and Wynne.

# A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

### BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS, guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co., Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)

(GRAY-MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BY MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.  
**REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-1882.** By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir FRANCIS SANDFORD, K.C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE SWISS CONFEDERATION.** By SIR FRANCIS OTTIWELL ADAMS, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bern, and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo, 14s.  
**A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL.** By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

**PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.**  
**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.**  
**NATURAL INHERITANCE.** By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D.,** F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

**THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY.** By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury; City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Nature Series.)

**THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA.** By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s. [Nature Series.]

**GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A Series of Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects.** By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., D.Sc., Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland, sometime Fellow of the Royal University. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**CONTENTS:—I. The Modern Theory of Heat. II. Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning-Conductors. III. The Storing of Electrical Energy. IV. The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy. V. The Electric Light. VI. The Glaciers of the Alps.** The lectures are followed by an Appendix giving a short account of the recent controversy on Lightning-Conductors.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS.** By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photomicrographs. 8vo, 24s.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.

**Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry.** Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 21s. Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.

**ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**PROFIT-SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE: A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System.** By NICHOLAS PAINE GILMAN. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By JOHN VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Author of "The Logic of Chance," "Symbolic Logic," &c. 8vo, 18s.

**FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS; being a Treatise on Metaphysics.** By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 8vo, 9s.

**TALES OF THE BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, Author of "A Year with the Birds." With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"It is one of the most delightful books about birds ever written. All the stories are good. . . . He knows all about their social habits and their solitary phases of life from close and constant observation, and makes the most profitable use of his study as an ornithologist by the prettiest alliance of his science with the fancy and humour of an excellent story-teller. . . . The book finds sympathetic illustration in Mr. Bryan Hook's clever drawings."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



**THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.**  
  
SOLE MAKER:  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
*All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,*  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the "Optimus" Rapid Focussing Camera, is made with three concentric circles of scales, giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroide with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroide is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altimeter. It is a wonderfully correct instrument, and has been correctly described as

**"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."**

Further Particulars on Application.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,  
MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.

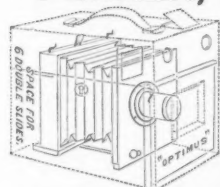
List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA,**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... .. £5 10s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... .. £6 6s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6.47 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... .. each 8s. 6d.



**"OPTIMUS"**

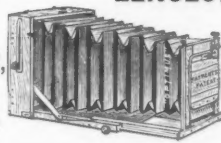
RAPID

**LENSES.**

**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS.**

**MAGIC  
LANTERNS,**

ETC., ETC.



**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,**

No. 354, FOR APRIL, PRICE 1s., CONTAINS—

- 2.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XVI.—XVIII.
- 2.—LEIGH HUNT. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.
- 3.—AN ENGLISHMAN IN BERLIN.
- 4.—THE CUP AND THE CRITIC. By H. ARTHUR KENNEDY.
- 5.—A TURKISH DEMOCRAT. By C. J. CORNISH.
- 6.—THE GREAT DOG-SUPERSTITION.
- 7.—THE YOUNG SULPICIUS. By THOMAS HODGKIN.
- 8.—THE STUDY OF FIELD-NAMES. By S. O. ADDY.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**  
AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

**THE  
ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE**

For APRIL contains—

- 1.—"REVERIE." After F. PERRIN. (Frontispiece.)
- 2.—A JACOBITE'S EXILE. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.
- 3.—ON TWO SHORES. By WILLIAM SIMS. With Illustrations.
- 4.—THE BETTER MAN. By ARTHUR PATERSON.
- 5.—A SUBURBAN GARDEN. By J. E. HODGSON, R.A. With Illustrations.
- 6.—ALAIN CHARTIER. By B. M. CHOLMELEY.
- 7.—A HUNTING WE WILL GO. By HENRY FIELDING. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.
- 8.—HOW "THE CRAVATURE" GOT ON THE STRENGTH. By ARCHIBALD FORBES.
- 9.—SANT' ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

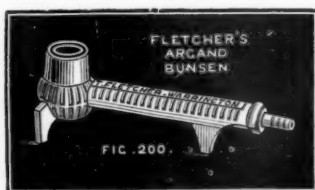
MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# A NEW SENSITIVE FLAME

## FROM ANY ORDINARY GAS SUPPLY.

---

WE have now ready an entirely new Sensitive Flame Burner, produced by a special adjustment of our smallest Argand Bunsen. If this Burner is lighted and then turned down until the inner green ring of flame disappears, the flame will be found to be exceedingly sensitive to ordinary conversation—any loud noise, such as a clap or cough, extinguishing it instantly.



Whilst being as sensitive as the well-known sensitive flame, which requires special apparatus for its production, this is unique in the fact that it cannot exist in the presence of loud or sudden noise.

Price each, 1s. 9d.; post free, 2s.

---

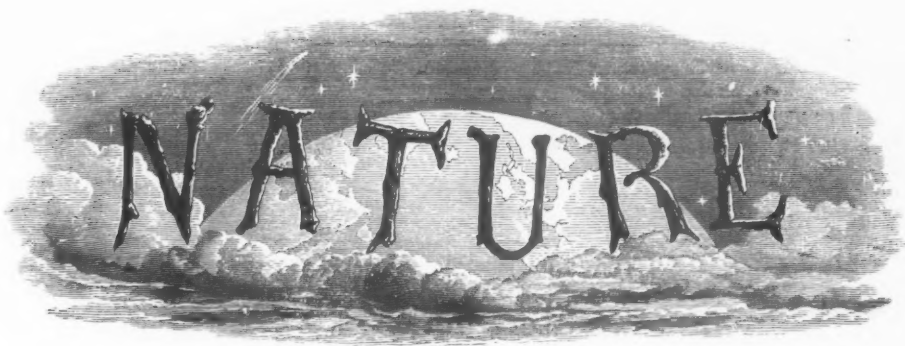
**THOMAS FLETCHER & CO.,**

*Manufacturers of Laboratory & Domestic Gas Heating Appliances,*

**THYNNE STREET, WARRINGTON.**

**London Offices and Show Rooms: 77 Queen Victoria Street.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 11, 1889.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1016, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, APRIL 18, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

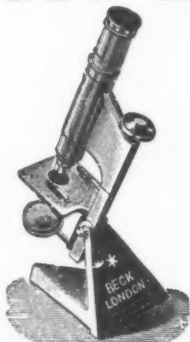


This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

## THE EYES.

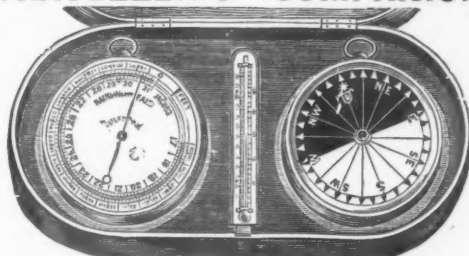
MR. BROWNING'S method of suiting the Sight in cases of Imperfect Vision should commend itself to all readers of NATURE, being truly scientific.

He carefully tests the Eyes separately without the use of Atropine or Belladonna, and having constructed a Diagram of the Sight of each Eye, he has a pair of Spectacles or Folders made under his own personal supervision for each Client who applies to him, the lenses being ground specially to suit all peculiarities of vision, and the frames made to fit the features.

A Register of the particulars is in every instance kept, and Spectacles exactly similar, or slightly altered to suit a change of Sight, can afterwards be sent to any part of the world.

JOHN BROWNING,  
OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,  
35 ALFRED PLACE WEST, S.W.;  
Exactly opposite South Kensington Station.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale  
Price 5 to 6 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.  
N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

### CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

A Course of Instruction in **ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY**, for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools will be given by Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., on SATURDAYS at 11 o'clock, from May 11, to JUNE 29.

Fee for the Course, 10 Shillings to Elementary Teachers. Other persons will be admitted at a Fee of £3.

Particulars of the Course may be obtained by application to the DEAN, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secs.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Classes re-commence on MAY 1, and are so arranged as to afford a convenient opportunity for Students to commence their Medical Course.

Full information may be obtained from the Office of the College, Gower Street, W.C.

MARCUS BECK, M.S., M.B., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Students to reside, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectus and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION will COMMENCE on WEDNESDAY, May 1.

The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 8268; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 9769.

Surgical operations daily.

APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually. Students entering in May are eligible to compete for the Four Entrance Scholarships in September. Luncheons or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further information apply Personally or by Letter to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

DAVIS LECTURES, 1889.

A COURSE of SIX LECTURES on some of the more interesting Animals in the Society's Gardens will be delivered in the LECTURE ROOM, in the Gardens, Regent's Park, on THURSDAYS, at 5 p.m., commencing on May 2, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., Prosector to the Society, and Davis Lecturer.

Fee for the Course (including Admission to the Garden on the Days of Lecture), 5s.

The Course will be Free to Fellows of the Society.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Cristatella mucida* (just hatched from the Statoblast), with sketch and description. He also sent out *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Corethra*, *Pandora morum*, *Floscularia*, *Proales parvulus*, *Trout Fry*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crawfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (25-30), APRIL 26.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY, 22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Zoology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

## TO SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London having acquired the Premises at No. 20 Hanover Square (West Side), is about to build a large Lecture Room, and otherwise to adapt the Buildings to the requirements of a Scientific Society. The BUILDING COMMITTEE are prepared to entertain applications for the permanent use of Rooms as Offices and Libraries, and for the occasional or periodical use of the Lecture Room for Meetings and Examinations.

Applications should be addressed to Mr. J. Y. W. MACALISTER, 53 Berners Street, W.

## LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS, 1889.

"To look Nature in the face."

Directed by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S.

Tickets of Membership now Ready, to be had from  
G. PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, E.C.

Also, Reports of the Excursions during 1888, by Members of the Class, Price 1s.

**MICROSCOPES and OBJECTS.**—Thousands of Gorgescus Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, and Interesting Slides, 5s. dozen. Microscopes, Accessories, Object-Cabinets, Mounting Requisites. —HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

**FOR SALE.**—Complete Copy of "Nature" to 1888.—PUBLICATIONS of the PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY from 1817 to 1889. Prices, &c., on Application to P. Care of NATURE, Bedford Street, Strand, London.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d. Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

**EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,  
249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.**

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 94 (Nineteenth year of Publication), containing over 1400 valuable and important Works on—

**METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.  
LIGHT, MICROSCOPY, PHOTOGRAPHY,  
HEAT, SOUND, CHEMISTRY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.



Now Ready, Price 6s.

Vol. XXIII. New Series, Vol. III.—Part III. APRIL 1889.

# THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. G. M. HUMPHRY, M.D., F.R.S., Sir WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., and J. G. MCKENDRICK, M.D., F.R.S.

## Contents.

1. R. W. Reid, F.R.C.S. Relations between Origins of Spinal Nerves and Sinuous Processes. (Plates XIII., XIV.)
2. I. T. Wilson, M.B. Nerve to Quadratus Femoris.
3. Prof. Scutcher. Some Points in Anatomy of *Megaptera longimana*. Part IV. (Continued.)
4. Joseph Griffiths, M.B. Anatomy of Prostate. (Plate XV.)
5. Prof. Humphry. Angle of Neck of Thigh-bone. (Plates XVI., XVII., XVIII., XIX.)
6. R. C. A. Windle, M.D. Origin of Double Monstrosity.
7. R. W. Stuefeldt, M.D. Comparative Osteology of Arctic and Sub-Arctic Water Birds. Part III.
8. T. W. Shore, M.D. Vagus Nerve in Selachians. (Plates XX., XXI.)
9. Miss G. Southall and Dr. Berry Haycraft. Amyolytic Ferment in Gastric Mucous Membrane of Pig.
10. W. Anderson and G. H. Makins. Experiments in Cranio-cerebral Topography.
11. Prof. Sir Wm. Turner. Stomach in Ziphoid and Delphinoid Whales.
12. Prof. Humphry. Loose Bodies in Joints.
13. R. D. Clarkson, B.Sc., and Harry Rainy, M.A. Unusual Arrangement of the Psoas Muscle.
14. Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. With Plates and Woodcuts.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

# MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITE FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

FROM CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES OF THE VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITE, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPITILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, AND MUSEUMS. LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY, BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.  
(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready. Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON

Thirty-Eight Prize Medals

# FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

awarded to the Firm.

## Sale by Auction.

MONDAY, APRIL 29.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, BOOKS, &c.

Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, APRIL 29, at half-past 12 precisely, Collections of Minerals, Fossils, shells, Insects, Eggs, Bird-skins, Heads and Horns of Animals, and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets, Valuable Scientific and Natural History Books, &c., &c.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

By rapid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 42 Princess Street, Manchester.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.

## NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100, assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

## DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. It is cleanly to use, and not liable to blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

NEW EDITION OF DARWIN'S "CORAL REEFS."

Now Ready, Third Edition, with 3 Plates, Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**THE STRUCTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF CORAL REEFS.**

BY CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.

With an APPENDIX by Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, &amp; CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

**CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.**

SIXTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK for 1889).** Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising, besides other Official Information, LISTS of the PAPERS read during 1888 before every Society of importance in the United Kingdom.

"AN INVALUABLE index to the literature of British science."  
—*Westminster Review*.

SIXTH EDITION. Pocket-size. Leather, 2s. 6d.

**AN ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK.** By JOHN MUNRO, C.E., and A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., M.S.T.E., F.R.S.E. With Diagrams.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—Units—Measures—Testing—Conductors—Dielectrics—Submarine Cables—Telegraphy—Electro-Chemistry and Metallurgy—Batteries—Dynamoes and Motors—Electric Lighting—Miscellaneous—Recipes—Logarithms.

\* \* The SIXTH edition has been thoroughly revised, and enlarged by about 120 pages and to new figures.

"WONDERFULLY PERFECT. . . . Worthy of all the commendation we can give it."—*Electrician*.

With 158 Illustrations, large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**BIOLOGY (A TEXT-BOOK OF).** Comprising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith.

"Furnishes a clear and comprehensive exposition of the subject in a systematic form. . . . For the highest three groups of animals, the types described are the Frog, the Pigeon, and the Rabbit. So full are the morphology, physiology, and development of these three types, that 150 pages are occupied in their systematic description, illustration, and comparison. Yet nowhere does there seem to be a single phrase in excess. A valuable bibliography is appended, besides index-glossary, which occupies no less than seventy-eight pages."—*Saturday Review*.

Royal 8vo, with 190 Illustrations, 12s.

**EMBRYOLOGY (AN INTRODUCTION TO).** For the Use of Students. By A. C. HADDON, M.A., Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

"AN EXCELLENT résumé of RECENT RESEARCH, well adapted for self-study. . . . gives remarkably good accounts (including all recent work) of the development of the heart and other organs. . . . The book is handsomely got up."—*The Lancet*.

"Prof. Haddon has the real scientific spirit for work of this kind. . . . The development of the various organs ably demonstrated; . . . forms a handsome volume."—*British Medical Journal*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN &amp; CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d., Cloth (Post-Free).

**THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING.** By ALAN A. CAMPBELL SWINTON, A.I.E.E. With 16 Illustrations.

"A remarkably clear exposition of the subject, and at the same time a model of conciseness."—*NATURE*, April 12, 1889.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD &amp; SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

**COSMIC EVOLUTION:**

Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

Just Published, with 378 Illustrations, 8vo, Price 16s.

**A HAND-BOOK**

OF

**CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY.**

By A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.,

Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas's Hospital; and

GEORGE MURRAY, F.L.S.,

Senior Assistant, Department of Botany, British Museum.

\* \* No general hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany has appeared in the English language since Berkeley's, published in 1857. The present volume will give descriptions of all the classes and more important orders of Cryptogams, including all the more recent discoveries and observations.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Cheaper Issue. Now Ready.

**SCIENTIFIC THEOLOGY:**

Spiritual Law in the Natural World.

Essays towards the Development of Religious Truth on the Basis of Modern Science. By THOMAS WALTER BARBER.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Neat, 2s. 3d. Post Free; Published at 3s. 6d.

"He is an earnest and vigorous thinker."—*The Christian World*.

"His tolerance is admirable."—*Knowledge*.

"The book is instinct with the inquiring spirit of the age."—*The Literary World*.

London: CHARLES HIGHAM, 27A, Farringdon Street, E.C.

**LIGHT AND COLOUR.**

A Course of Lectures on the above subject, having special reference to the requirements of Art Students, will be given at BEYFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for Ladies), by the PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS during Easter Term, beginning on THURSDAY, May 6. A Syllabus of the Lectures and further Information on Application to

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Hon. Sec.

8 and 9 York Place, Baker Street, W.

**BRYCE-WRIGHT'S MUSEUM.**

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT has the pleasure of informing his Clients and the Public that his only Address is now—

**THE MUSEUM,**

26 SAVILE ROW, LONDON, W.

THE MUSEUM contains Gems and Precious Stones, Minerals, Ornamental Stones, such as Agates, Jaspers, Jades, Marbles, &c., Meteorites, Stone and Bronze Implements, Corals, Sponges, and other Zoophyta, Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils and Shells, Glass-capped Boxes, and Miscellaneous Specimens of Natural History.

Vases, Cups, Jazze, Busts, Bottles, Camei, and other Works of Art in Rock Crystal, Jade, Agate, Heliotrope, Fluor Spar, &c.

Table Tops in Lapis Lazuli, Malachite, Crocidolite, Mosaic, and Marble.

A Large Collection of Savage Weapons (Ethnographical Implements), from the South Seas, Australia, New Guinea, and other parts of the world.

Jade Meris, Hei-Tikis, Celts, and other New Zealand Weapons. Armour of every description.

American and Foreign Visitors are particularly requested to favour the Museum with a visit.

The Museum is open Free, daily, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.;  
Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

# SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

# CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	6	5	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 18.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On *Coniferae*: Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S.  
—On *Helicon pellucidum*: R. J. Harvey Gibson.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on Naphthalene Derivatives: Dr. Armstrong, and Messrs. Heller, Holding, Percival, Rossiter, and Wynne.

THURSDAY, APRIL 25.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Lightning-Conductors: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, APRIL 26.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Photography for Engineers: C. H. Gale and V. W. Delves-Broughton.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

## DENT'S

## WATCHES.



## NEW ILLUSTRATED

## CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS

## WATCHES and CLOCKS at

## REDUCED PRICES, sent post

## free on application to E. DENT

## and Co., Makers to the Queen,

## 61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C..

## or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



THE PROVIDENCE MILLS SPINNING COMPANY, BRADFORD, YORKS, guarantee the full weight of 16 ounces to the pound. Their Wools and Silks are not weighted with heavy dyes or chemicals; but are all of THE BEST QUALITY and PURE FAST DYE. Ladies! write for the Samples (which may be kept without charge), and you will at once see the advantage of buying direct from the Spinners. Any quantity sold, and Carriage Paid on Orders of 10s. and upwards.

The Providence Mills Spinning Co., Bradford, Yorks.

Please name "NATURE."

# A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful: the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, and 5/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere, or Free by Parcels Post, from

MOTTERSHEAD & CO., 7 Exchange Street, and Otter Works, Manchester.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all skin Diseases it is unequalled.

A YOUNG MAN desires a Post as DEMONSTRATOR or JUNIOR SCIENCE TEACHER (Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics): 1st Div. Matriculation, 1st Honours Chemistry, Science and Art Department. Five Years' Experience in a Birmingham Grammar School.—Apply G. F. B., Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## HISTORY.

**THE SECOND PUNIC WAR.** Being Chapters from **THE HISTORY OF ROME.** By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Ed. ed. with Notes, by W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. With 8 Maps. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**THE ROMAN SYSTEM OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION TO THE ACCESSION OF CONSTANTINE THE GREAT.** By W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s. "Ought to prove a valuable hand-book to the student of Roman history."—*Guardian*.

**STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME.** By Mrs. BEESLY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRUCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Three Volumes, Demy 8vo. 54s.

PART I.—The National Government. PART IV.—Public Opinion.  
PART II.—The State Governments. PART V.—Illustrations and Reflections.  
PART III.—The Party System. PART VI.—Social Institutions.

**THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.** By the same Author. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Library Edition. Demy 8vo. 14s.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**A HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS.** By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, Author of "A Short History of Natural Science," &c. With Coloured Maps, Chronological and Genealogical Tables. Globe 8vo. 3s.

**LECTURES INTRODUCTORY TO THE STUDY OF THE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTION.** By A. V. DICEY, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Vinerian Professor of English Law; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**WORKS BY EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.,** Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, &c.

**OLD ENGLISH HISTORY.** With Five Coloured Maps. New Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

**A SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME.** Crown 8vo. *In preparation.*

**METHODS OF HISTORICAL STUDY.** A Course of Lectures. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** Six Lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity Term, 1885. With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HISTORICAL ESSAYS. First Series. Fourth Edition.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—The Mythical and Romantic Elements in Early English History—The Continuity of English History—The Relations between the Crowns of England and Scotland—St. Thomas of Canterbury and his Biographers, &c.

**HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Second Series. Third Edition, with Additional Essays.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—Ancient Greece and Medieval Italy—Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Ages—The Historians of Athens—The Athenian Democracy—Alexander the Great—Greece during the Macedonian Period—Mommsen's History of Rome—Lucius Cornelius Sulla—The Flavian Cæsars, &c., &c.

**HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Third Series. 8vo. 12s.**

CONTENTS.—First Impressions of Rome—The Illyrian Emperors and their Land—Augusta Triererum—The Goths at Ravenna—Race and Language—The Byzantine Empire—First Impressions of Athens—Medieval and Modern Greece—The Southern Slaves—Sicilian Cycles—The Normans at Palermo.

**THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES.** Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**A SCHOOL HISTORY OF GREECE.** By C. A. FYFFE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *In preparation.*

**LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By M. J. GUEST. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## HISTORY (continued).

WORKS BY JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 14th Thousand.

Also an Edition in Four Parts:—Part I, 607–1265. Part II, 1265–1553. Part III, 1546–1788. Part IV, 1660–1873. The corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's Analysis being bound up with each. The price of each Part is 3s. Parts I. and II. are ready; Part III. immediately; Part IV., shortly.

**HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** In 4 Vols. 8vo.

VOL. I.—Early England, 449–1071—Foreign Kings, 1071–1214—The Charter, 1214–1237—The Parliament, 1307–1461. With Eight Coloured Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. II.—The Monarchy, 1461–1540—The Reformation, 1540–1603. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. III.—Puritan England, 1603–1660—The Revolution, 1660–1688. With Four Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. IV.—The Revolution, 1688–1760—Modern England, 1760–1815. With Maps and Index. 8vo. 16s.

**THE MAKING OF ENGLAND.** With Maps. 8vo. 16s.

**THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.** With Maps and Portrait. 8vo. 18s.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY,** based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Three Parts. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each. I. Hengist to Cressy. II. Cressy to Cromwell. III. Cromwell to Balaklava.

## HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS.

—Edited by EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.

**GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Chronological Tables, Maps, and Index. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By EDITH THOMPSON. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.** By MARGARET MACARTHUR. New Edition. 18mo. 2s.

**HISTORY OF ITALY.** By the Rev. W. HUNT, M.A. New Edition, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF GERMANY.** By J. SIME, M.A. New Edition, Revised. 18mo. 3s.

**HISTORY OF AMERICA.** By JOHN A. DOYLE. With Maps. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**EUROPEAN COLONIES.** By E. J. PAYNE, M.A. With Maps. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. With Maps. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY PRIMERS.**—Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Author of "A Short History of the English People."

**ROME.** By the Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A., Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge. With 11 Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**GREECE.** By C. A. FYFFE, M.A., Fellow and late Tutor of University College, Oxford. With 5 Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. With Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**GREEK ANTIQUITIES.** By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

**CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By H. F. TOZER, M.A. 18mo. 1s.

**GEOGRAPHY.** By Sir G. GROVE, D.C.L. Maps. 18mo. 1s.

**ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** By Prof. WILKINS, Litt.D. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 18mo. 1s.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BY MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.

REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-1882. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir FRANCIS SANDFORD, K.C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE SWISS CONFEDERATION. By SIR FRANCIS OTTIWELL ADAMS, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bern, and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo, 14s.  
A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL. By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS. (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FRANCIS GALTON.

NATURAL INHERITANCE. By FRANCIS GALTON, Author of "English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D., F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury; City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Nature Series.)

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A Series of Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., D.Sc., Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland, sometime Fellow of the Royal University. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—I. The Modern Theory of Heat. II. Lightning, Thunder, and Lightning-Conductors. III. The Storing of Electrical Energy. IV. The Sun as a Storehouse of Energy. V. The Electric Light. VI. The Glaciers of the Alps. The lectures are followed by an Appendix giving a short account of the recent controversy on Lightning-Conductors.

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS. By H. ROSEBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photographs. 8vo, 24s.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 21s.

Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.

ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE. By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

PROFIT-SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE: A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. By NICHOLAS PAINE GILMAN. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

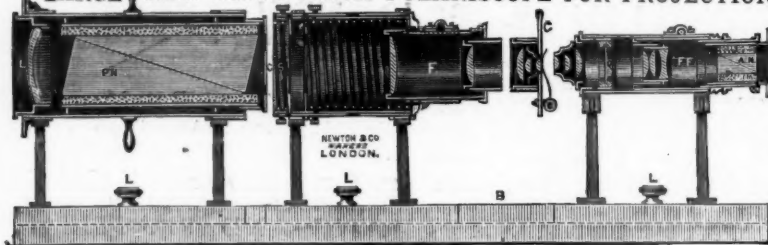
THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC. By JOHN VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Author of "The Logic of Chance," "Symbolic Logic," &c. 8vo, 18s.

FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS; being a Treatise on Metaphysics. By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 8vo, 9s.

TALES OF THE BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, Author of "A Year with the Birds." With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"It is one of the most delightful books about birds ever written. All the stories are good. . . . He knows all about their social habits and their solitary phases of life from close and constant observation, and makes the most profitable use of his study as an ornithologist by the prettiest alliance of his science with the fancy and humour of an excellent story-teller. . . . The book finds sympathetic illustration in Mr. Bryan Hook's clever drawings."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.**

Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"****DETECTIVE CAMERA,**

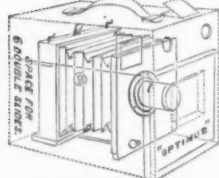
With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with

"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.

Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.

Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6. £7 7s.

"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**"OPTIMUS"**

RAPID

**LENSES.**

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS.

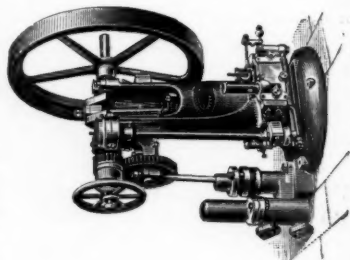
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,

ETC. ETC.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**

Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

**NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine ...	1 9
Furke from Liver of Sheep—Stained ...	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque ...	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteria ...	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. WEBB: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 28th part of Square Inch ...	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 17th part of Square Inch ...	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 14th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 14 Times in One Square Inch ...	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects ...	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone ...	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque ...	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua ...	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide ...	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole ...	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide ...	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea ...	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope ...	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm ...	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope ...	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque ...	2 0

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,**

**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 18, 1889.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1017, VOL. 39.]

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,

£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
*New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.*

## OPTICAL LANTERNS

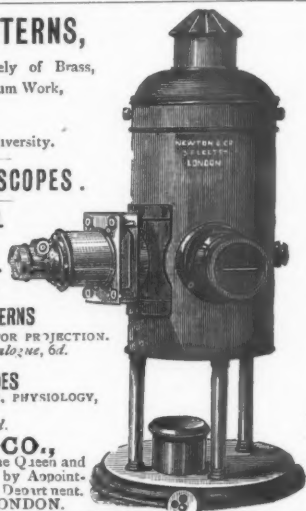
AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
*New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.*

## LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
*Catalogue, 3d.*

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Part III.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh. Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

*A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.*

## A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

## OF ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENG' AND.

# THE EYES.

MR. BROWNING'S method of suiting the Sight in cases  
of Imperfect Vision should commend itself to all readers  
of NATURE, being truly scientific.

He carefully tests the Eyes separately without the use  
of Atropine or Belladonna, and having constructed a  
Diagram of the Sight of each Eye, he has a pair of Spec-  
tacles or Folders made under his own personal supervision  
for each Client who applies to him, the lenses being  
ground specially to suit all peculiarities of vision, and  
the frames made to fit the features.

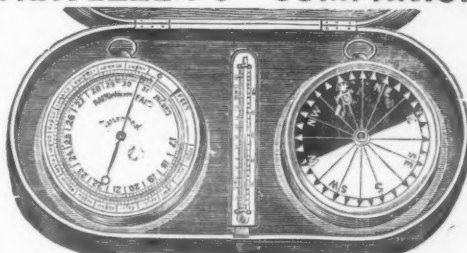
A Register of the particulars is in every instance kept,  
and Spectacles exactly similar, or slightly altered to suit  
a change of Sight, can afterwards be sent to any part of  
the world.

## JOHN BROWNING, OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,

35 ALFRED PLACE WEST, S.W.;

*Exactly opposite South Kensington Station.*

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

*Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.*

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 653. Telegram Address, "Negretti, London."

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

### LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER 1889.

LECTURE HOUR, THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

JEAN PAUL RICHTER, Esq., Ph.D.—Three Lectures on "The Italian Renaissance Painters: their Associations, their Education, and their Employments" (with Illustrations); on Tuesdays, April 30, May 7, 14. Half-a-Guinea the Course.

Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.—Four Lectures on "Some Recent Biological Discoveries"; on Tuesdays, May 21, 28, June 4, 11. Half-a-Guinea.

EADWEARD MUYBRIDGE, Esq.—Two Lectures on "The Science of Animal Locomotion in its Relation to Design in Art" (illustrated by the Zoopraxiscope); on Thursdays, May 2, 9. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I.—Five Experimental Lectures on "Chemical Affinity"; on Thursdays, May 16, 23, 30, June 6, 13. Half-a-Guinea.

JOSEPH BENNETT, Esq.—Four Lectures on "The Origin and Development of Opera in England" (with Musical Illustrations); on Saturdays, May 4, 11, 18, 25. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. W. KNIGHT, LL.D.—Three Lectures on (1) "The Classification of the Sciences, Historical and Critical"; (2) "Idealism and Experience, in Philosophy and Literature"; (3) "Idealism and Experience, in Art and Life" (the Tyndall Lectures); on Saturdays, June 1, 8, 15. Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will be resumed on May 3, when Sir Henry Roscoe, M.P., will give a Discourse on "Aluminium," at 9 p.m. Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by Prof. Dewar, Prof. S. P. Thompson, Rev. S. J. Perry, Prof. Menzies, Mr. A. Geikie, Mr. C. V. Boys, and other Gentlemen. To these Meetings, Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the Secretary. When proposed, they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Notice is hereby given, that the NEXT HALF-YEARLY EXAMINATION for MATRICULATION in this University will commence on MONDAY, JUNE 10, 1889.

In addition to the Examination at the University, PROVINCIAL EXAMINATIONS will be held at University College, Aberystwith; University College, Bangor; the Modern School, Bedford; Queen's College, Birmingham; University College, Bristol; University College, Cardiff; the Ladies' College, Cheltenham (for Ladies only); St. Gregory's College, Downside; New College, Eastbourne; the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; the Royal Medical College, Epsom; the Yorkshire College, Leeds; University College, Liverpool; the Owens College, Manchester; the School of Science and Art, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; University College, Nottingham; the High School, Oswestry; Firth College, Sheffield; Stonyhurst College; and St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw.

Every Candidate is required to apply to the Registrar (University of London, Burlington Gardens, London, W.) for a Form of Entry not less than five weeks before the commencement of the Examination.

Candidates are particularly requested to notice that the June Examination is, in the present and future years, to be held a week earlier than heretofore.

ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A., Registrar.

April 10, 1889.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

DAVIS LECTURES, 1889.

A COURSE OF SIX LECTURES on some of the more interesting Animals in the Society's Gardens will be delivered in the LECTURE ROOM, in the Gardens, Regent's Park, on THURSDAYS, at 5 p.m., commencing on May 2, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., Professor to the Society, and Davis Lecturer.

Fee for the Course (including Admission to the Garden on the Days of Lecture), 5s.

The Course will be Free to Fellows of the Society.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.

## LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS, 1889.

"To look Nature in the face."

Directed by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S.

Tickets of Membership now Ready, to be had from

G. PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, E.C.

Also, Reports of the Excursions during 1888, by Members of the Class, Price 1s.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Cercaria* (Tailed Larvæ of the Fluke), with sketch and description. He also sent out *Cristatella mucida*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, Trout Fry, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria rhogens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Paris, 1s. each.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 12s Guineas and £60 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year. A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Students to reside, is kept in the Secretary's Office. Prospectus, and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION will COMMENCE on WEDNESDAY, May 1.

The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and of thalamic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 2868; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 9769.

Surgical operations daily.

APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually. Students entering in May are eligible to compete for the Four Entrance Scholarships in September. Luncheons or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further information apply Personally or by Letter to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Fee for the whole Course is 10 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.

For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Classes re-commence on MAY 1, and are so arranged as to afford a convenient opportunity for Students to commence their Medical Course. Full information may be obtained from the Office of the College, Gower Street, W.C.

MARCUS BECK, M.S., M.B., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## NOTICE.

The CURATORSHIP of the MUSEUM at GRAHAMSTOWN, Cape Colony, has been filled up.



# CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

## CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

A Course of Instruction in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools will be given by Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., on SATURDAYS at 11 o'clock, from May 11, to JUNE 23.

Fee for the Course, 10 Shillings to Elementary Teachers. Other persons will be admitted at a Fee of £3.

Particulars of the Course may be obtained by application to the DEAN, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secs.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

# BIOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON CURRICULUM).

STUDENTS can enter at ANY TIME to the LECTURES and PRACTICAL CLASSES in preparation for the Prelim. Sci. Exam. and Intermed. Science Exam. under Prof. LANKESTER and Mr. OLIVER, at University College, London. SPECIAL COURSES begin in the First Week of October, Last Week of January, Last Week of March, and First Week of May.

Students desiring to join should communicate with Prof. LANKESTER, at the College, at least a Week in advance of entry, or with the SECRETARY, University College, London.

# SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS,

SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

# F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

\* Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

# MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

# GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 200 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

# THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

The President, Vice-Presidents, and Council invite the Fellows and Members of the College to a *Conversazione* to be held at the College on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12 next, at 9 o'clock p.m.

Fellows and Members desirous of being present are requested to apply to the Secretary for Cards of Invitation, not later than Wednesday, May 8 next.

The Cards of Invitation will admit either a Fellow or Member accompanied by a Lady, or a Fellow or Member alone; and, in making application for the same, Fellows and Members should state whether they wish to be furnished with a Double or Single Card.

April 24, 1889.

EDWARD TRIMMER, Secretary.

# OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

# JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 32 Princess Street, Manchester.

# MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

# LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

**THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.**

**SOLE MAKER:**  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
*All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,*  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with five circles of figures instead of the usual three, and is therefore capable of measuring a greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

**"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."**

*Further Particulars on Application.*

NEW EDITION OF DARWIN'S "CORAL REEFS."

Now Ready, Third Edition, with 3 Plates, Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

## THE STRUCTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF CORAL REEFS.

BY CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.

With an APPENDIX by Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

### COSMIC EVOLUTION:

Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular: No. 94 (Nineteenth year of Publication), containing over 1,400 valuable and important Works on—

**METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.  
LIGHT, MICROSCOPY, PHOTOGRAPHY  
HEAT, SOUND, CHEMISTRY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

### LIGHT AND COLOUR.

A Course of Lectures on the above subject, having special reference to the requirements of Art Students, will be given at BE FORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for Ladies), by the PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS during Easter Term, beginning on THURSDAY, May 2. A Syllabus of the Lectures and further Information on Application to

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Hon. Sec.

8 and 9 York Place, Baker Street, W.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

SIXTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.

#### THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED

SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK for 1889). Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising, besides other Official Information, LISTS of the PAPERS read during 1888 before every Society of importance in the United Kingdom.

"AN INVALUABLE index to the literature of British Science."

—*Westminster Review*.

SIXTH EDITION. Pocket-size. Leather, 8s. 6d.

#### AN ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK. By

JOHN MUNRO, C.E., and A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., M.S.T.E., F.R.S.E. With Diagrams.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—Units—Measures—Testing—Conductors—Dielectrics—Submarine Cables—Telegraphy—Electro-Chemistry and Metallurgy—Batteries—Dynamoes and Motors—Electric Lighting—Miscellaneous—Recipes—Logarithms.

\* \* \* The SIXTH edition has been thoroughly revised, and enlarged by about 120 pages and to new figures.

"WONDERFULLY PERFECT. . . . Worthy of all the commendation we can give it."—*Electrician*.

With 138 Illustrations, large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

#### BIOLOGY (A TEXT-BOOK OF). Com-

prising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith.

"Furnishes a clear and comprehensive exposition of the subject in a systematic form. . . . For the highest three groups of animals, the types described are the Frog, the Pigeon, and the Rabbit. So full are the morphology, physiology, and development of these three types, that 150 pages are occupied in their systematic description, illustration, and comparison. Yet nowhere does there seem to be a single phrase in excess. A valuable bibliography is appended, besides index-glossary, which occupies no less than seventy-eight pages."—*Saturday Review*.

Royal 8vo, with 190 Illustrations, 12s.

#### EMBRYOLOGY (AN INTRODUCTION

TO). For the Use of Students. By A. C. HADDON, M.A., Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

"AN EXCELLENT résumé of RECENT RESEARCH, well adapted for self-study. . . . gives remarkably good accounts (including all recent work) of the development of the heart and other organs. . . . The book is handsomely got up."—*The Lancet*.

"Prof. Haddon has the real scientific spirit for work of this kind. . . . The development of the various organs ably demonstrated; . . . forms a handsome volume."—*British Medical Journal*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

## LONDON.

## THURSDAY, APRIL 25.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Lightning-Conductors: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, APRIL 26.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Photography for Engineers: C. H. Gale and V. W. Delves-Broughton.

## MONDAY, APRIL 29.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Some Curious Parallels between Greek and Chinese Thought: Rev. Canon Aubrey L. Moore.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC STUDIES, at 5.—On Remains of the Archaic Temple of Artemis at Ephesos, and Archaic Etruscan Paintings from Caere: A. S. Murray.

## TUESDAY, APRIL 30.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Armour for Ships: Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, K.C.B. (Discussion).—The Treatment of Steel by Hydraulic Pressure: W. H. Greenwood.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Italian Renaissance Painters; their Associations: Dr. Jean Paul Richter.

## WEDNESDAY, MAY 1.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Description of a New Species of Ichneumonidae: G. C. Bignell.—A Reply to Mr. Elwes's Statements respecting the Incorporation of the Zeller Collection with the General Collection of Lepidoptera in the Natural History Museum: A. G. Butler.—Exhibition of a Number of Nests of Living Ants: H. Burns.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 1.30.—Annual Meeting.

## THURSDAY, MAY 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Thiophosphoryl Fluoride: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S., and Mr. Hambly.—The Boiling-Point of Potassium and Sodium: E. P. Pennan.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—Rural Epidemics: Dr. Bushell Aningsson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Animal Locomotion in its Relation to Design in Art (illustrated by the Zoopraxiscope): Eadweard Muybridge.

## FRIDAY, MAY 3.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Aluminium: Sir Henry Roscoe, M.P., F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, MAY 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Origin and Development of Opera in England (with Musical Illustrations): Joseph Bennett.

## FOR SALE.—Complete Copy of "Nature"

from 1870 to 1888.—PUBLICATIONS of the PALÆONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY from 1847 to 1889. Prices, &amp;c., on Application to P., Care of NATURE, Bedford Street, Strand, London.

## A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance. 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critique, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time, preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREDDE, M.R. Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)  
(GRAY—MILNE).STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

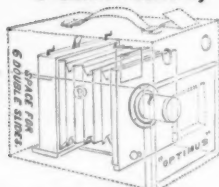
**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.

*List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.***PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA.**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6.7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 6s. 6d.

**"OPTIMUS"**

RAPID

LENSES.

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN :**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**NATURAL INHERITANCE. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Author of "English**

Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo. 9s.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"A book dealing with heredity from the pen of such an investigator as Mr. Francis Galton is sure to command attention. The present work is one of great interest and value, based upon facts and observations having relation to the inheritance of moderately exceptional qualities by brotherhoods and multitudes rather than by individuals. Among other things it attempts to deal with such problems as this: 'Though one half of every child may be said to be derived from either parent, yet he may receive a heritage from a distant progenitor that neither of his parents possessed as personal characteristics. Therefore the child does not, on the average, receive so much as one-half of his personal qualities from each parent, but something less than a half.' Mr. Galton sets himself the task of determining how much less, and to ascertain the 'nearness of kinship in different degrees,' with the hope of being able to express it numerically. . . . The chapter on hereditary processes is excellent. . . . Apart from the interesting facts incidentally recorded in the book, the work is one of interest and high value, and will add greatly to the author's unique reputation in this branch of scientific inquiry."

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**ENGLISH MEN OF SCIENCE: THEIR NATURE AND NURTURE.**

8vo. 8s. 6d.

**INQUIRIES INTO HUMAN FACULTY AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.**

With Illustrations and Coloured and Plain Plates. Demy 8vo. 16s.

**RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES. Consisting of Tabular Forms and**

Directions for Entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**LIFE HISTORY ALBUM; Being a Personal Note-book, combining the chief**

advantages of a Diary, Photograph Album, a Register of Height, Weight, and other Anthropometrical Observations, and a Record of Illnesses. Containing Tabular Forms, Charts, and Explanations especially designed for popular use. Prepared by the direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, and Edited by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Chairman of the Life History Sub-Committee. 4to. 3s. 6d. Or, with Cards of Wool for Testing Colour Vision, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

THE

**ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE**

For MAY contains—

- 1.—STUDY OF A HEAD. After JAMES SANT, R.A. (Frontispiece.)
- 2.—JENNY HARLOWE. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
- 3.—A PEEP INTO THE COAL COUNTRY. By G. BLAKE WALKER. With Illustrations.
- 4.—THE BETTER MAN. By ARTHUR PATERSON.
- 5.—ABINGDON. By LOUIS DAVIS. With Illustrations.
- 6.—THE CAT WITHOUT A TAIL. By KATE CARTER. With Illustrations by LOUIS WAIS.
- 7.—SANTO ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
- 8.—ET CÆTERA. By H. D. TEALL.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,**

NO. 355, FOR MAY, PRICE 1s.

CONTENTS.

- 1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XIX.—XXI.
- 2.—CITY AND BOROUGHS. By E. A. FREEMAN.
- 3.—A MINUTE PHILOSOPHER.
- 4.—A PASSION-PLAY ON THE ITALIAN LAKES.
- 5.—BY —. By ARTHUR GAIS.
- 6.—THE WHITE BATTLE.
- 7.—"THE BACCHANALS" OF EURIPIDES. By WALTER PATER.
- 8.—LEAVES FROM A NOTE-BOOK.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BY MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.

REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-1882. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir FRANCIS SANDFORD, K.C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE SWISS CONFEDERATION. By SIR FRANCIS OTTIWELL ADAMS, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bern, and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo, 14s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL. By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS. (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D., F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury; City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Nature Series.)

The *Photographic News* says:—"We are delighted with the excellent arrangement and accuracy of the work. There is not, we are sure, a photographic practitioner—whether mainly technologist or essentially artist—who would not benefit largely by a careful study of Prof. Meldola's work."

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: AN AID TO THE MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF ROCKS. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photomicrographs. 8vo, 24s.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 21s. Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.

A CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.S. New and Revised Edition, 1889. With Eighteen Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo, Sewed, 3s.; Cloth, 5s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE. By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

STATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, &c., Author of "A Treatise on Elementary Statics." Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

A SYLLABUS OF MODERN PLANE GEOMETRY. Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo, Sewed, 1s.

PROFIT-SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE: A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. By NICHOLAS PAINE GILMAN. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC. By JOHN VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Author of "The Logic of Chance," "Symbolic Logic," &c. 8vo, 18s.

FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS; being a Treatise on Metaphysics. By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 8vo, 9s.

TALES OF THE BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, Author of "A Year with the Birds." With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"It is one of the most delightful books about birds ever written. All the stories are good. He knows all about their social habits and their solitary phases of life from close and constant observation, and makes the most profitable use of his study as an ornithologist by the prettiest alliance of his science with the fancy and humour of an excellent story-teller. . . . The book finds sympathetic illustration in Mr. Bryan Hook's clever drawings."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# Fry's Pure

## CONCENTRATED

### SOLUBLE.

### EASILY DIGESTED.

### ECONOMICAL.

# Cocoa



Prepared by a New and Special Process, securing extreme Solubility and developing the Finest Flavour of the Cocoa.

### TESTIMONIALS.

SIR CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D.—“I have never tasted Cocoa that I liked so well. It is especially adapted to those whose digestive organs are weak, and I strongly recommend it as a substitute for tea for young persons.”

DR. N. C. WHYTE, Coroner for the City of Dublin.—“There are innumerable varieties of Cocoa, but to my mind incomparably the best is Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa. I have been using it myself for some time with manifest advantage.”

W. H. R. STANLEY, M.D.—“I consider it a very rich, delicious Cocoa. It is highly concentrated, and therefore economical as a family food. It is the drink *par excellence* for children, and gives no trouble in making.”

A. T. MASTERS, L.S.A., R.C.S. Eng.—“I have given your Pure Concentrated Cocoa a fair trial. It is by far the best I have ever taken. It is readily soluble, has a pleasant flavour, and is easily digested. I have recommended it to several of my patients, who are equally pleased with it.”

ALFRED CRESPI, M.D.—“The Concentrated Cocoa is excellent; its flavour, solubility, and wholesomeness leave nothing to be desired. I heartily recommend it.”

Extract from the *LANCET*.—“Pure, free from added starch and sugar, not too rich, and very soluble; in fact, its description agrees exactly with its composition. We wish we could say as much for every article of food.”

This choice preparation of Cocoa makes a delicious beverage for Breakfast or Supper. Being exceedingly nutritious, easily digested and assimilated, it forms a valuable food for Invalids and Children.

HALF A TEA-SPOONFUL IS SUFFICIENT TO MAKE A CUP OF MOST DELICIOUS COCOA.

TO SECURE THIS ARTICLE ASK FOR  
**FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.**

38 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED TO

**J. S. FRY & SONS, BRISTOL, LONDON, & SYDNEY, N.S.W.**

**MAKERS TO THE QUEEN AND PRINCE OF WALES.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 25, 1889.





3  
V  
2  
=

I

c

it  
co  
th  
a





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 119 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK.

VOL. 39. {  
NO. 26. {

THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1889.

{ PRICE, 15 CENTS.  
{ ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, \$6.

# SPONS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA

OF THE

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

EDITED BY

C. G. WARNFORD LOCK, F.L.S.

*Containing 2100 pages, and illustrated by nearly 2000 engravings.*

Can be had in the following Bindings:

In 2 Volumes, super-royal 8vo, cloth, price,	\$27 00
In 5 Divisions, do do	27 00
In 2 Volumes, half-morocco, top edge gilt, bound in a superior manner,	35 00

THIS ENCYCLOPÆDIA is written by *practical* men for *practical* ends. In its whole plan and style it differs essentially from its predecessors, every page being crammed with facts of *industrial* and *commercial* importance. Science is introduced only so far as is necessary to give lucid explanations of the principles involved in particular branches of manufacture; and historical retrospect is reduced to a minimum. Thus ample space is left for those *practical details* which are in universal request.

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, 12 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

# Macmillan & Co.'s New Scientific Publications.

- ALDIS. A Text-Book of Algebra.** By W. Steadman Aldis. 12mo, 588 pages. \$1.9c.
- BONAR. Letters of David Ricardo to Malthus, 1810-1823.** Edited by James Bonar, M.A., LL.D. 8vo. \$2.75.
- BOTTOMLEY. Four Figure Mathematical Tables.** Comprising Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables, and Tables of Squares Square Roots, and Reciprocals. By J. T. Bottomley, M.A., F.R.S.E. 8vo. 70 cents.
- BOWER and VINES. A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany.** By F. O. Bower, M.A., F.L.S., and Sydney H. Vines, M.A., F.L.S. With a Preface by W. T. T. Dyer, M.A., F.R.S. Part I., Phanerogamae—Pteridophyta. 12mo. \$1.50. Part II., Bryophyta—Thallophyta. 12mo. \$1.10.
- COHEN. The Owens College Course of Practical Organic Chemistry.** By Julius B. Cohen, Ph.D., Lecturer on Chemistry, Owens College, Manchester. 16mo. 70 cents.
- CORFIELD. The Treatment and Utilization of Sewage.** By W. H. Corfield, M.A., M.D. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. \$4.50.
- DE BARY. Lectures on Bacteria.** By A. De Bary, Professor in the University of Strassburg. Second Improved Edition. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A., and Isaac B. Balfour, M.A., F.R.S. With 20 Wood Engravings. 12mo. \$1.50.
- DE BARY. Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoa, and Bacteria.** By A. De Bary. Authorized English Translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A., and Isaac B. Balfour, M.A., F.R.S. With nearly 200 Illustrations. 8vo. \$5.50.
- DE BARY. Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of Phanerogams and Ferns.** By A. De Bary. Translated and Annotated by F. O. Bower, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. Scott, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$5.50.
- GEIKIE. The Teaching of Geography.** Suggestions Regarding Principles and Methods, for the Use of Teachers. By Archibald Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S. 16mo. 60 cents.
- GEIKIE. The Scenery of Scotland.** Viewed in Connection with its Physical Geology. By Archibald Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. \$3.50.
- GOEBEL. Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants.** By Dr. K. Goebel. Being a New Edition of Sachs' Text-Book of Botany. Book II. Authorized English Translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A., and Isaac B. Balfour, M.A., F.R.S. With 407 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$5.25.
- HALL and KNIGHT. Higher Algebra.** A Sequel to Elementary Algebra for Schools. By H. S. Hall, M.A., and S. R. Knight, B.A. 12mo, 516 pages. \$1.90.
- HARTLEY. A Course of Quantitative Analysis for Students.** By W. H. Hartley, F.R.S. 16mo. \$1.25.
- HEATH. A Treatise on Geometrical Optics.** By R. S. Heath, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. \$3.50.
- HUGHES. Geography for Schools.** By Alfred Hughes, M.A. Part I., Practical Geography. With Diagrams. 12mo. 60 cents.
- LOCKYER. Outlines of Physiography.** The Movements of the Earth. By J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. Paper covers. 60 cents.
- LOCKYER. The Chemistry of the Sun.** By J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. With 134 Illustrations. 8vo. \$4.50.
- LUCAS. Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies.** By C. P. Lucas, B.A. 12mo. \$1.10.
- MACGREGOR. An Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics.** By James Gordon Macgregor, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Physics, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S. 12mo, 512 pages. \$2.60.
- SACHS. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.** By Julius Von Sachs. Translated by H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S. With 455 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$5.00.
- SANDERSON. Translations of Foreign Biological Memoirs.** I.—Memoirs of the Physiology of Nerve, of Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ. Edited by J. Burdon-Sanderson, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Oxford. 8vo. \$3.25.
- STEWART and GEE. Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics.** By Balfour Stewart, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee. Vol. I.—General Physical Processes. 12mo. With Illustrations. \$1.50. Vol. II.—Electricity and Magnetism. With numerous Illustrations. \$2.25.
- STOKES. The Burnett Lectures on Light, in Three Courses.** By George Gabriel Stokes, M.A., F.R.S. 12mo. \$2.00. Contents: On the Nature of Light; On Light as a Means of Investigation; On the Beneficial Effects of Light.

\*, Macmillan & Co.'s Complete Classified Catalogue will be sent free, by mail, to any address on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS.

**BALFOUR. A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.** By F. M. Balfour, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols., 8vo. Vol. I., \$4.50; Vol. II., \$5.25.

**COTTERILL. Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By James H. Cotterill, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. \$5.00.

**DANIELL. A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.** By Alfred Daniell, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Medium 8vo. \$3.50.

"Prof. Daniell's book is unquestionably the best elementary text-book for advanced students that has as yet appeared in the English language, and while written especially with the view of adoption in medical colleges, is a valuable book to any school aiming to present the subject in a scientific and philosophical manner."—*The Chicago Tribune*.

**FOSTER. A Text-Book of Physiology.** By Michael Foster, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. \$5.50.

**GAMGEE. A Text-Book of the Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body.** Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. Gamgee, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 vols., 8vo, with Illustrations. Vol. I., \$4.50. [Vol. II. in the press.]

**GEGENBAUR. Elements of Comparative Anatomy.** By Professor Carl Gegenbaur. A Translation by F. Jeffrey Bell, B.A. Revised, with Preface by Professor E. Ray Lancaster, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. \$5.50.

**GEIKIE. Class-Book of Geology.** By Archibald Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S. Profusely illustrated with woodcuts. 12mo. \$2.60.

"We have no hesitation in declaring the book an excellent one, containing exactly such material as renders it especially fitted for instruction. More than that, to the person with no geological turn of mind, the whole matter is so well combined, and the explanation so simple, that by reading the volume, nature's action in the past, as in the present, can be better understood: . . . will awaken on the part of the student curiosity and interest, for at once it can be seen how observation, generalization, and induction; go hand in hand in the progress of scientific research."—*New York Times*.

**GEIKIE. Text-Book of Geology.** With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. \$7.50.

"A noble and masterly work."—*Christian Advocate*.

"In all respects a comprehensive and exhaustive text-book of geology; discusses every phase of the science in the light of the latest researches and opinions, and is at once acceptable to the student and general reader."—*Philadelphia Times*.

**MUIR. The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; assisted by David Muir Wilson. 8vo. \$3.25.

**MÜLLER. The Fertilization of Flowers.** By Professor Hermann Müller. Translated and Edited by D'arcy W. Thompson, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by Charles Darwin, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. \$5.00.

**PHILLIPS. A Treatise on Ore Deposits.** By J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M. Inst. C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris, Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," etc. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. \$7.50.

"In closing Mr. Phillips's volume we may congratulate him on having enriched our scientific literature with a contribution of substantial value, which will probably remain for many a day a standard work of reference on its peculiar subject. Nor will its use be limited to English students, for the author's wide knowledge of American ore deposits will probably render his book equally acceptable on the other side of the Atlantic."—*London Academy*.

**SMITH. A Dictionary of Economic Plants: Their History, Products, and Uses.** By John Smith A.L.S., etc. 8vo. \$3.50.

**VINES. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.** By Sydney H. Vines, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. \$5.00.

**WIEDERSHEIM. Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.** Adapted from the German of Robert Wiedersheim. By W. Newton Parker. With Additions. Illustrated with 270 woodcuts. 8vo. \$3.00.

**ZIEGLER. Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and Patho-Genesis.** By Professor Ernst Ziegler, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by Donald Macalister, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. \$3.50.

Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. \$3.50.

Part III. Sections IX.—XII. \$3.50.

Macmillan & Co.'s new complete Classified Catalogue will be sent free, by mail, to any address on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

NOW READY.

IN TWO VOLUMES. LARGE 12MO. PRICE, \$6.00.

# THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.

BY JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., M.P.,

*Author of "The Holy Roman Empire."*

## PRESS NOTICES.

"It is not only treated (by the English press) as the most important study of the subject since De Tocqueville, but as the greatest work of recent years in the whole field of serious literature."—*London Correspondent of the New York Times*.

"Prof. Bryce himself is so well known in literature and in public life that any book from him is sure to be seriously discussed. Especially is this true of an elaborate work on American institutions. \* \* \* The *Standard* acknowledges his ability, learning, and scholarship, and accepts him as a most instructive and philosophic guide through the mazes of American politics. \* \* \* The *Pall Mall Gazette* calls it the event of the year in the literary world."—G. W. SMALLEY, in *New York Tribune*.

"This work rises at once to an eminent place among studies of great nations and their institutions. It is, so far as America goes, a work unique in scope, spirit, and knowledge. There is nothing like it anywhere extant—nothing that approaches: \* \* \* Without exaggeration it may be called the most considerable and gratifying tribute that has yet been bestowed upon us by an Englishman, and perhaps by even England herself. \* \* \* One despairs in an attempt to give in a single newspaper article an adequate account of a work so infused with knowledge and sparkling with suggestion. \* \* \* The mother country of this colossal child among nations could not have sent over the ocean a more welcome or more auspicious Christmas present than this. Every thoughtful American will read it and will hold in grateful remembrance its author's name."—*New York Times*.

"This work will be invaluable \* \* \* to the American citizen who wishes something more than a superficial knowledge of the political system under which he lives, and of the differences between it and other countries. \* \* \* The fact is that no writer has ever attempted to present so comprehensive an account of our political system, founded upon such length of observation, enriched with so great a mass of detail, and so thoroughly practical in its character. \* \* \* We have here a storehouse of political information regarding America such as no other writer, American or other, has ever provided in one work. \* \* \* It will remain a standard even for the American reader."—*New York Tribune*.

"Both from the author's exceptional mastery and from the collaboration he has secured from American specialists, we have no hesitation in placing this book at the head of those which pretend to treat of our form of government in theory and in its practical working. We bespeak for it the largest possible circulation, and at this season no more fitting gift could be made to any one interested in political inquiry, whether young or old. Taken as a whole, it is an incomparable mine of information and philosophic observation."—*Evening Post*.

"Prof. Bryce openly acknowledges that he has had a great amount of aid from American scholars and publicists, but when all dues are paid it remains that this is the most complete, compact, and detailed account of the American Commonwealth that has yet been written by any native or by any writer whatsoever. \* \* \* One must look far and wide, through dozens of volumes, for anything like the information and the intelligent criticism which are here to be found. The whole subject, in all its relations, is carefully and fully digested, and no effort has been spared to present the Nation in its unique personality as well as its manifold institutions. \* \* \* It may justly be said of Prof. Bryce's great work that for a century to come he has made it possible for all Europeans to understand Americans as they are, and to see how they are molded by their civil and political institutions. Between Englishmen and Americans this work is an indissoluble bond of union on the highest plane of international thought and expression."—*Boston Herald*.

"This splendid work on the institutions of the United States will prove the great work of the year for all thoughtful readers in this country."—*Washington Capital*.

"No newspaper article is likely to do entire justice to the wonderfully intelligent and comprehensive work which Prof. James Bryce has recently finished. \* \* \* With very much more than the ordinary emphasis must it be said that 'The American Commonwealth' deserves a very careful reading among the 60,000,000 of Americans whom it concerns."—*Morning Journal*.

"The event of the year in the literary world takes place to-day in the publication by Messrs. Macmillan of Mr. Bryce's monumental work on 'The American Commonwealth.' \* \* \* a work remarkable alike for penetration of judgment, for felicity of style, and for solidity of research. There is abundance of interest in this mere fact, for Mr. Bryce, whose literary reputation will be so greatly enhanced by his work on 'The American Commonwealth,' is already well known as a university Professor, a social reformer, an active private member, and as ex-Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs. He thus affords one more instance of a fact too often forgotten, namely, that the best books are written by the busiest men."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

115.



